

Model Met-C1 cde
(D148/D149/D150)
Parts Catalog

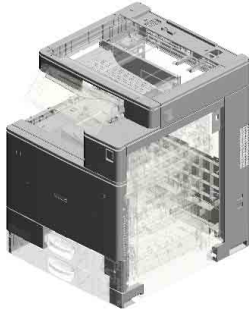
Parts change information sample

 **Add**

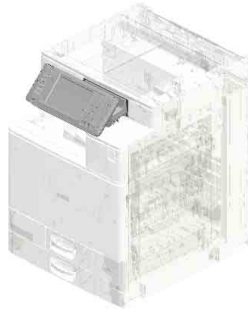
 **Update**

 **Delete**

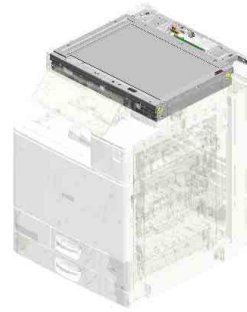
Unit All



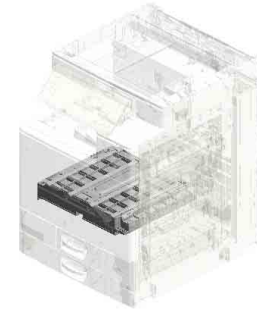
U001
EXTERIOR



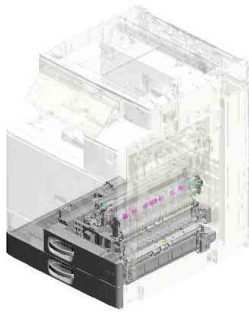
U002
OPERATION



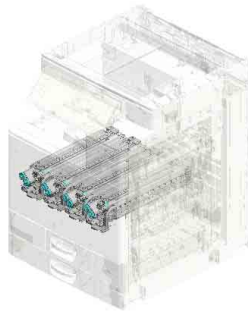
U003
SCANNER



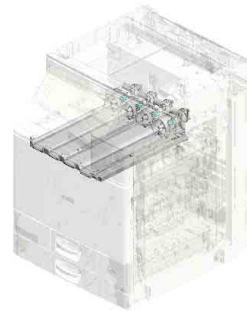
U004
LASER UNIT



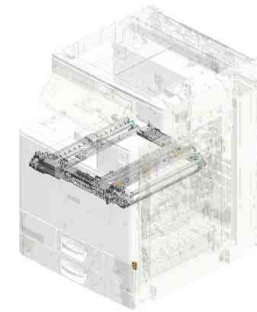
U005
PAPER FEED



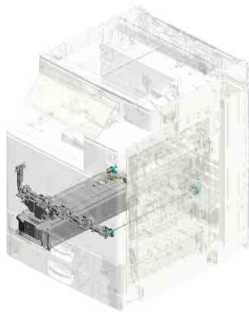
U006
PROCESSES AROUND PHOTOCONDUCTOR



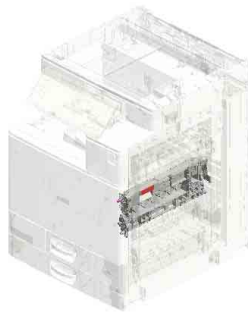
U007
TONNER SUPPLY



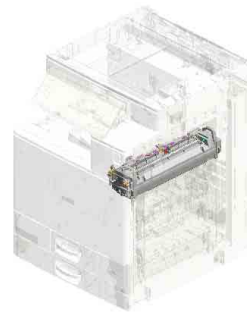
U008
INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER



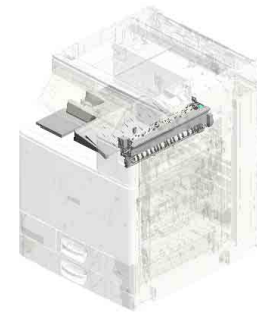
U009
TONER RECYCLING



U010
SEPARATION/TRANSPORT

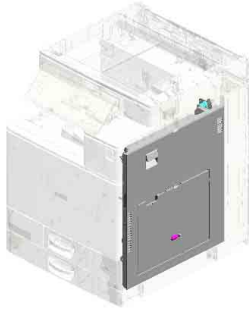


U011
FUSING

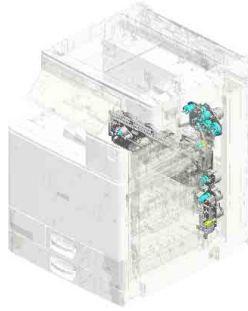


U012
PAPER EXIT

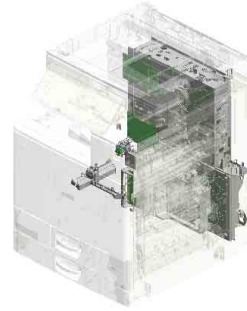
Unit All



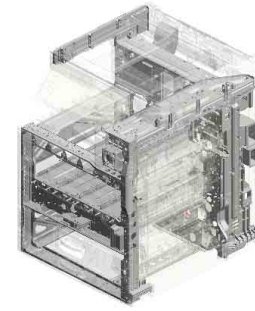
U013
DUPLEX



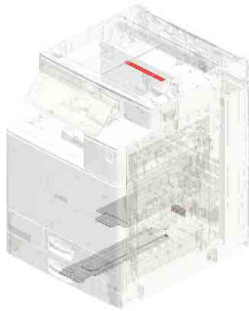
U014
MAIN DRIVE



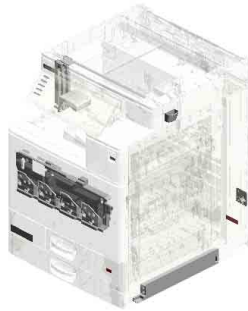
U015
ELECTRICAL



U016
MAIN FRAME



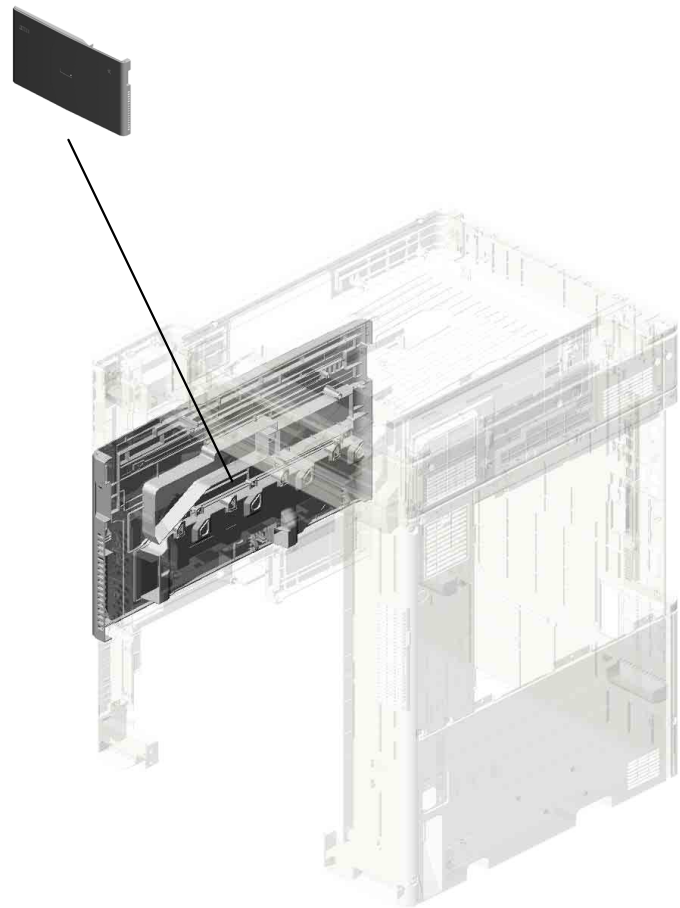
U017
HEATER



U018
ACCESSORIES

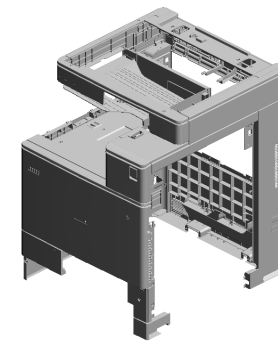
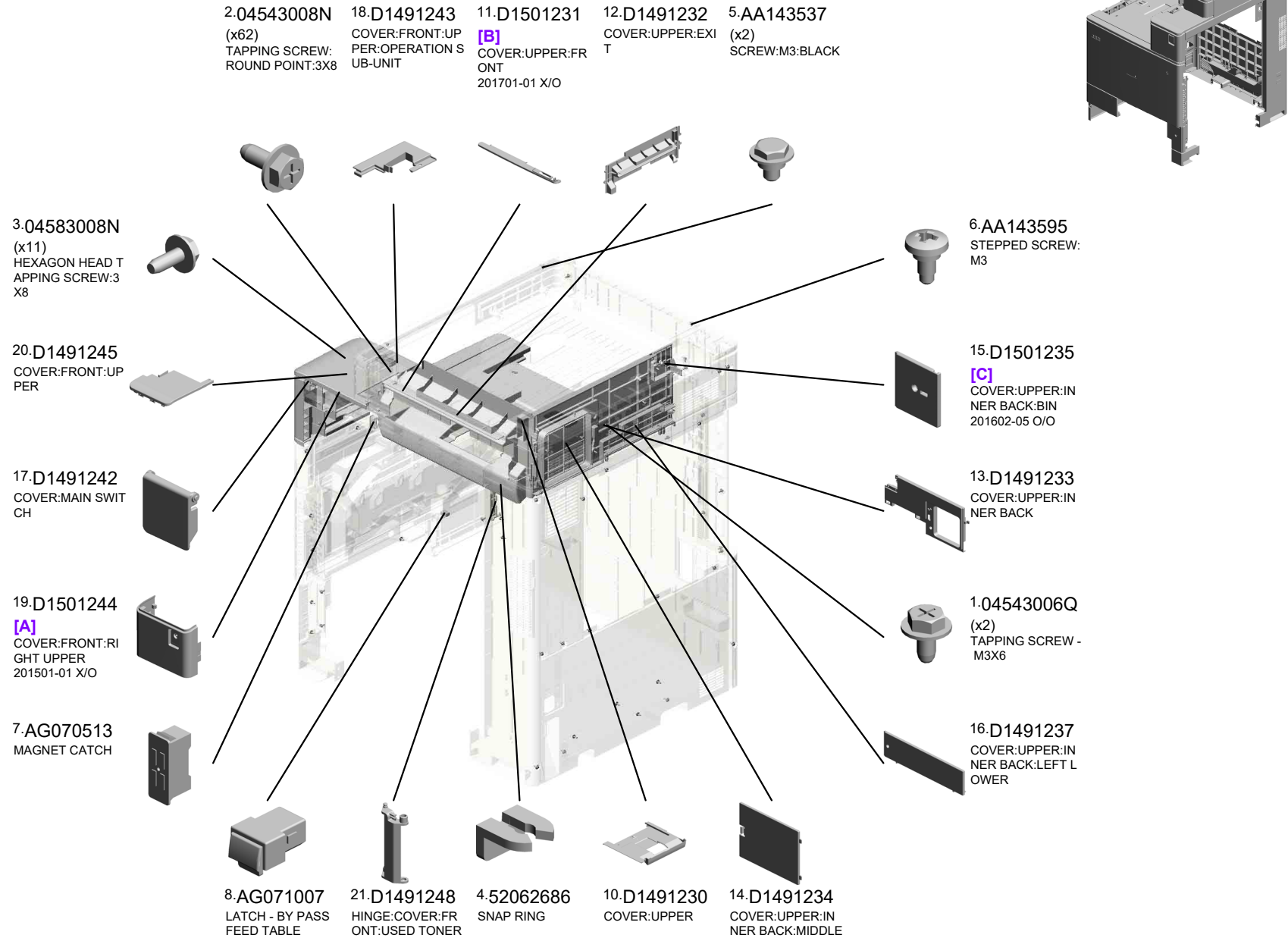
U001.EXTERIOR

U001 S001
D1481240
COVER:FRONT:ASS'Y



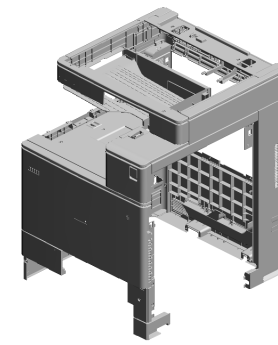
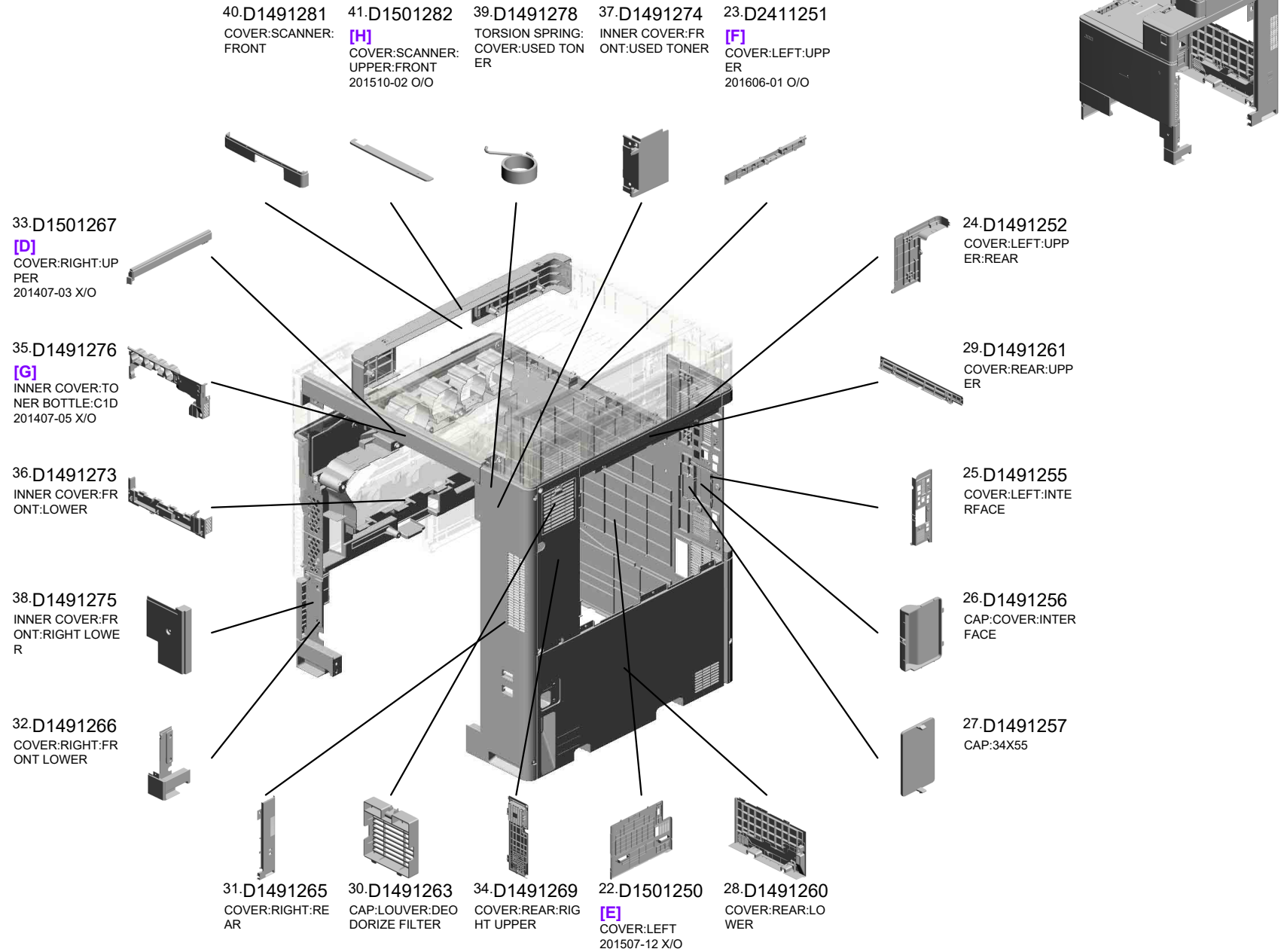
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U001 EXTERIOR

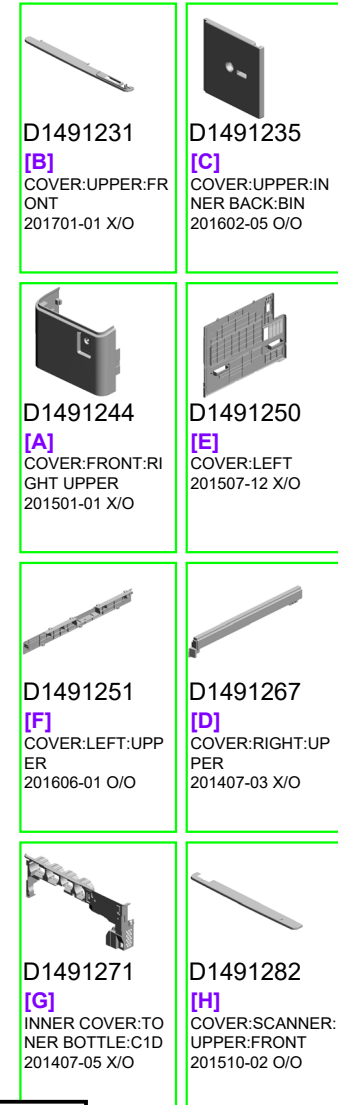
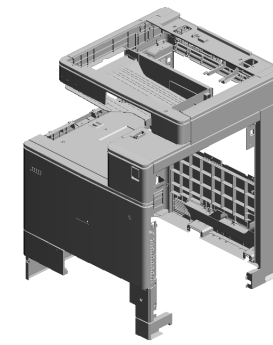
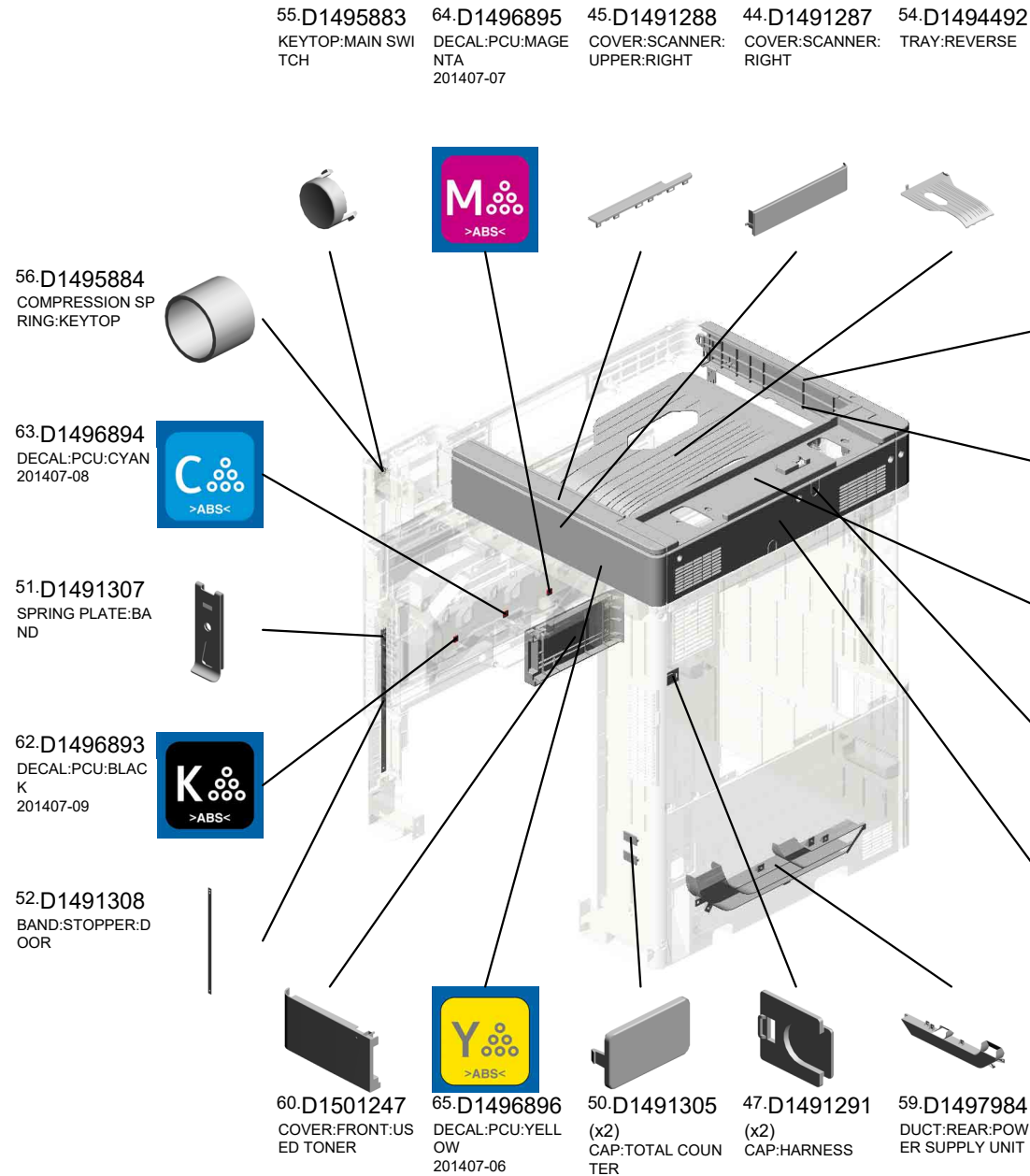


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

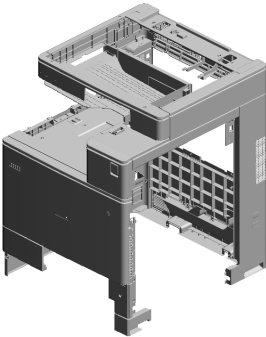
U001 EXTERIOR



U001 EXTERIOR



U001
EXTERIOR



D1501290

COVER:SCANNER:
UPPER:REAR
201711-05 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U001_S001
COVER:FRONT:ASS'Y

67.D2411309
MAGNET CATCH
201801-01 X/O

49.D1491302
CLEANER:SHIELD
GLASS:ASS'Y

9.D1481240
COVER:FRONT:AS
SY

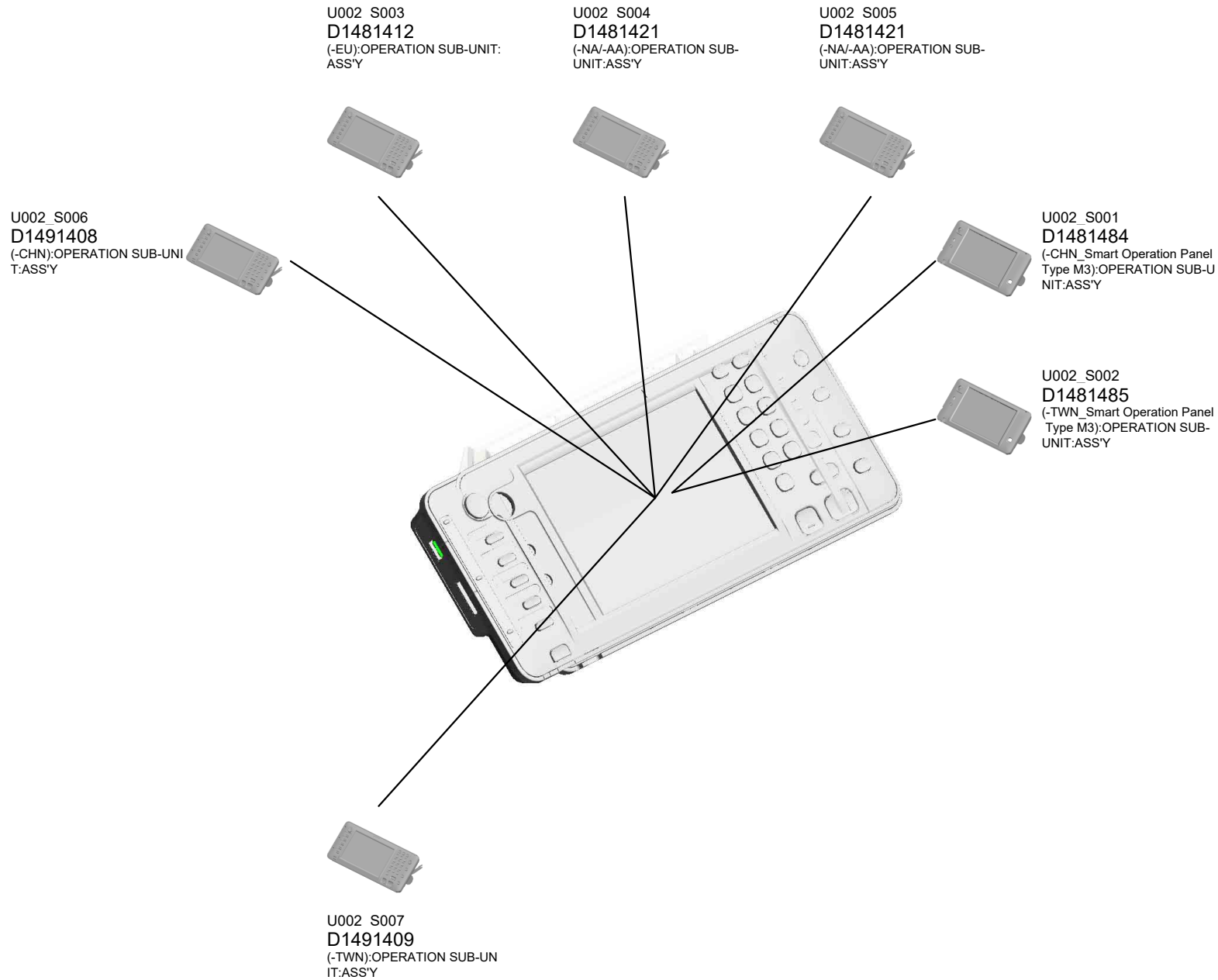
57.D1496859
DECAL:CLEANING:
SHIELD GLASS

3.04583008N
(x7)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8

58.D1497911
DUCT:DEVELOPM
ENT:FRONT

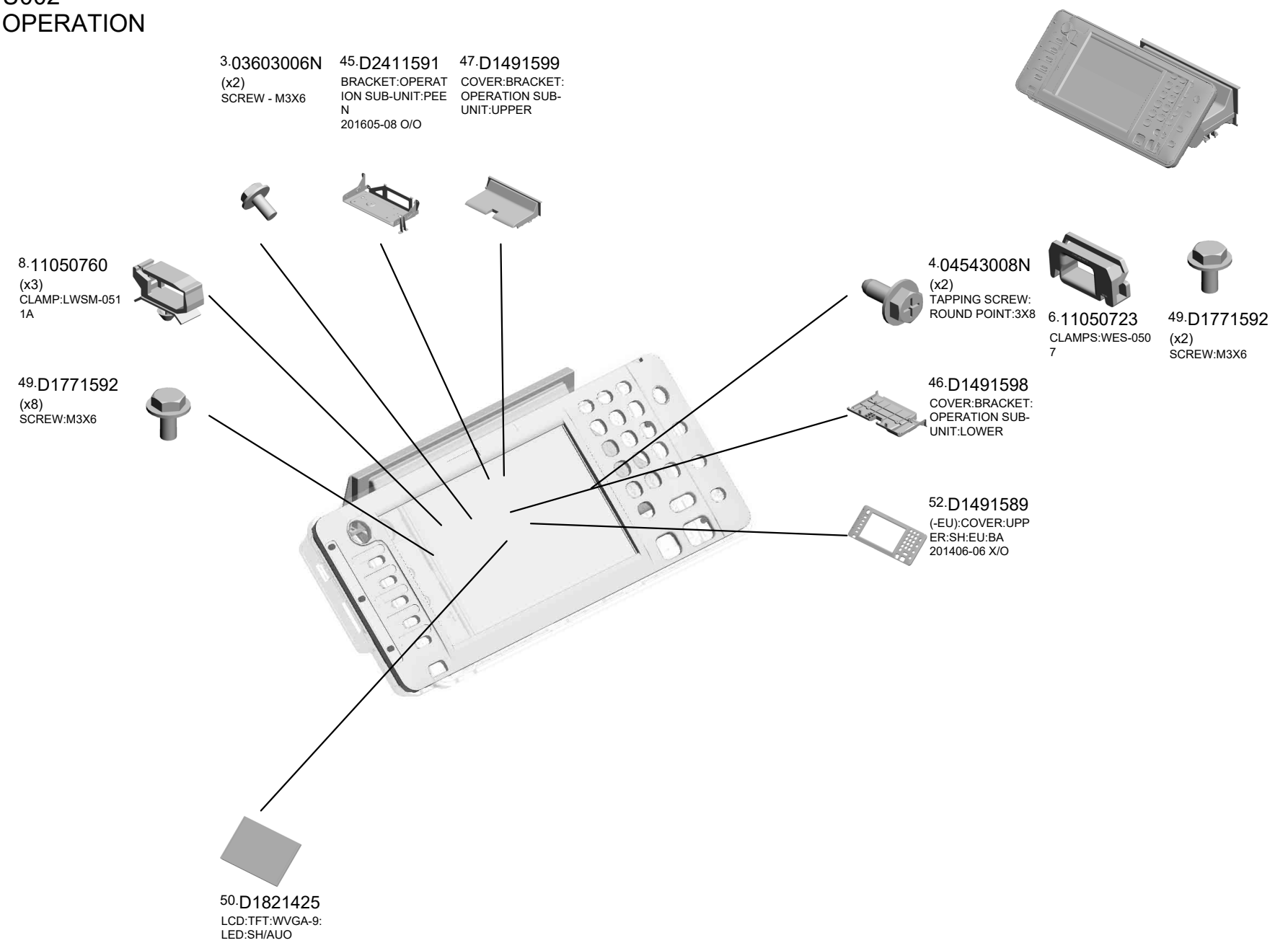
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U002.OPERATION



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U002
OPERATION



U002_S001
(-CHN_Smart Operation Panel Type M3):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



70.D1481484
[A]
(-CHN_Smart Operation Panel Type M3):
OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y
201712-01 X/O



72.Note

See 2D parts catalog for the components of the Smart Operation Panel Type M3.



D1481504
[A]
(-CHN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CHEETAH:ASS'Y
201712-01 X/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U002_S002
(-TWN_Smart Operation Panel Type M3):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



71.D1481485
[A]
(-TWN_Smart Oper
ation Panel Type M3
):OPERATION SUB-
UNIT:ASS'Y
201712-02 X/O



72.Note

See 2D parts catalog for the components of the Smart Operation Panel Type M3.

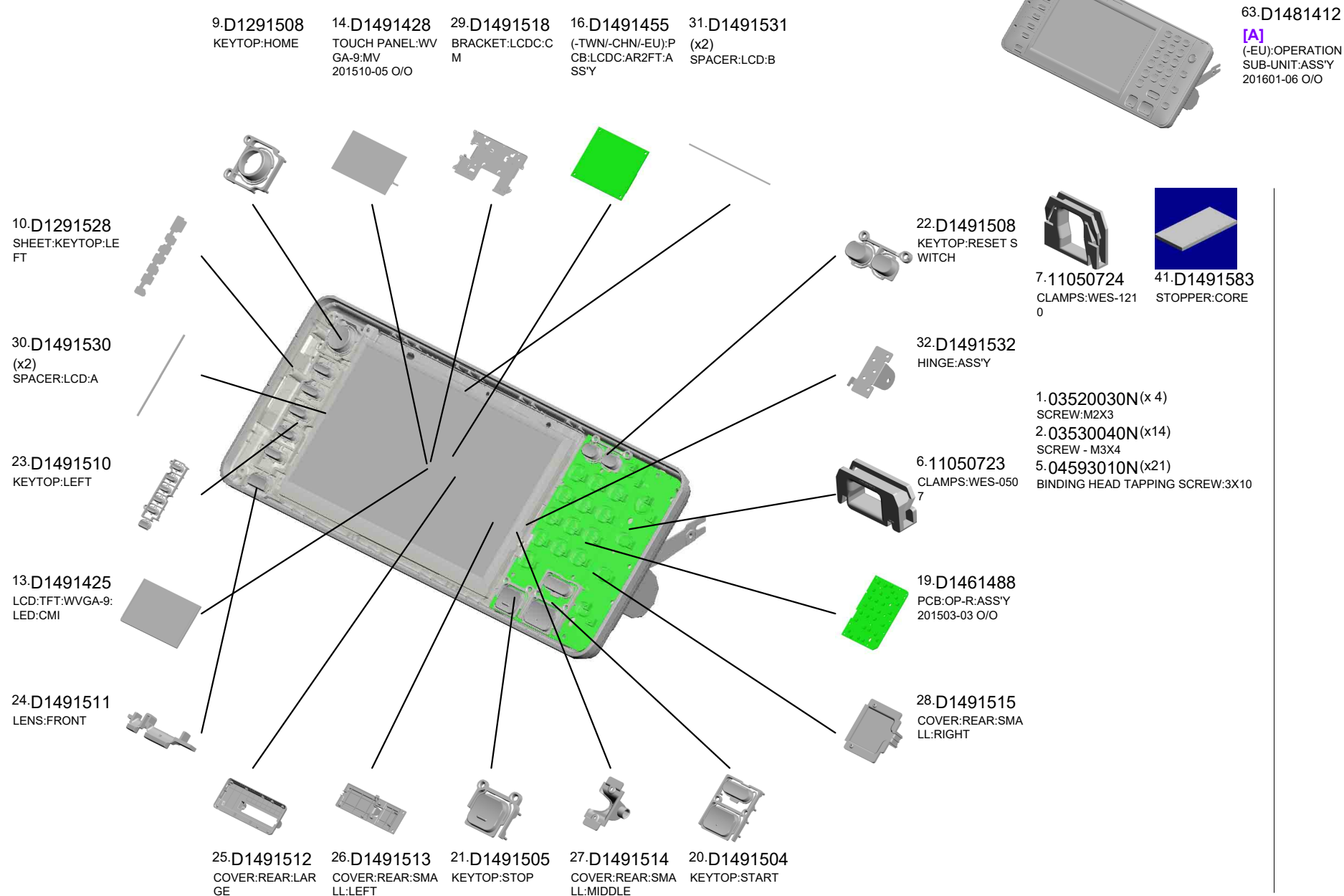


D1481505
[A]
(-TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CHEETAH:ASS'Y
201712-02 X/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U002_S003

(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



U002_S003
(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

44.D1491592 59.D1491430
(-EU):COVER:UPP CABLE:FFC:OP-L
ER:CM:BA



63.D1481412
[A]
(-EU):OPERATION
SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y
201601-06 O/O

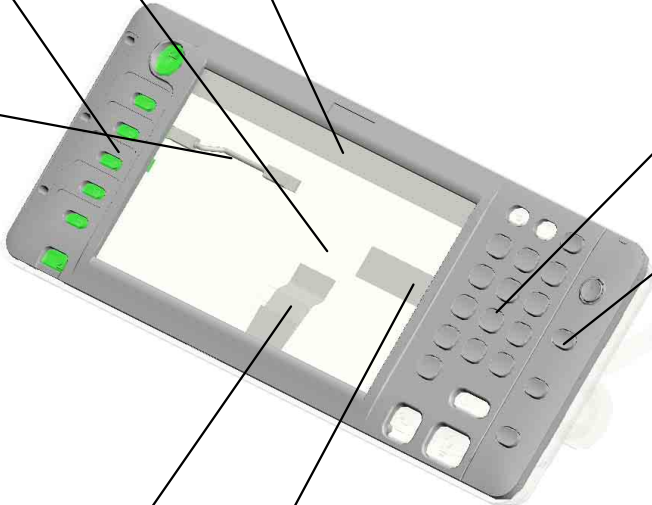
58.D1491469
PCB:OP-L:USB:AS
S'Y
201508-01 O/O

62.D1491434
CABLE:LCDC:USB
201512-05



35.D1491538
(-TWN/-CHN/-EU):K
EYTOP:10KEY

42.D1491588
KEYTOP:POWER S
OURCE:BA

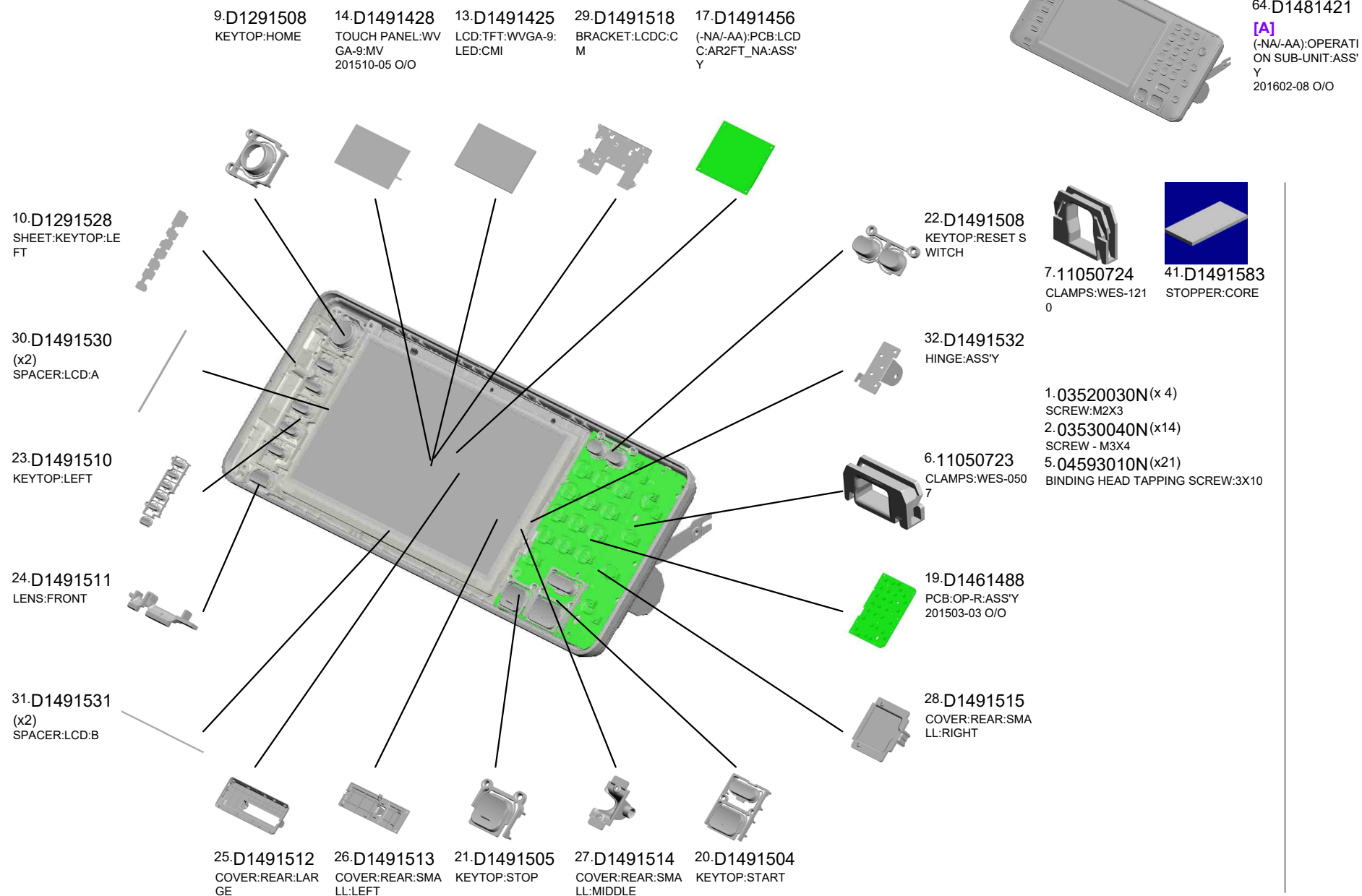


61.D1821432 60.D1491431
CABLE:FFC:LCD CABLE:FFC:OP-R



D1481402
[A]
(-EU):OPERATION
SUB-UNIT:CM:ASS'
Y
201601-06 O/O

U002_S004
(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



U002_S004
(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

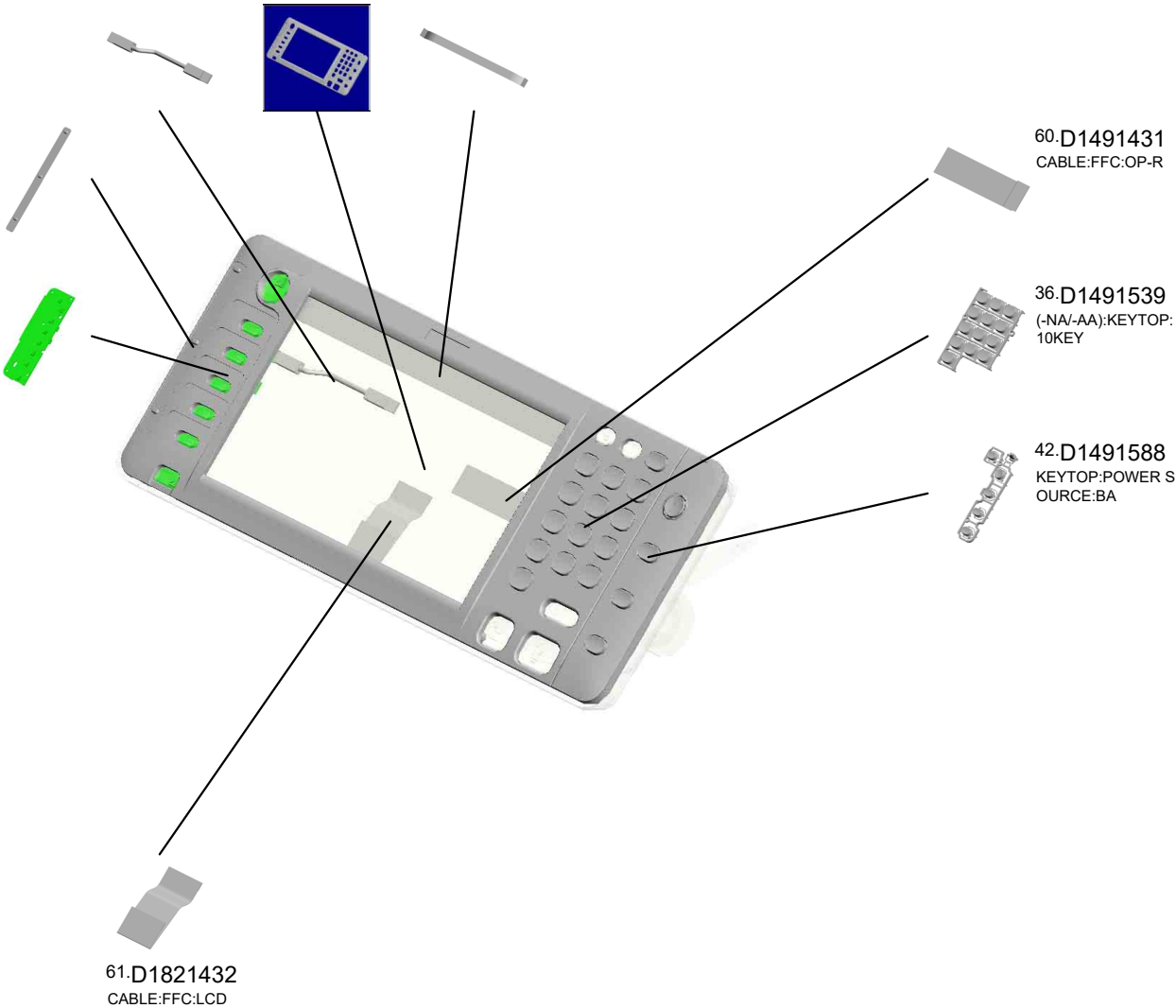
62.D1491434 34.D1491534 59.D1491430
CABLE:LCDC:USB (-NA/-AA):COVER:U CABLE:FFC:OP-L
201512-05 PPER:CM



64.D1481421
[A]
(-NA/-AA):OPERATI
ON SUB-UNIT:ASS'
Y
201602-08 O/O

65.D1491540
(-NA/-AA):SHEET:J
OURNAL
201603-04

58.D1491469
PCB:OP-L:USB:AS
S'Y
201508-01 O/O



D1491406
[A]
(-NA/-AA):OPERATI
ON SUB-UNIT:ASS'
Y
201602-08 O/O

U002_S005

(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

9.D1291508
KEYTOP:HOME

14.D1491428
TOUCH PANEL:WV
GA-9:MV
201510-05 O/O

13.D1491425
LCD:TFT:WVGA-9:
LED:CMi

29.D1491518
BRACKET:LCDC:C
M

17.D1491456
(-NA/-AA):PCB:LCD
C:AR2FT_NA:ASS'
Y



64.D1481421
[A]
(-NA/-AA):OPERATI
ON SUB-UNIT:ASS'
Y
201602-08 O/O

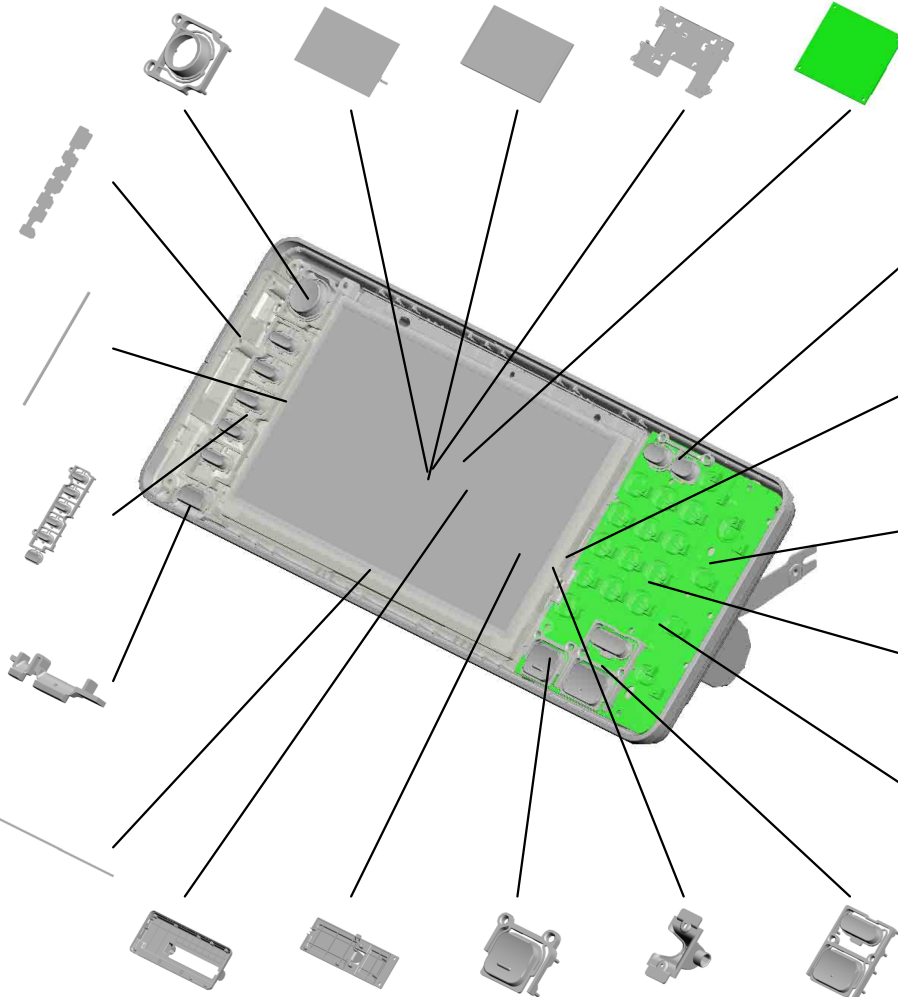
10.D1291528
SHEET:KEYTOP:LE
FT

30.D1491530
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:A

23.D1491510
KEYTOP:LEFT

24.D1491511
LENS:FRONT

31.D1491531
(x2)
SPACER:LCD:B



25.D1491512
COVER:REAR:LAR
GE

26.D1491513
COVER:REAR:SMA
LL:LEFT

21.D1491505
KEYTOP:STOP

27.D1491514
COVER:REAR:SMA
LL:MIDDLE

20.D1491504
KEYTOP:START

22.D1491508
KEYTOP:RESET S
WITCH

7.11050724
CLAMPS:WES-121
0

41.D1491583
STOPPER:CORE

32.D1491532
HINGE:ASS'Y

6.11050723
CLAMPS:WES-050
7

19.D1461488
PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y
201503-03 O/O

28.D1491515
COVER:REAR:SMA
LL:RIGHT

1.03520030N(x 4)
SCREW:M2X3
2.03530040N(x14)
SCREW - M3X4
5.04593010N(x21)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

U002_S005
(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

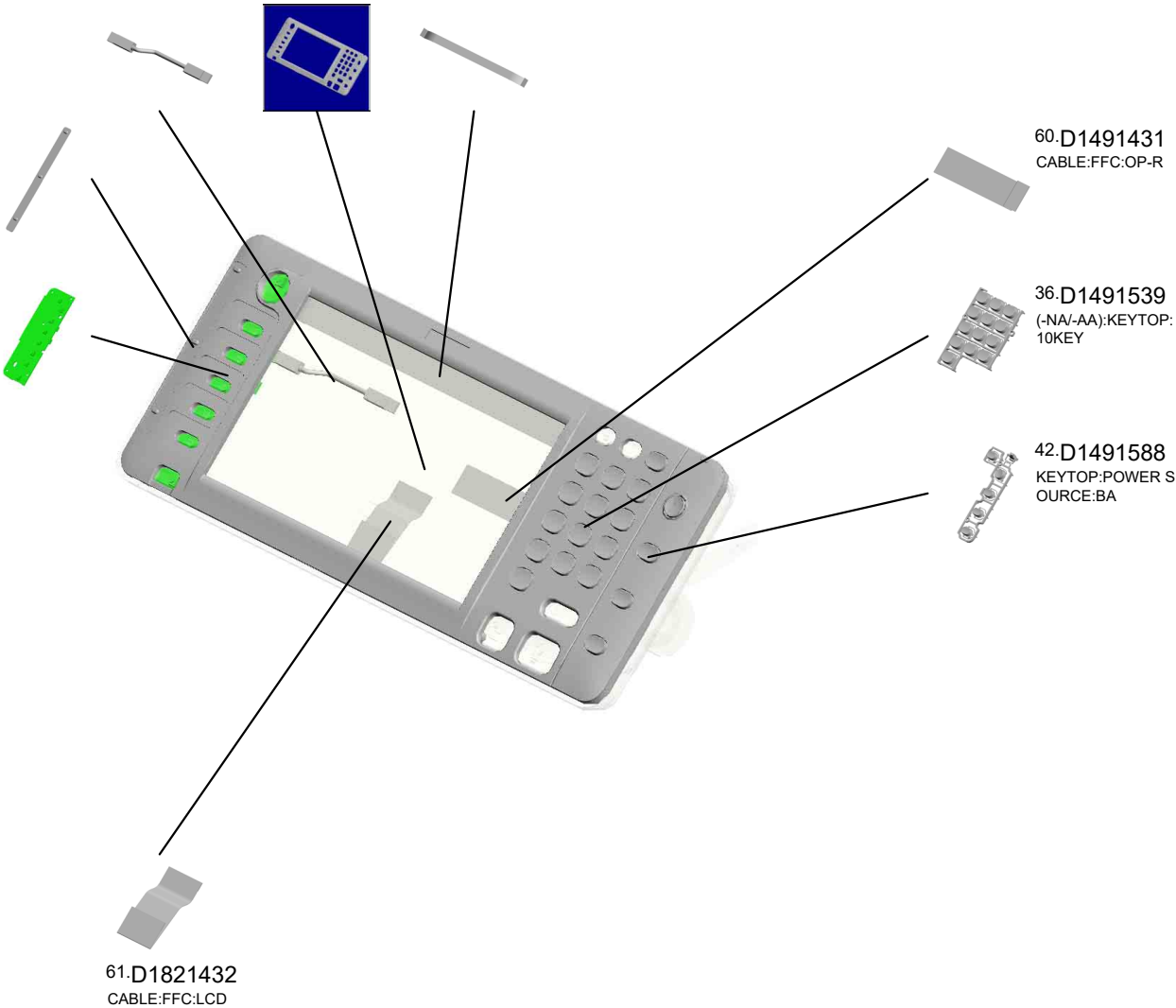
62.D1491434 34.D1491534 59.D1491430
CABLE:LCDC:USB (-NA/-AA):COVER:U CABLE:FFC:OP-L
201512-05 PPER:CM



64.D1481421
[A]
(-NA/-AA):OPERATI
ON SUB-UNIT:ASS'
Y
201602-08 O/O

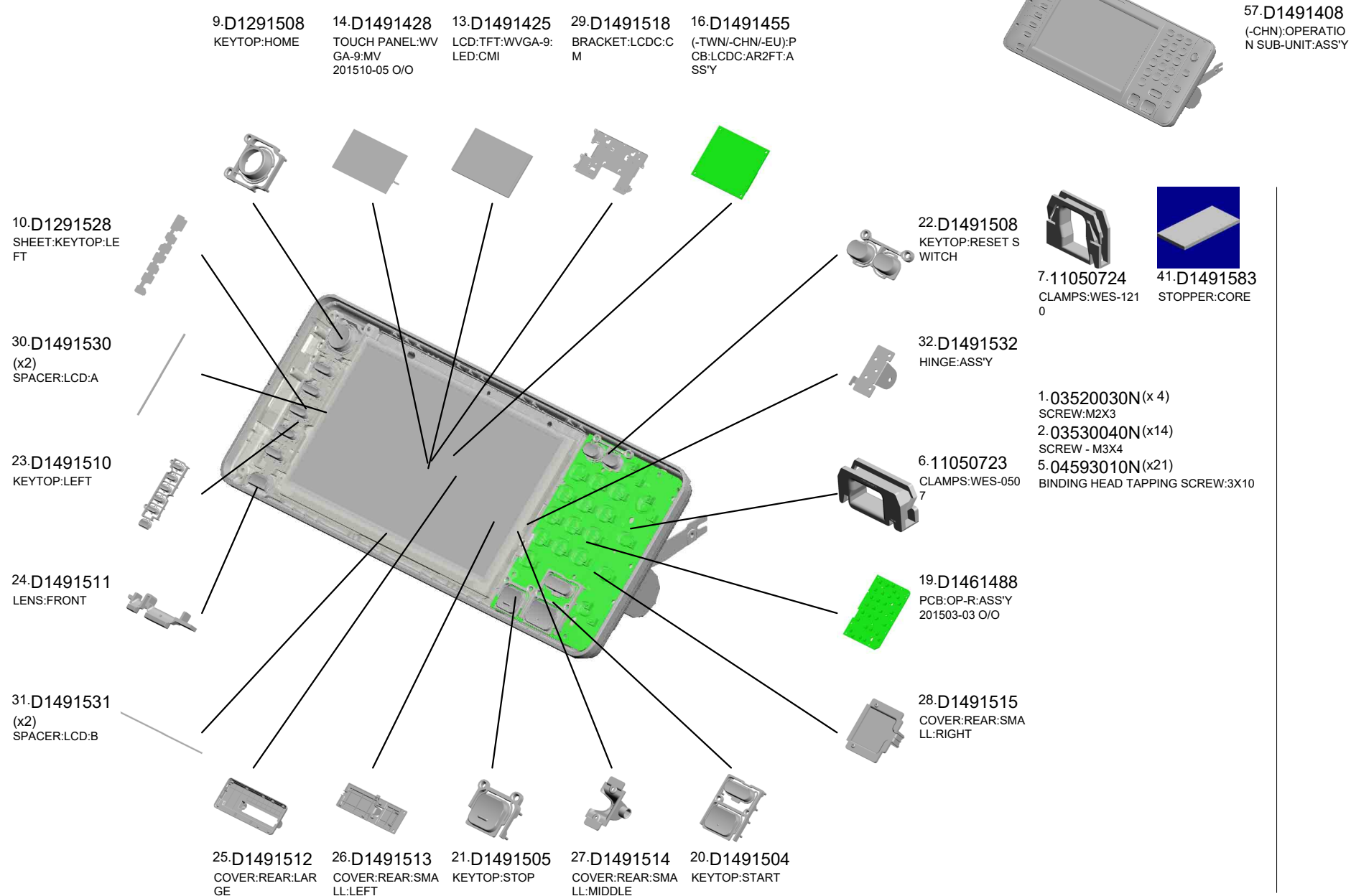
65.D1491540
(-NA/-AA):SHEET:J
OURNAL
201603-04

58.D1491469
PCB:OP-L:USB:AS
S'Y
201508-01 O/O



D1491406
[A]
(-NA/-AA):OPERATI
ON SUB-UNIT:ASS'
Y
201602-08 O/O

U002_S006 (-CHN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y



U002_S006

(-CHN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

38.D1491556 59.D1491430
(-CHN):COVER:UP CABLE:FFC:OP-L
PER:CM



57.D1491408
(-CHN):OPERATIO
N SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

58.D1491469
PCB:OP-L:USB:AS
S'Y
201508-01 O/O

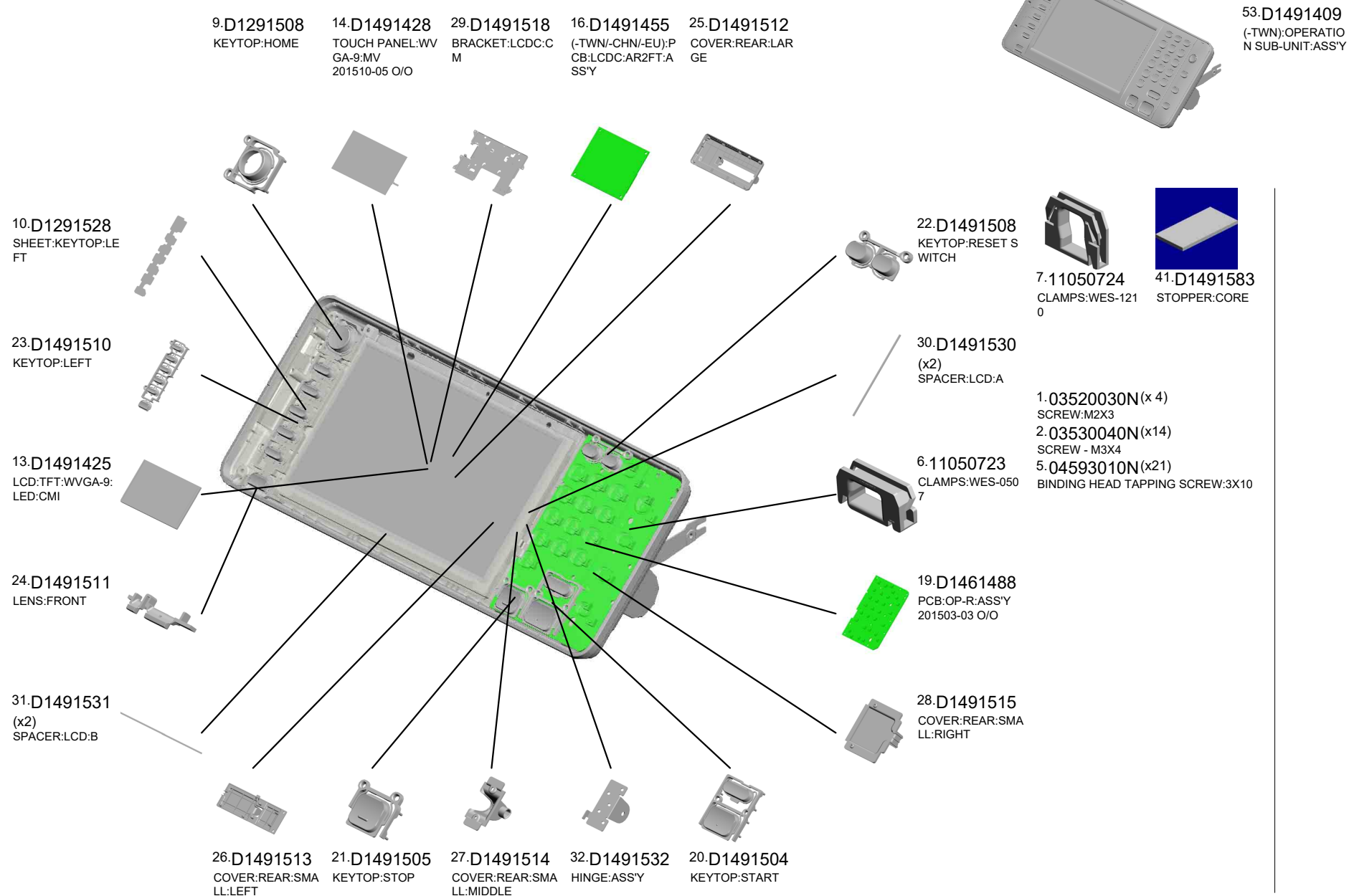
62.D1491434
CABLE:LCDC:USB
201512-05

35.D1491538
(-TWN/-CHN/-EU):K
EYTOP:10KEY

42.D1491588
KEYTOP:POWER S
OURCE:BA

61.D1821432 60.D1491431
CABLE:FFC:LCD CABLE:FFC:OP-R

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



U002_S007
(-TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

38.D1491556 59.D1491430
(-CHN):COVER:UP CABLE:FFC:OP-L
PER:CM



53.D1491409
(-TWN):OPERATIO
N SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y

58.D1491469
PCB:OP-L:USB:AS
S'Y
201508-01 O/O



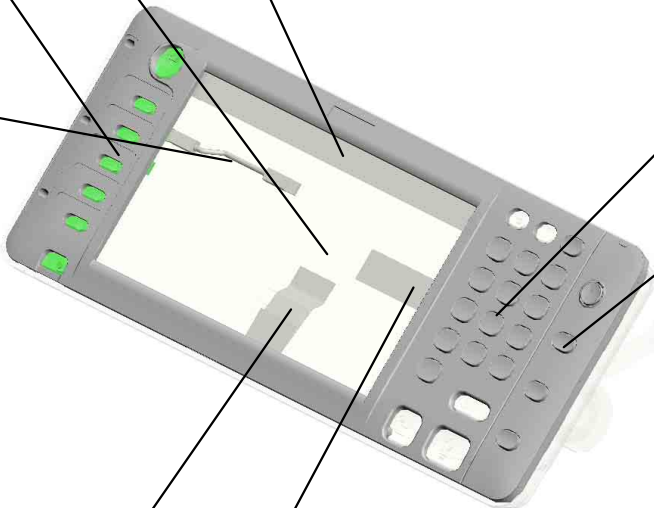
62.D1491434
CABLE:LCDC:USB
201512-05



35.D1491538
(-TWN/-CHN/-EU):K
EYTOP:10KEY



42.D1491588
KEYTOP:POWER S
OURCE:BA



61.D1821432 60.D1491431
CABLE:FFC:LCD CABLE:FFC:OP-R

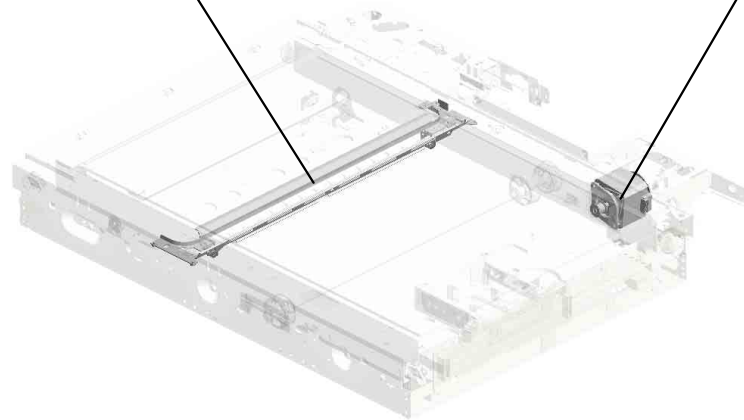


U003.SCANNER

U003 S002
D1491730
CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y

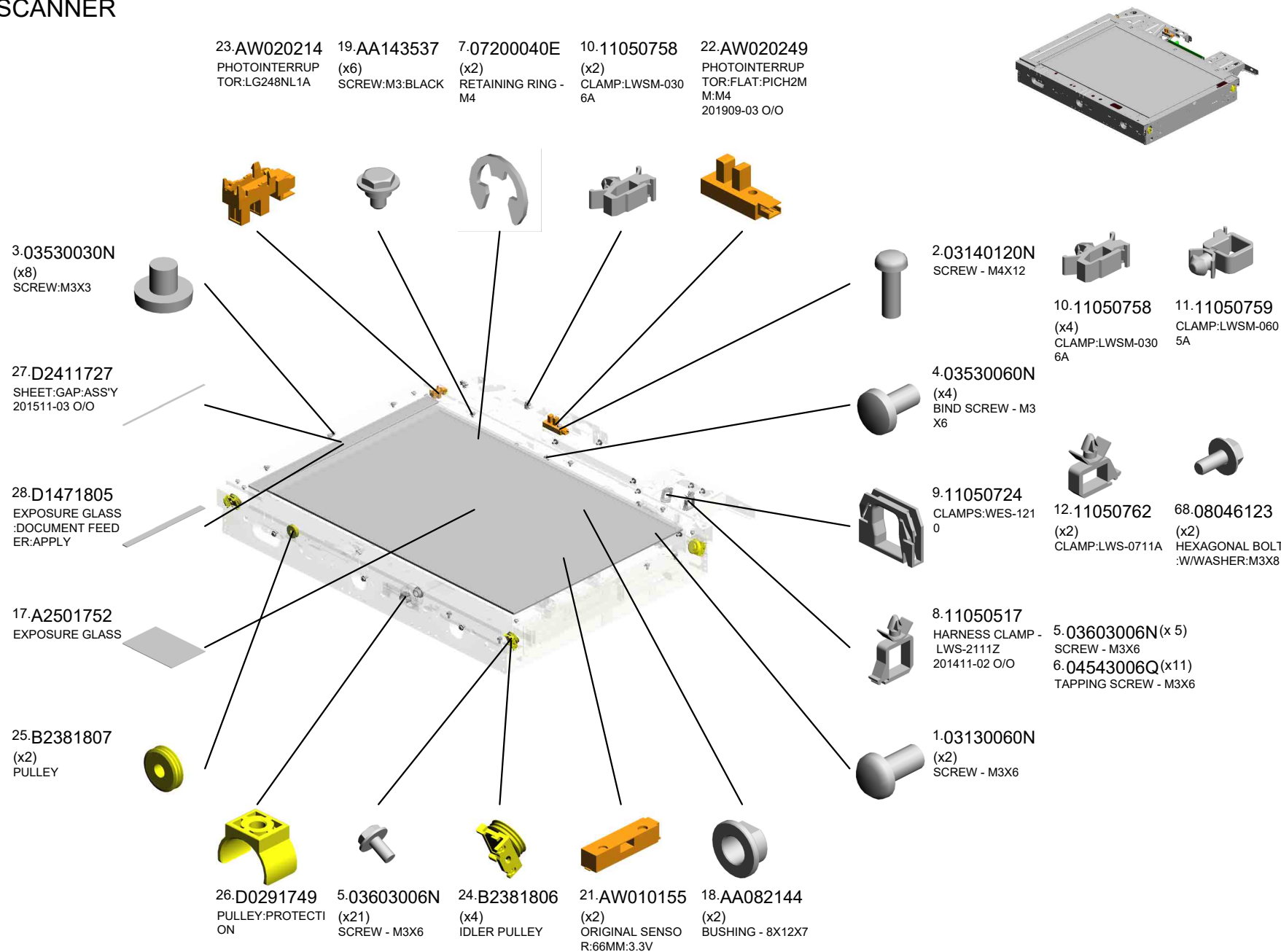


U003 S001
D1491703
DC STEPPER MOTOR



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U003 SCANNER



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U003 SCANNER

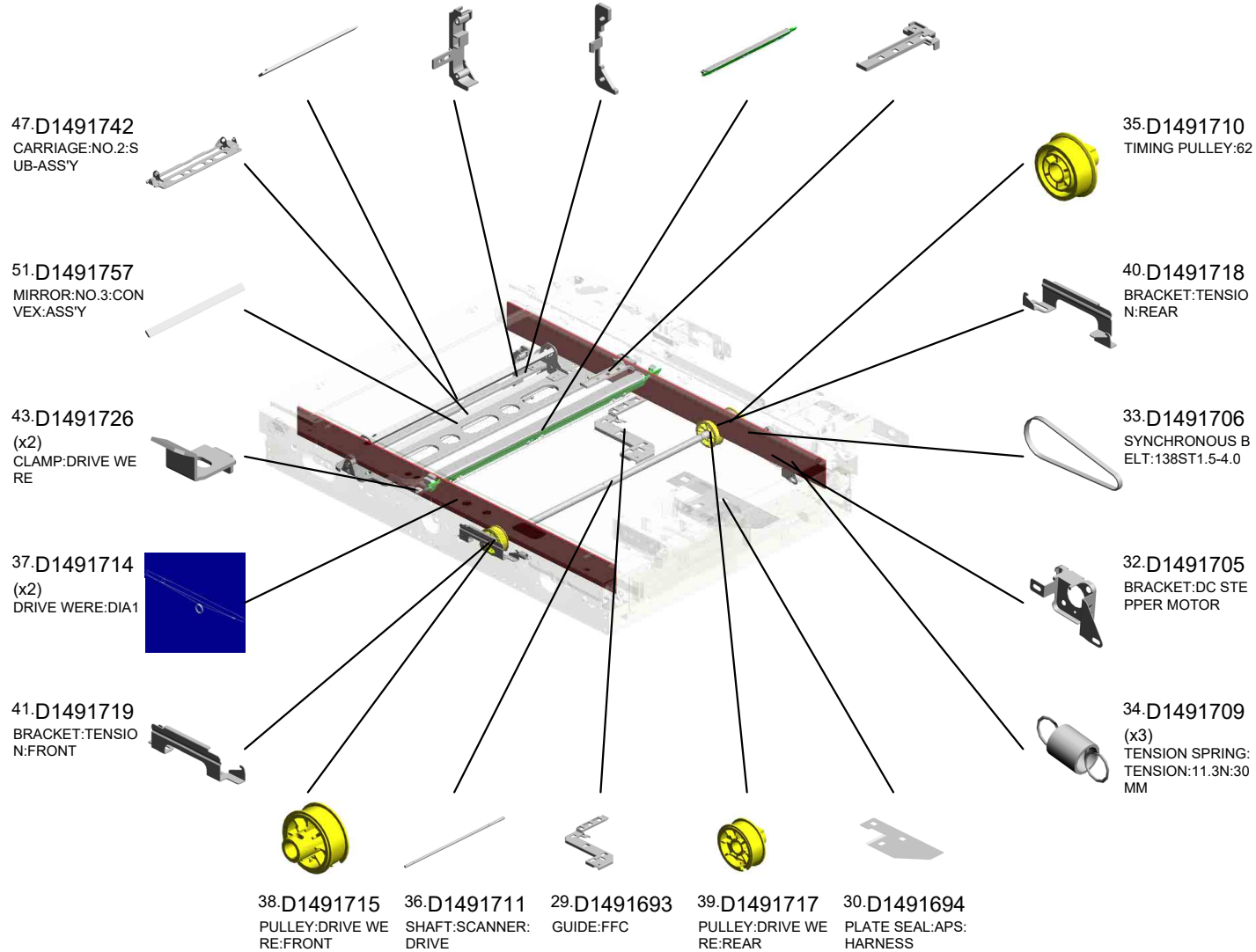
50.D1491756 MIRROR:NO.2:CON
CAVE:ASS'Y

48.D1491754 GUIDE:FFC:CARRI
AGE:NO.2

49.D1491755 COVER:FFC:CARRI
AGE:NO.2

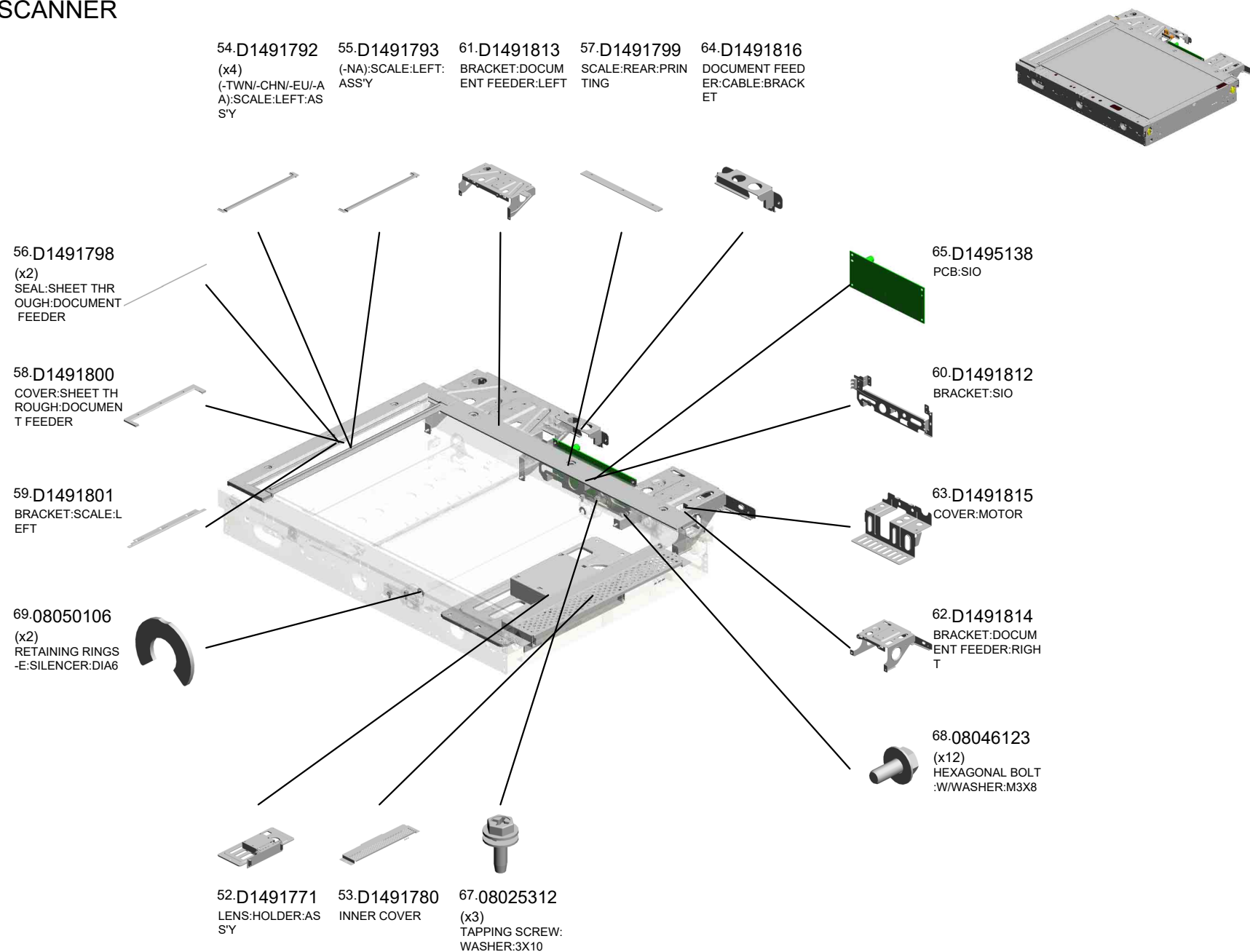
42.D1491721 ILLUMINATION UNI
T:LED-B:ASS'Y

44.D1491728 GUIDE:HARNESS:L
ED-B



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

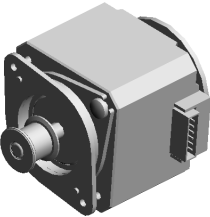
U003 SCANNER



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U003_S001
DC STEPPER MOTOR

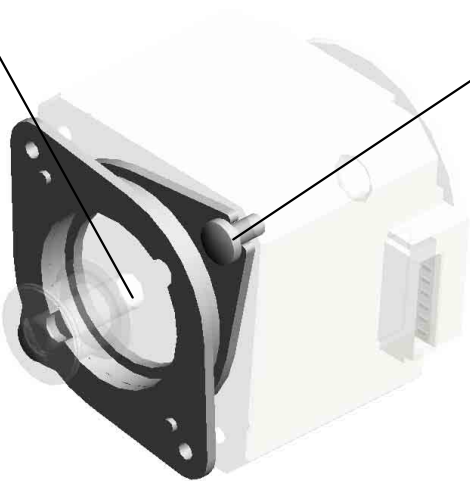
16.A2324666
CUSHION - STEPP
ER MOTOR



31.D1491703
DC STEPPER MOT
OR



4.03530060N
(x2)
BIND SCREW - M3
X6



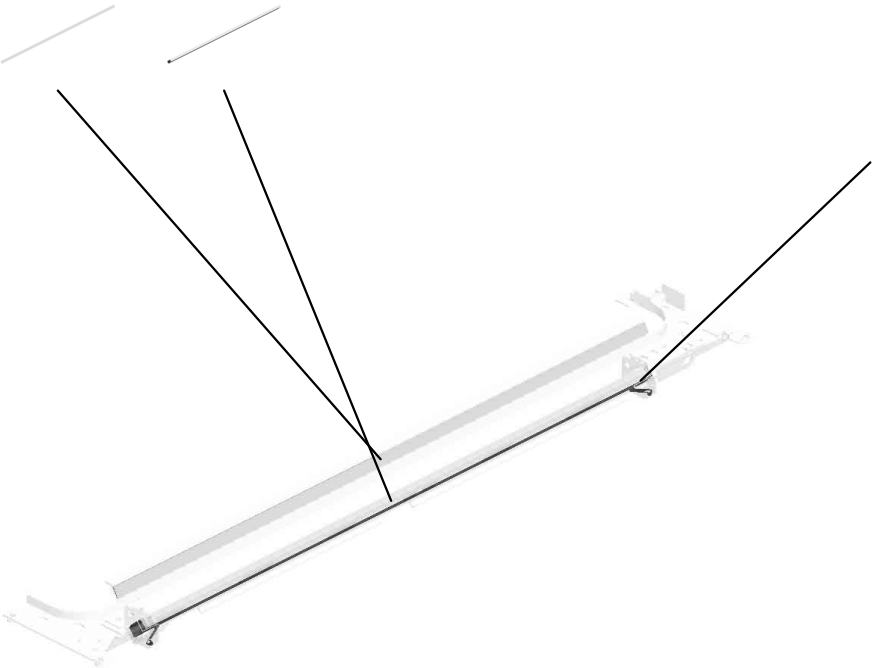
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U003_S002
CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y

46.D1491731 20.AC030169
REFLECTOR:SCAN MIRROR:NO.1
NER



45.D1491730
CARRIAGE:NO.1:A
SS'Y

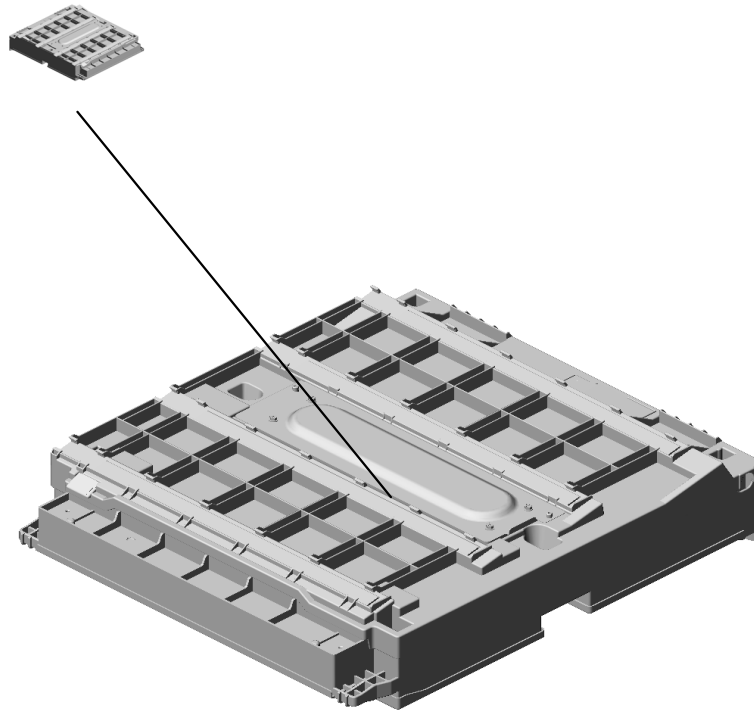


66.M0261815
(x2)
CLAMP:MIRROR:N
O.1

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

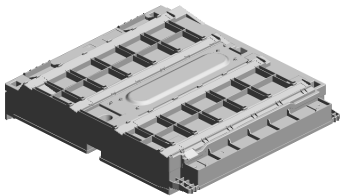
U004.LASER UNIT

U004 S001
D1491856
OPTICAL WRITING SECTION
:SERVICE PARTS:4LDA:ASS'
Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U004
LASER UNIT

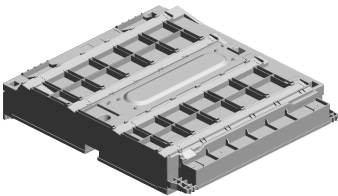
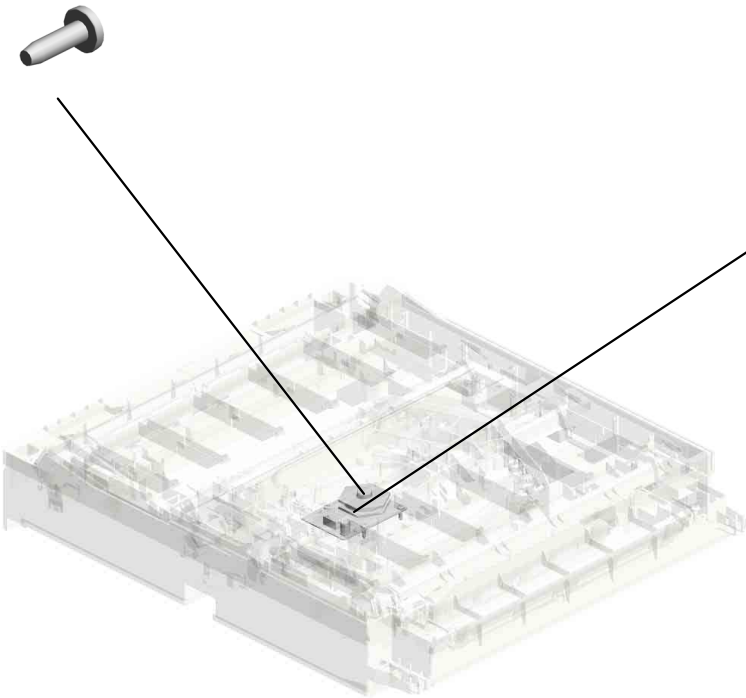


1.04543008Q(x 2)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

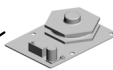
U004_S001
OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:SERVICE PARTS:4LDA:ASS'Y

2.04593010N
(x4)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



7.D1491856
[A]
OPTICAL WRITING
SECTION:SERVICE PARTS:4LDA:ASS'Y
201912-03 O/O

6.AX060471
DC POLYGON MIRROR MOTOR



3.11050488
(x3)
HARNESS CLAMP

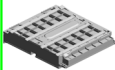


4.11050759
(x9)
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



5.11050760
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A

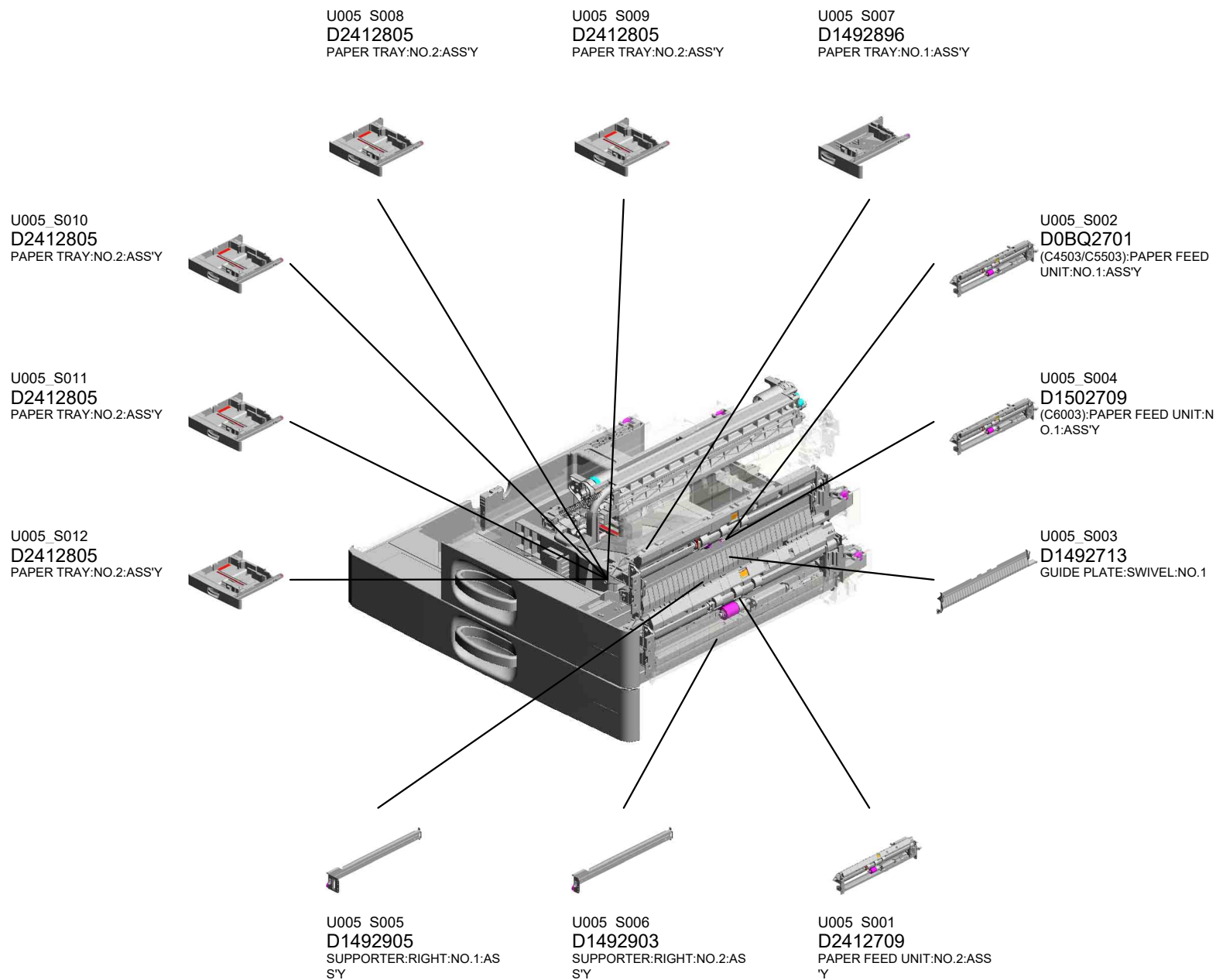
2.04593010N(x 4)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



D1491855
[A]
OPTICAL WRITING
UNIT:D148/D149/D150:4LDA:ASS'Y
201912-03 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005.PAPER FEED



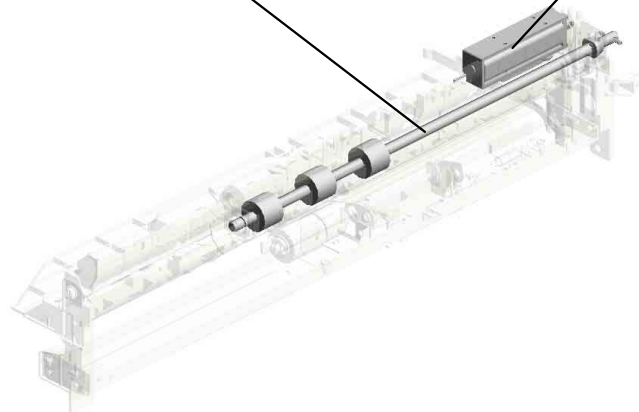
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S004.(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

U005 S004 S001
D1502759
(C6003):TRANSPORT ROLLE
R:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:A
SS'Y



U005_S004_S002
D1492716
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.1:
ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

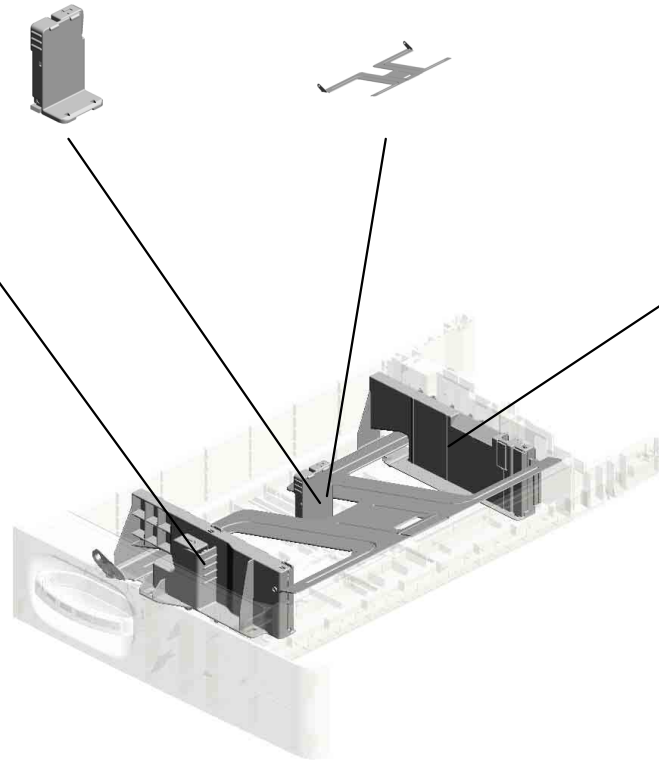
U005_S007.PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y

U005 S007 S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y

U005 S007 S004
D0BQ2850
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:ASS'Y

U005 S007 S001
D1492828
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:NO.1:A
SS'Y

U005 S007 S002
D1492838
SIDE FENCE:REAR:NO.1:AS
S'Y



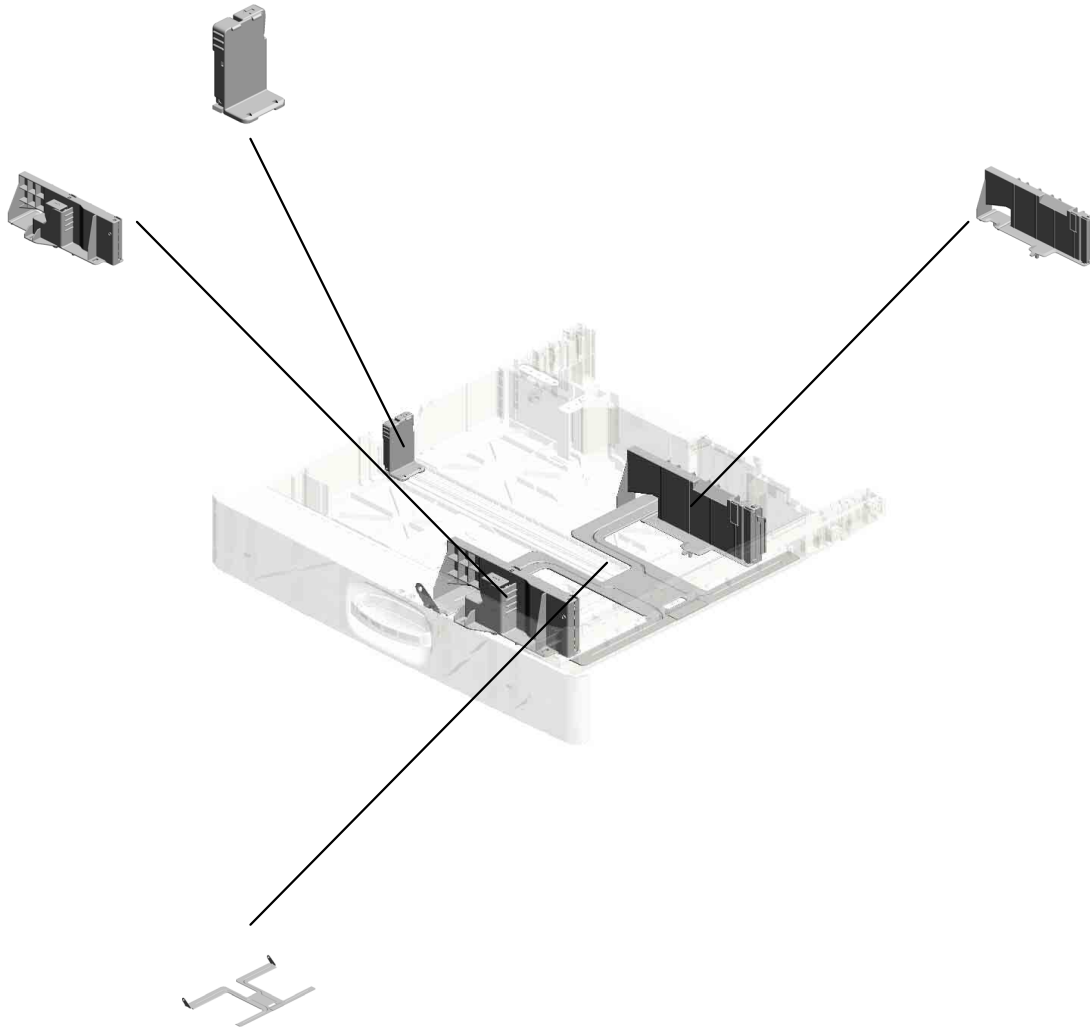
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S008.PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

U005 S008 S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y

U005 S008 S001
D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

U005 S008 S002
D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



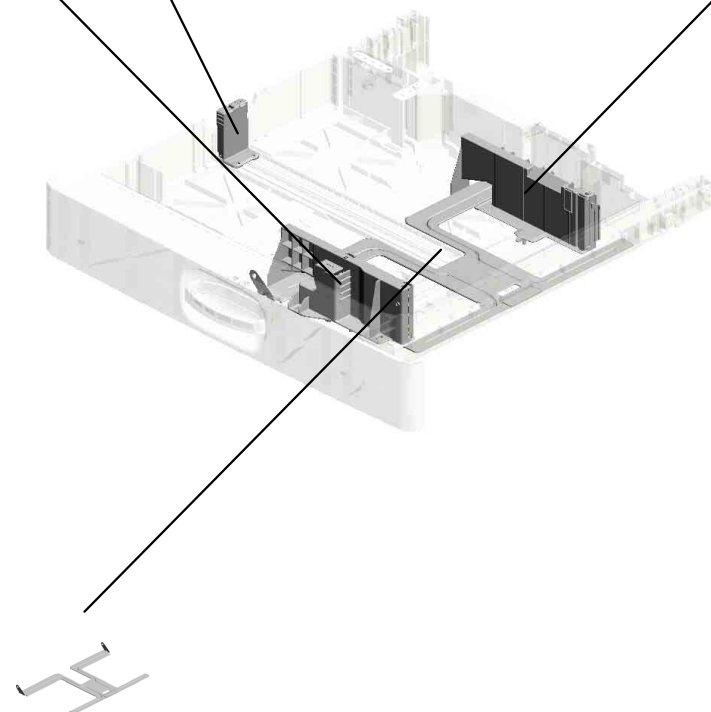
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S009.PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

U005 S009 S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y

U005 S009 S001
D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

U005 S009 S002
D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



U005 S009 S004
D0BQ2873
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:
ASS'Y

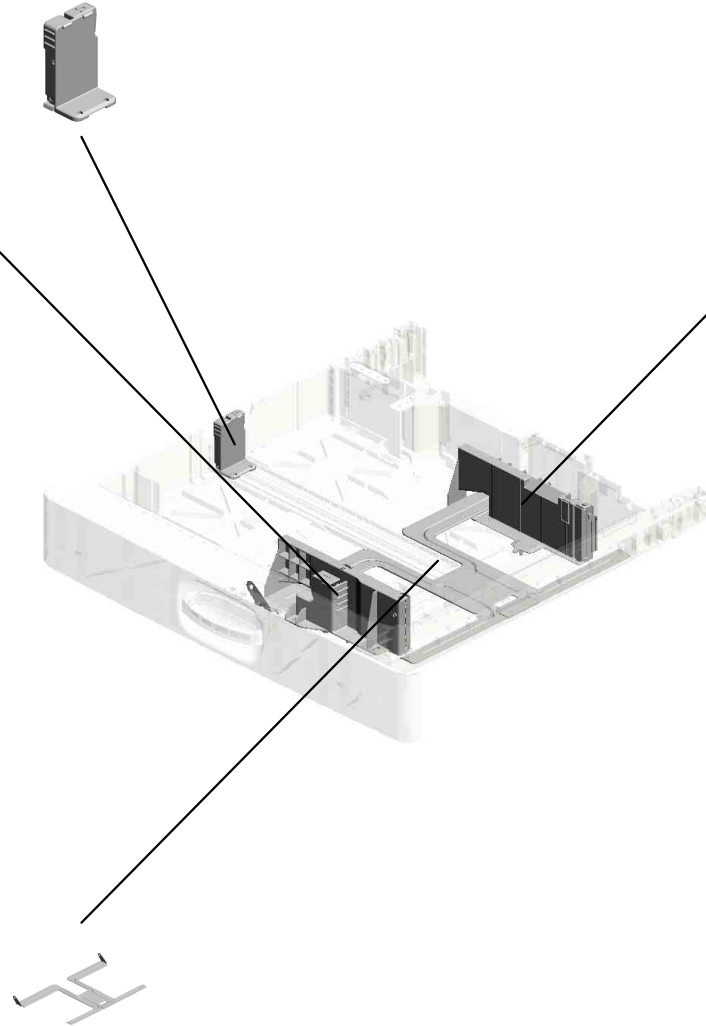
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S010.PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

U005 S010 S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y

U005 S010 S001
D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

U005 S010 S002
D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



U005 S010 S004
D0BQ2873
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:
ASS'Y

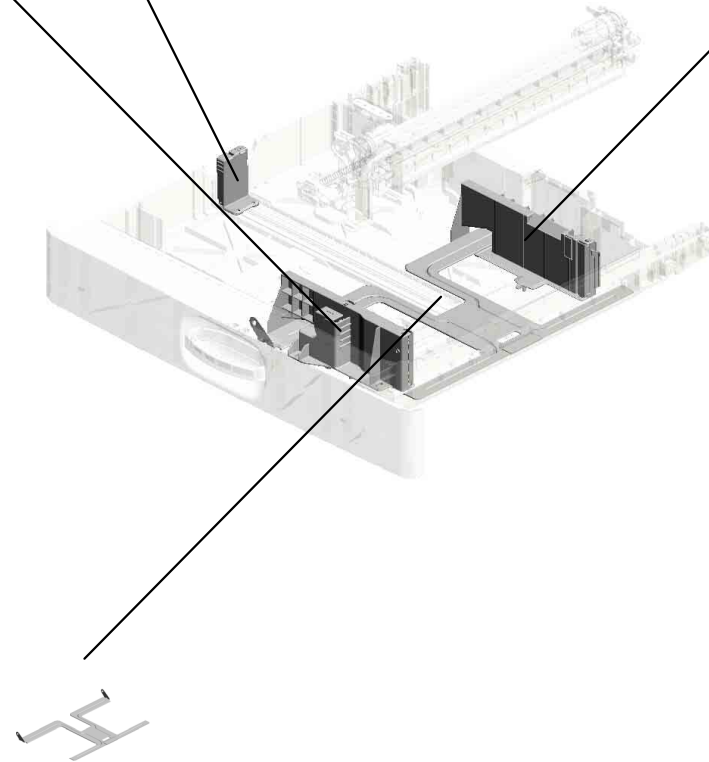
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S011.PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

U005 S011 S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y

U005 S011 S001
D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

U005 S011 S002
D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



U005 S011 S004
D0BQ2873
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:
ASS'Y

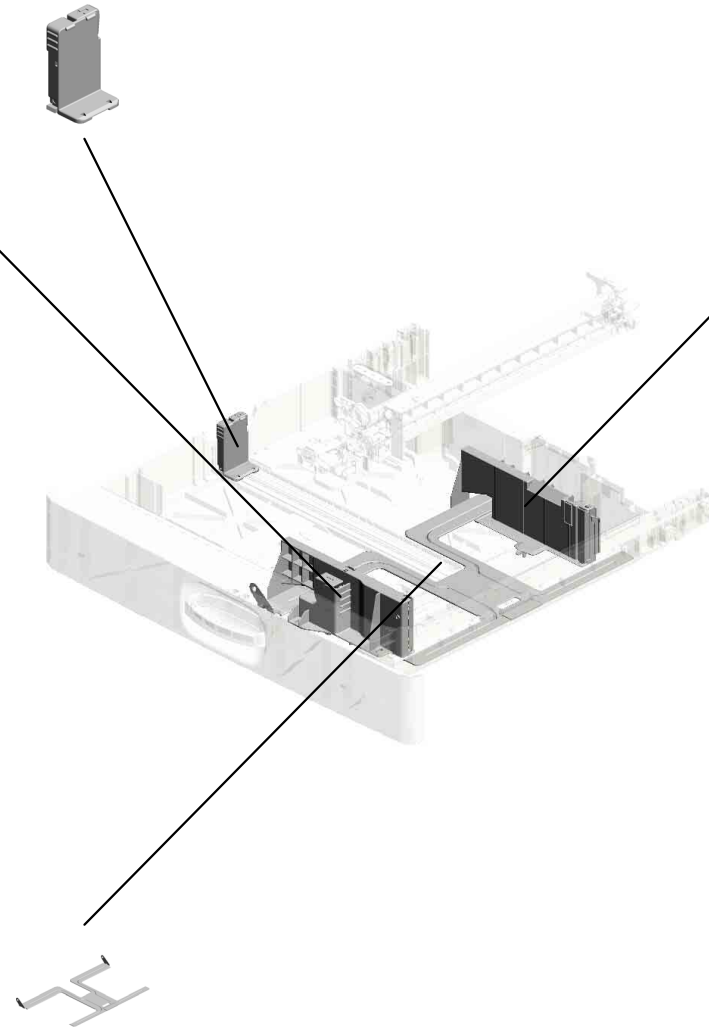
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S012.PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

U005_S012_S003
D0BQ2840
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:A
SS'Y

U005_S012_S001
D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

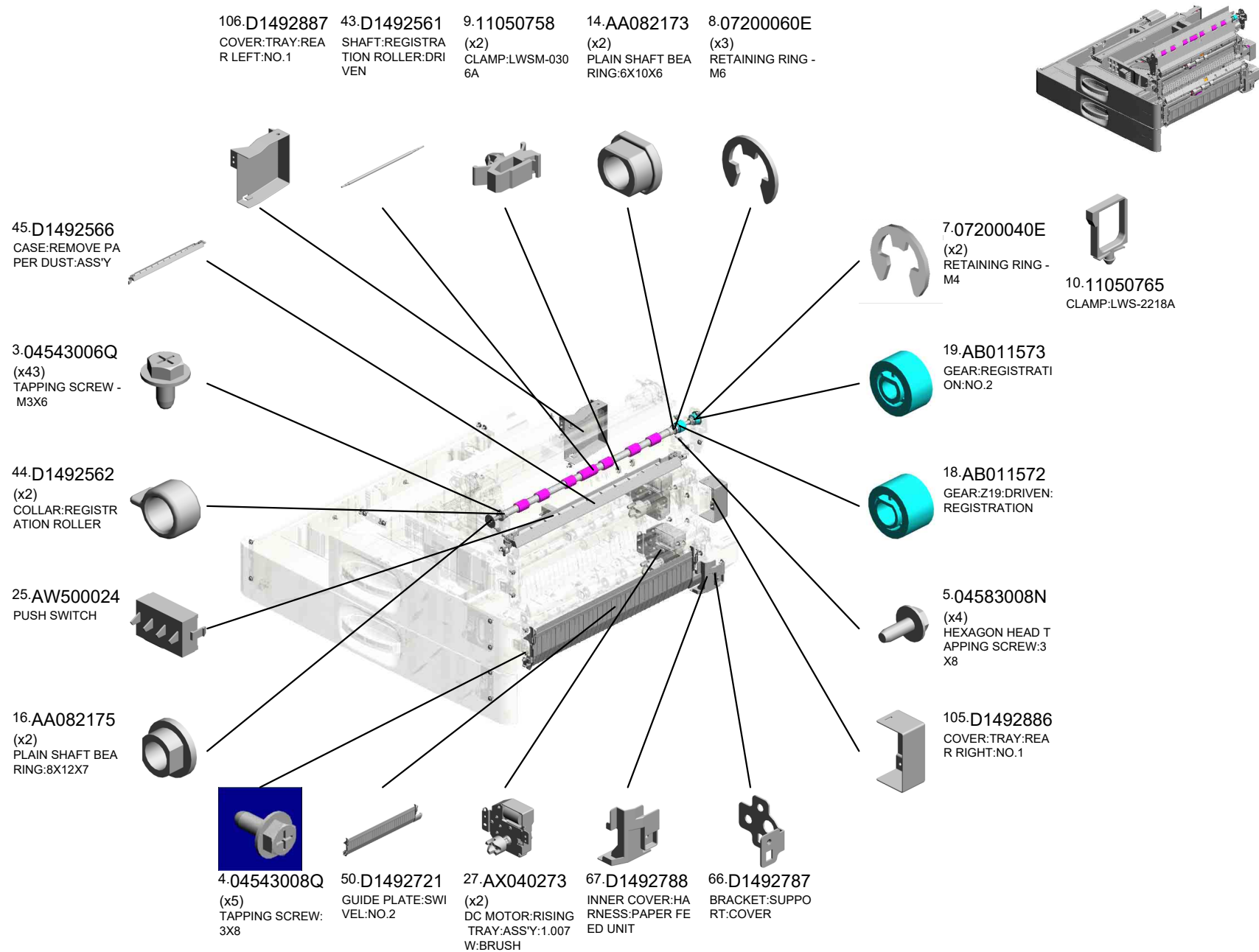
U005_S012_S002
D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y



U005_S012_S004
D0BQ2873
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:
ASS'Y

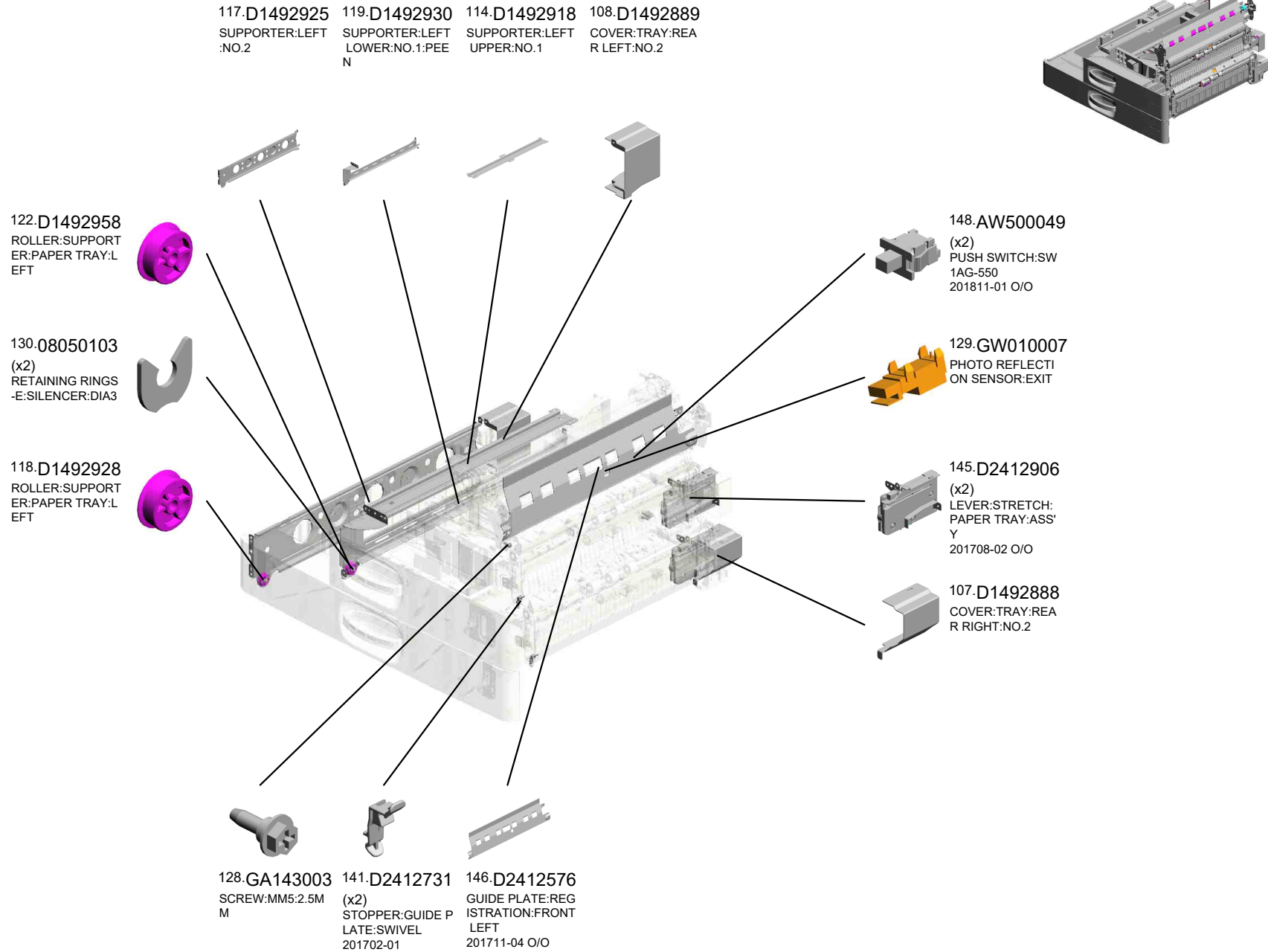
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005 PAPER FEED



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

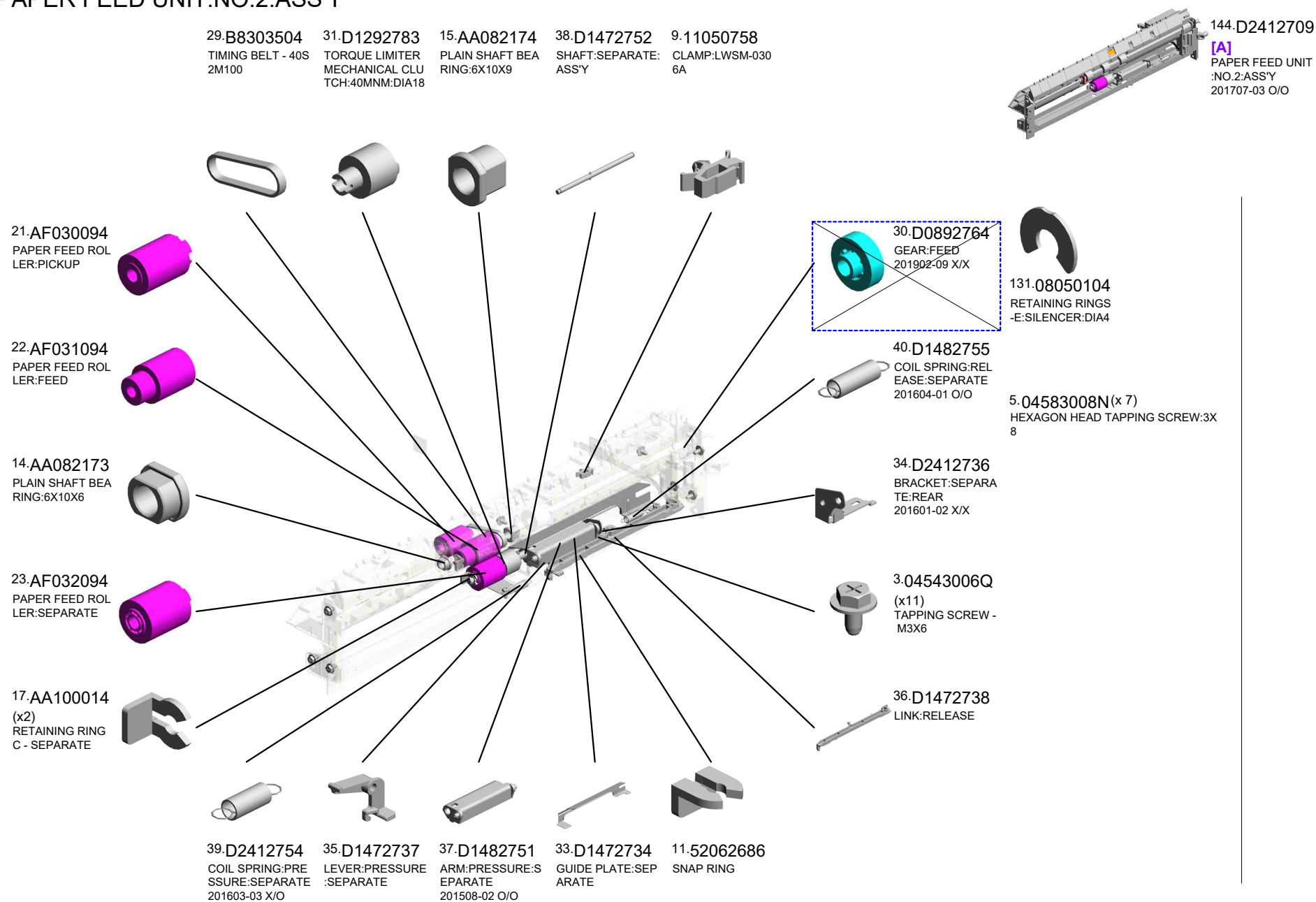
U005 PAPER FEED



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

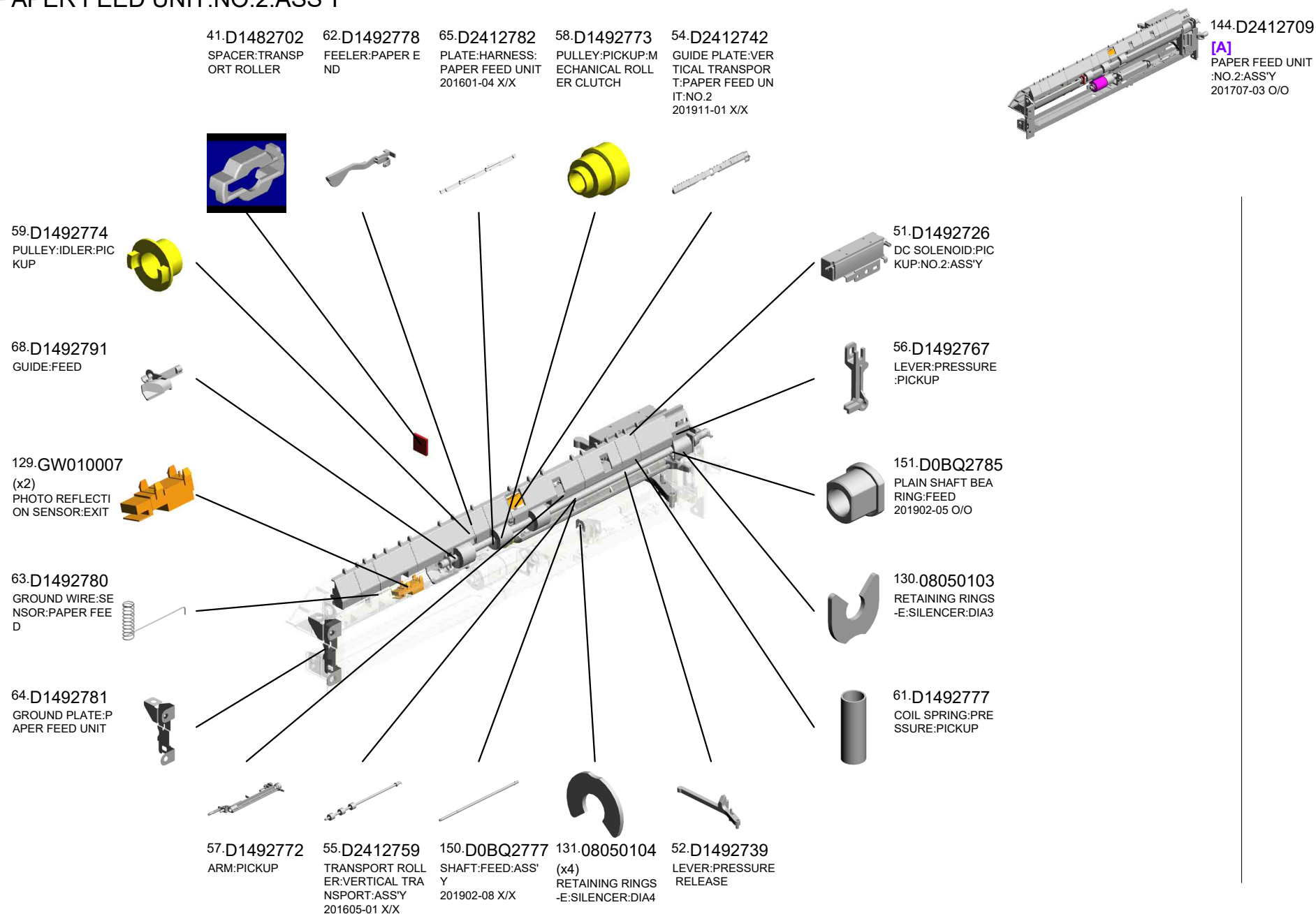
U005_S001

PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

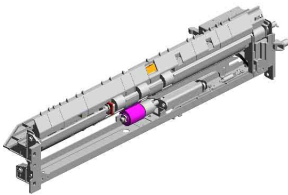
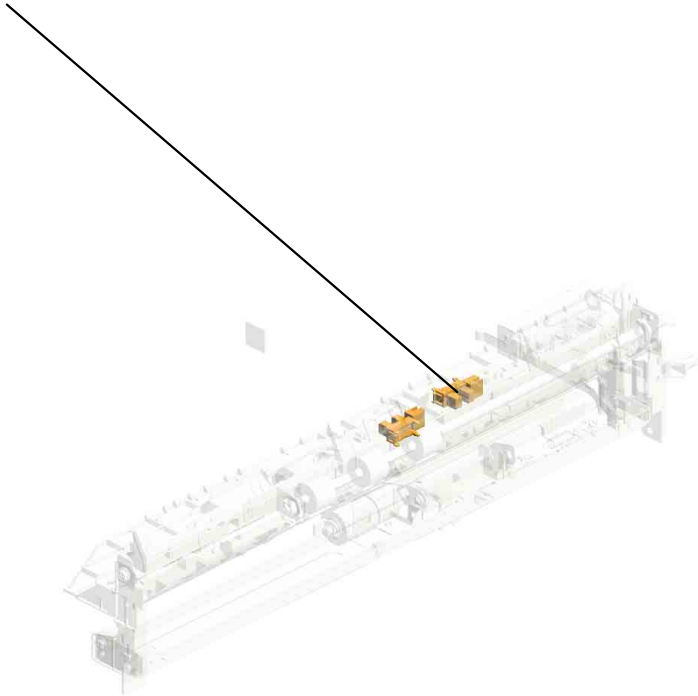
U005_S001 PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S001
PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y

152.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F
201903-01 O/O



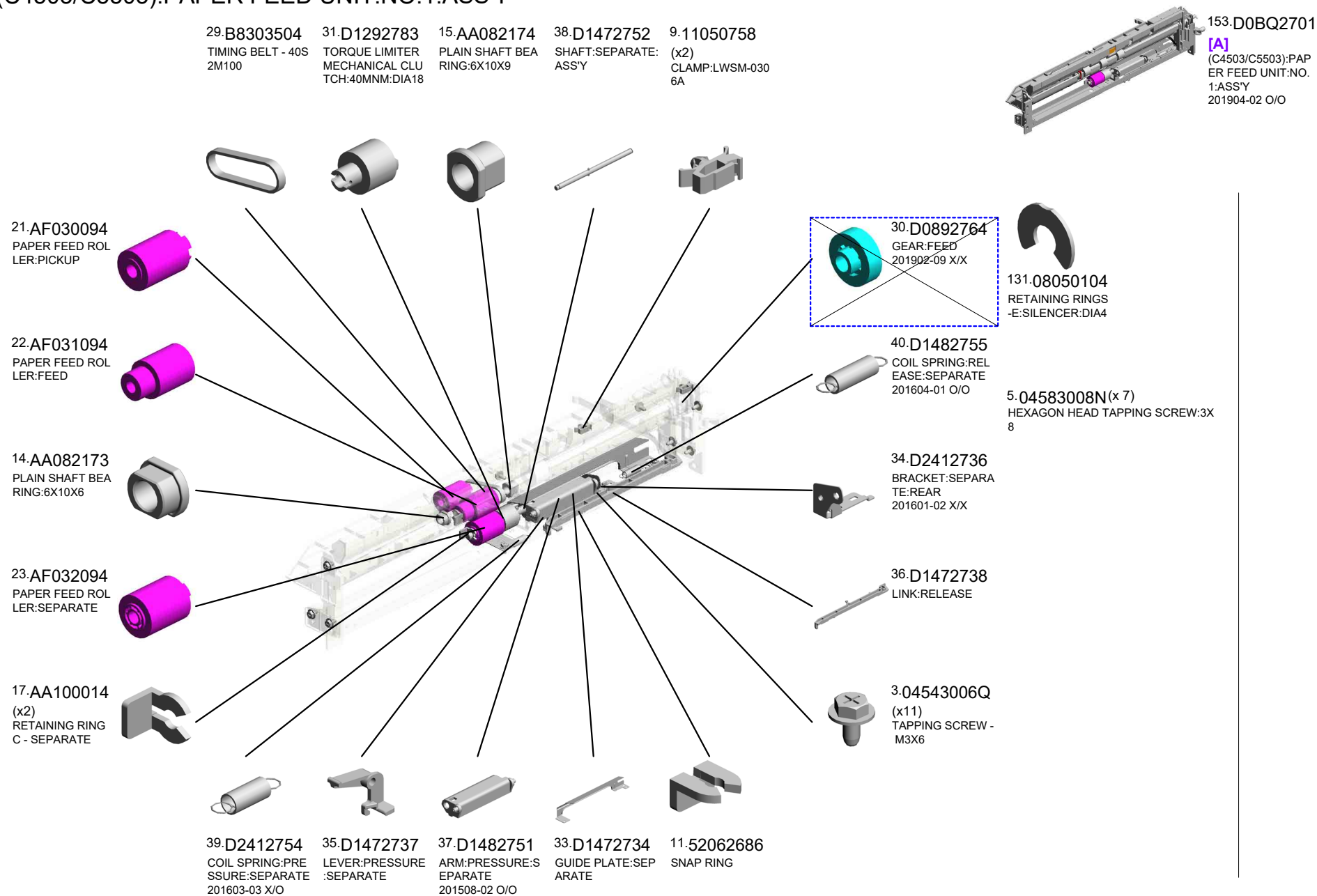
144.D2412709
[A]
PAPER FEED UNIT
:NO.2:ASS'Y
201707-03 O/O



D2412702
[A]
PAPER FEED UNIT
:NO.2:ASS'Y
201707-03 O/O

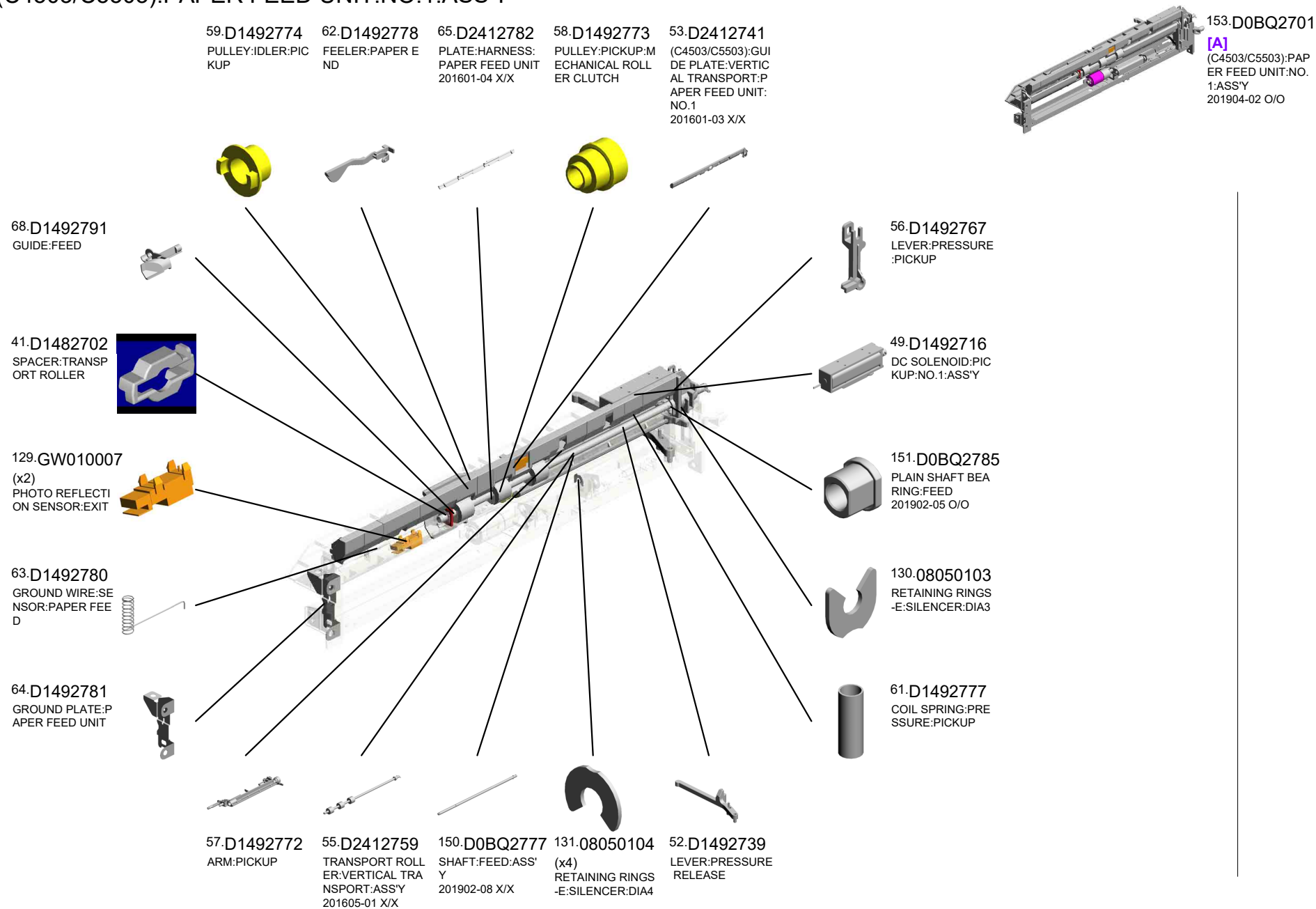
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S002
(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

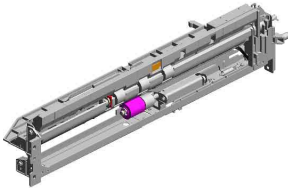
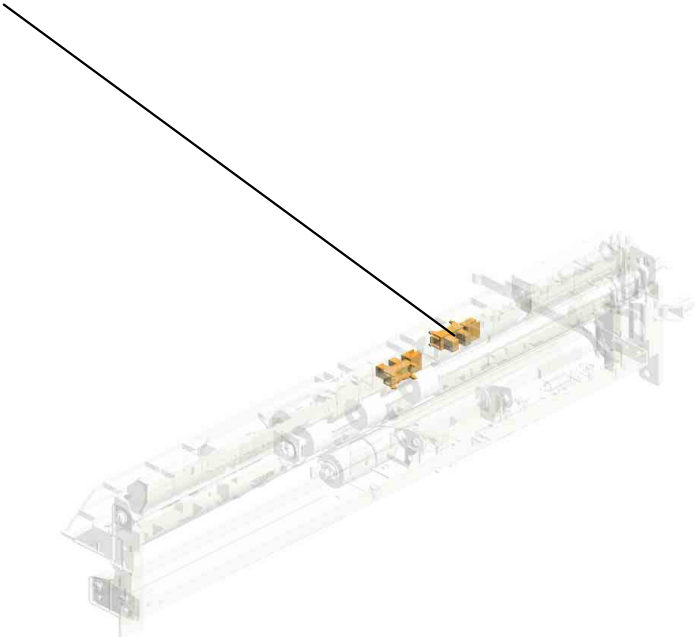
U005_S002
(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S002
(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y

152.AW020234
(x2)
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F
201903-01 O/O



153.D0BQ2701
[A]
(C4503/C5503):PAP
ER FEED UNIT:NO.
1:ASS'Y
201904-02 O/O

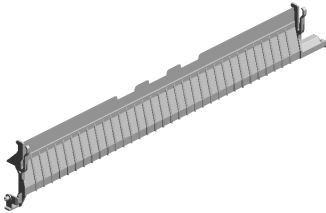
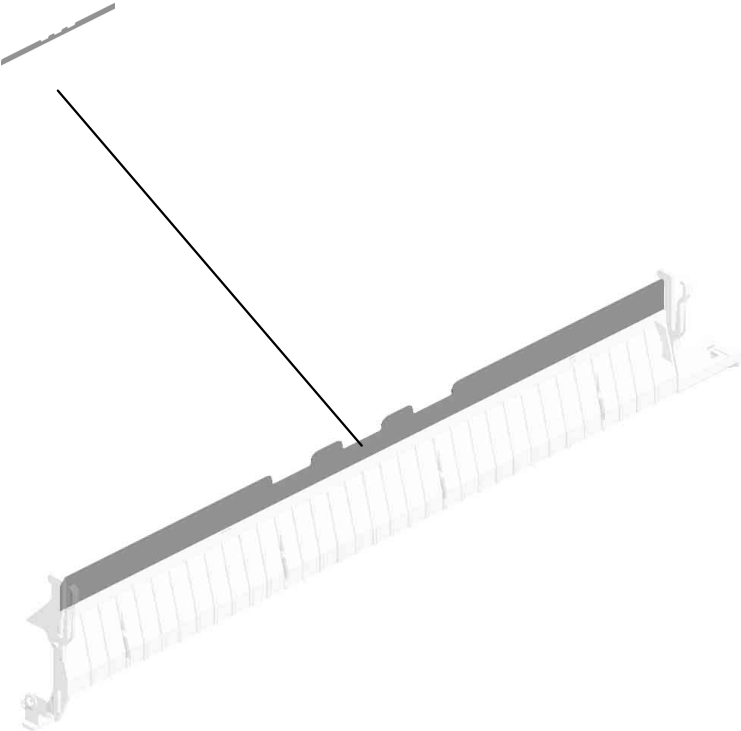


D2412708
[A]
(C4503/C5503):PAP
ER FEED UNIT:NO.
1:ASS'Y
201904-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S003
GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:NO.1

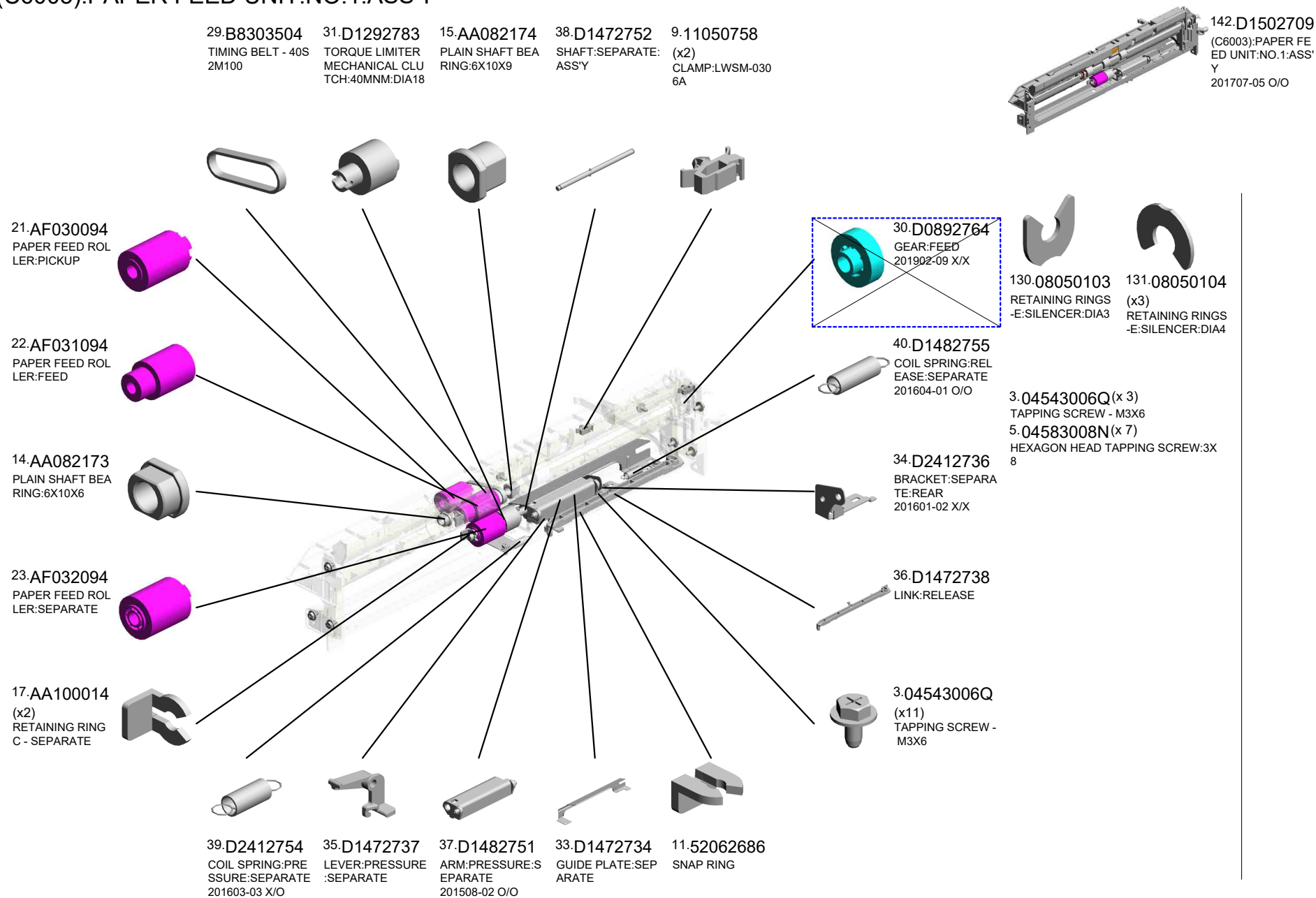
47.D1492712
SHEET:GUIDE PLA
TE:SWIVEL



48.D1492713
GUIDE PLATE:SWI
VEL:NO.1

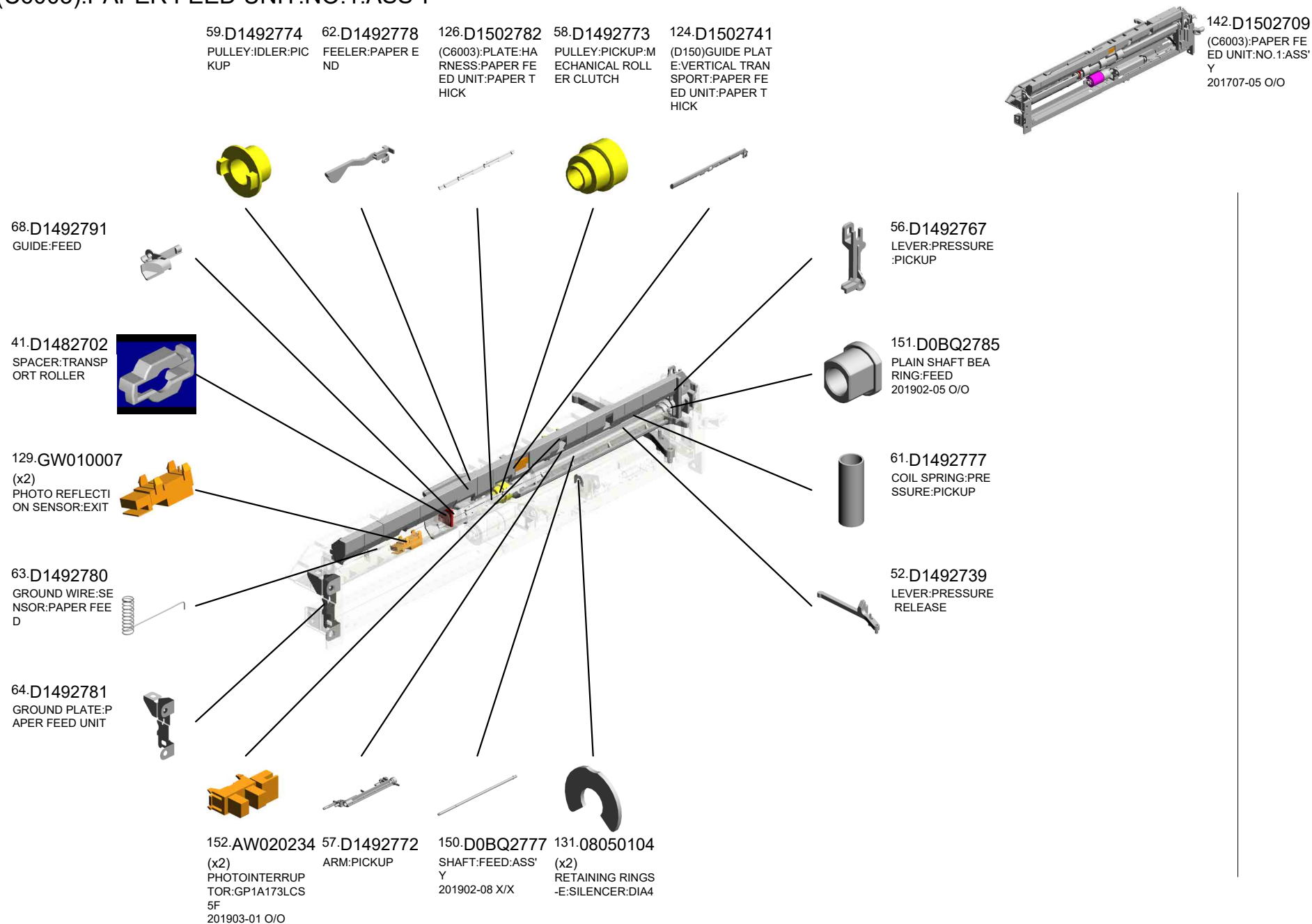
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S004
(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

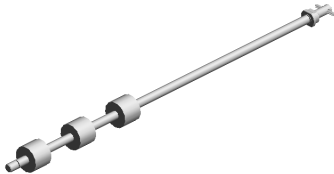
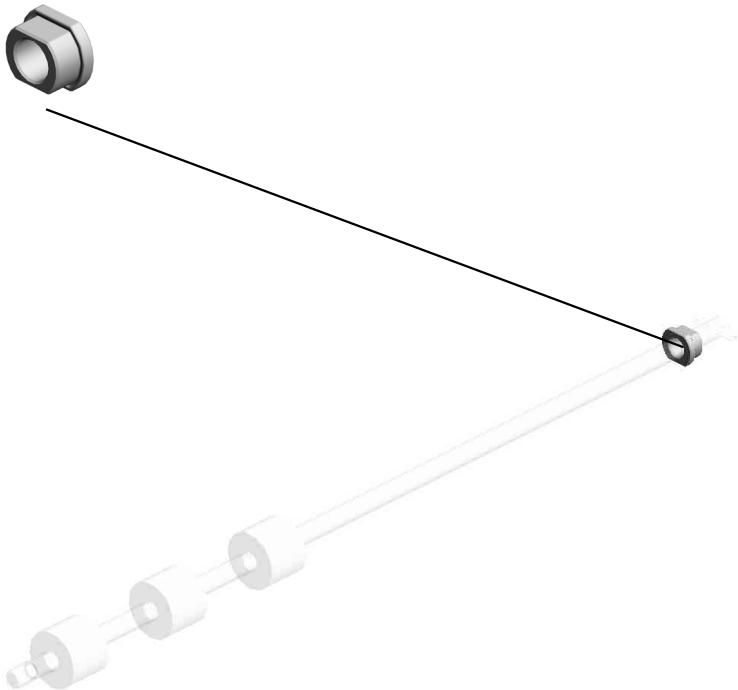
U005_S004 (C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S004_S001
(C6003):TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

14-AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING
RING:6X10X6

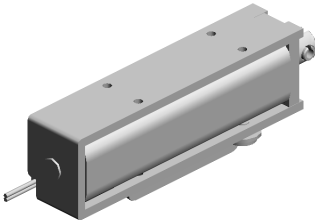


125-D1502759
(C6003):TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y

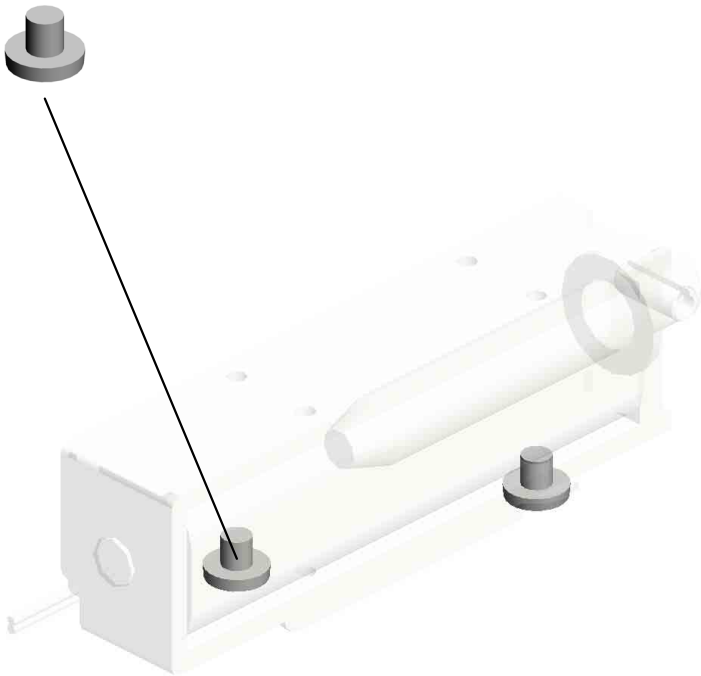
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S004_S002
DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.1:ASS'Y

1-03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



49.D1492716
DC SOLENOID:PIC
KUP:NO.1:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S005
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.1:ASS'Y

3.04543006Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6

112.D1492905
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:
NO.1:ASS'Y

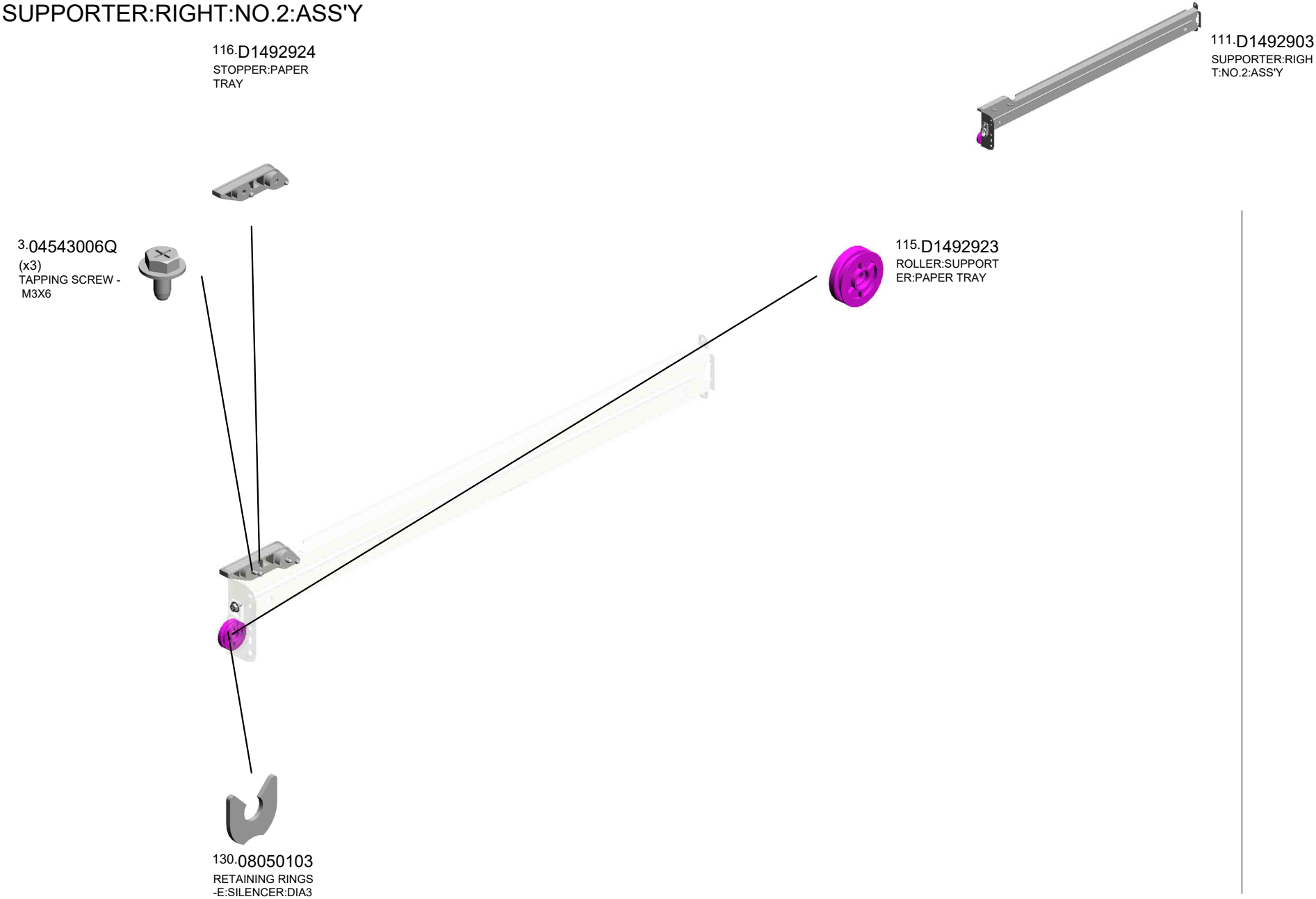
116.D1492924
STOPPER:PAPER
TRAY

121.D1492956
ROLLER:SUPPORT
ER:PAPER TRAY

130.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

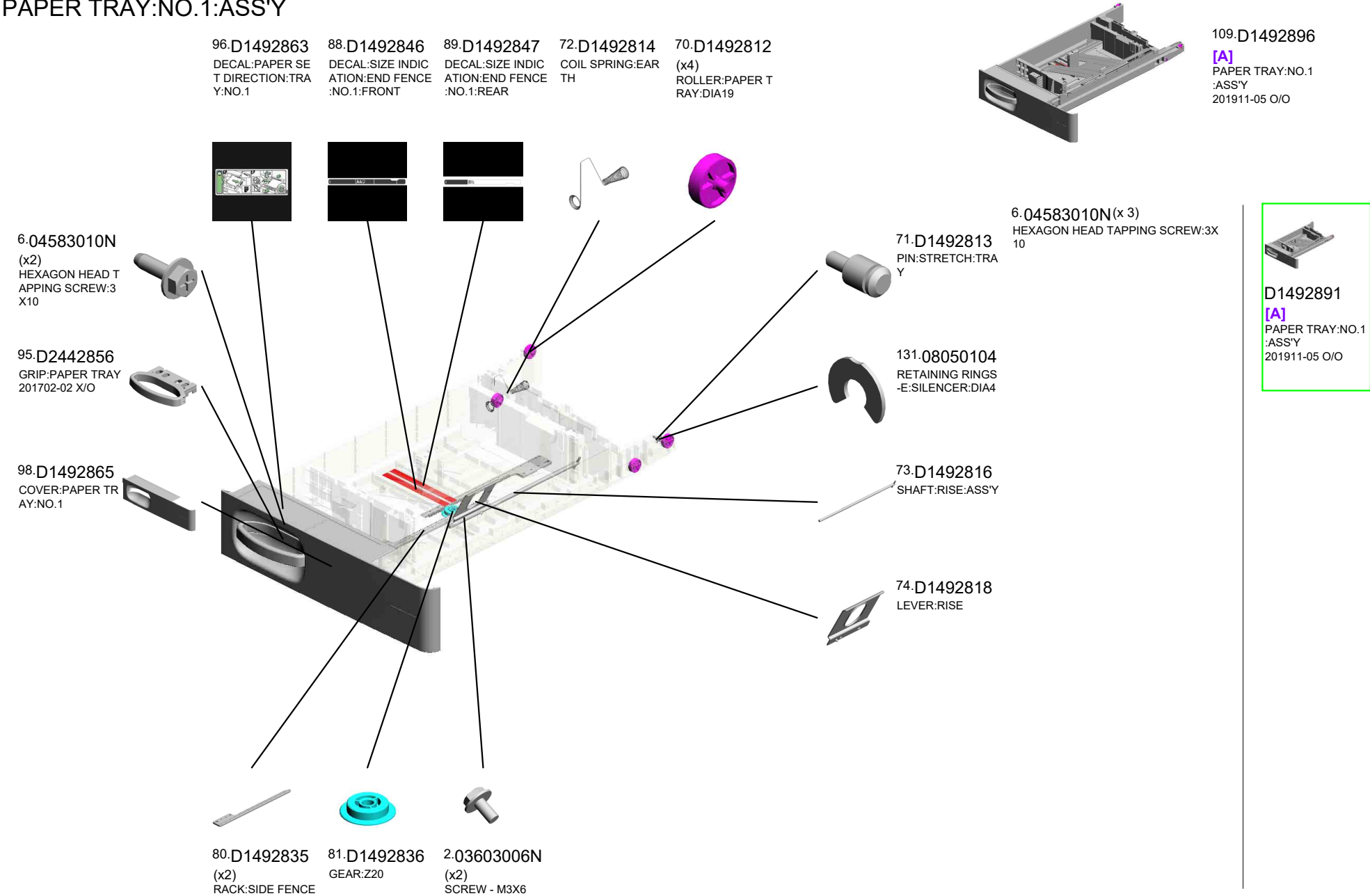
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S006
SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.2:ASS'Y



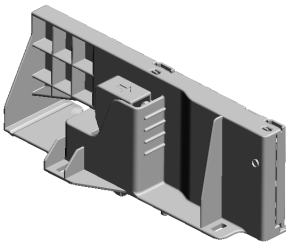
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S007
PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y



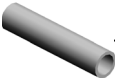
U005_S007_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:NO.1:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT

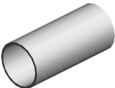
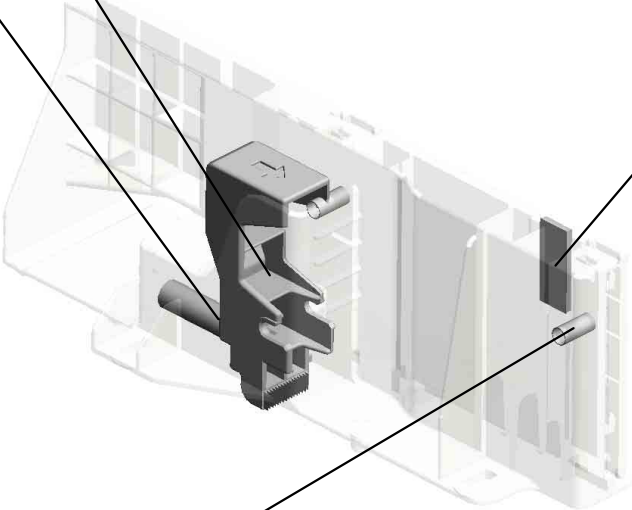


78.D1492828
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:NO.1:ASS'Y

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



28.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

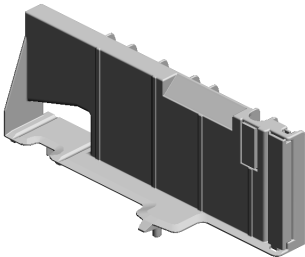


76.D1492826
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

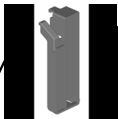
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S007_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:NO.1:ASS'Y

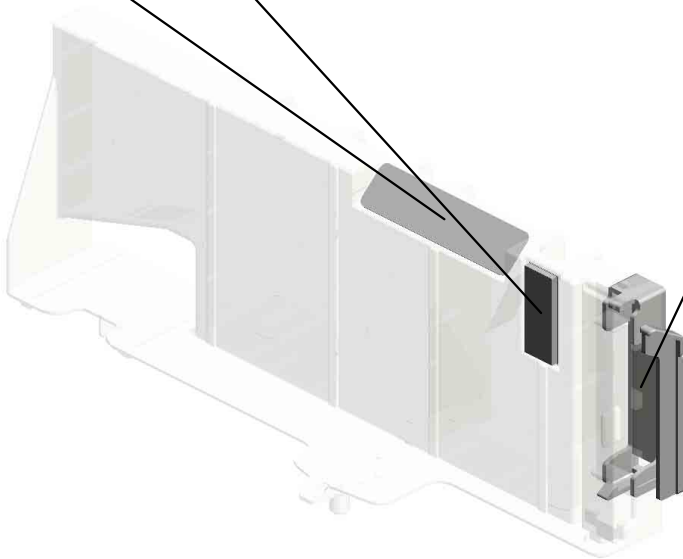
120.D1492952 28.B2342864
DECAL:SIDE FENC PAD:CLEANER
E:PAPER VOLUME



83.D1492838
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:NO.1:ASS'Y



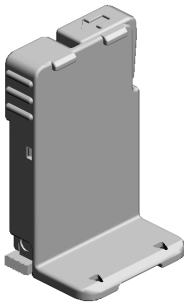
79.D1492834
GUIDE:FEELER:PA
PER END



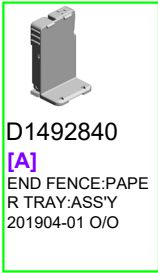
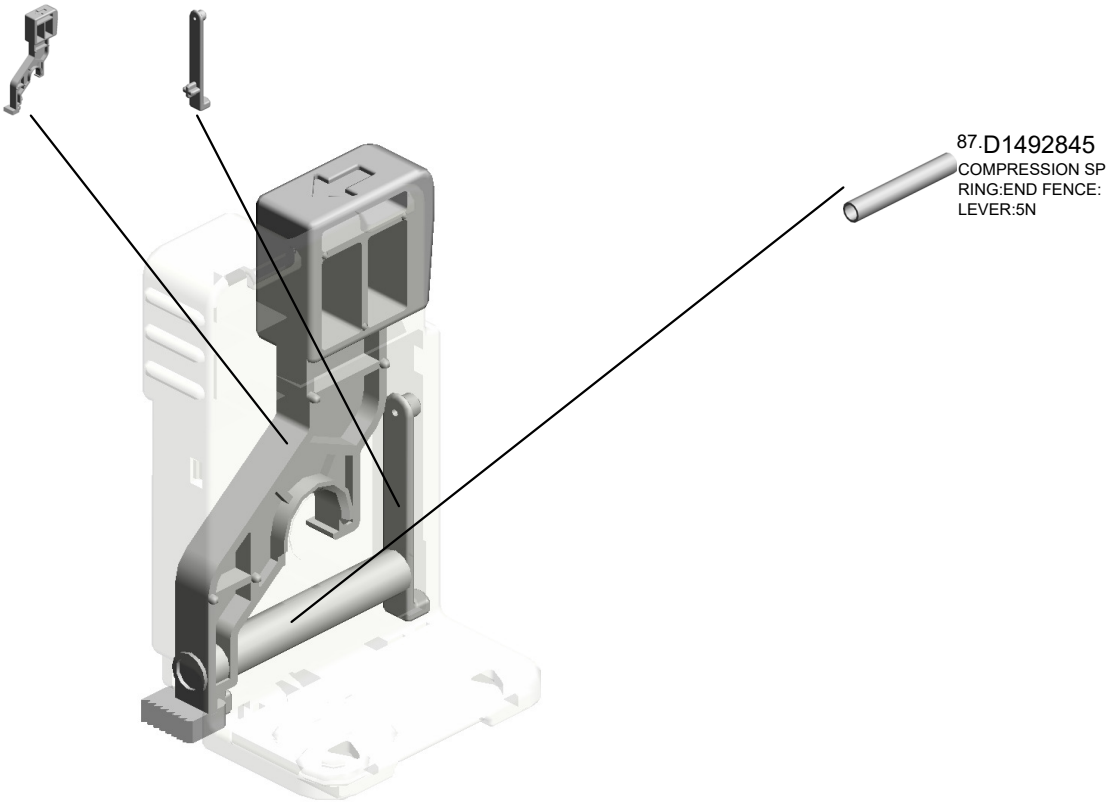
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S007_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

85.D1492842 86.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC CLICK:END FENCE
E



154.D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O



D1492840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

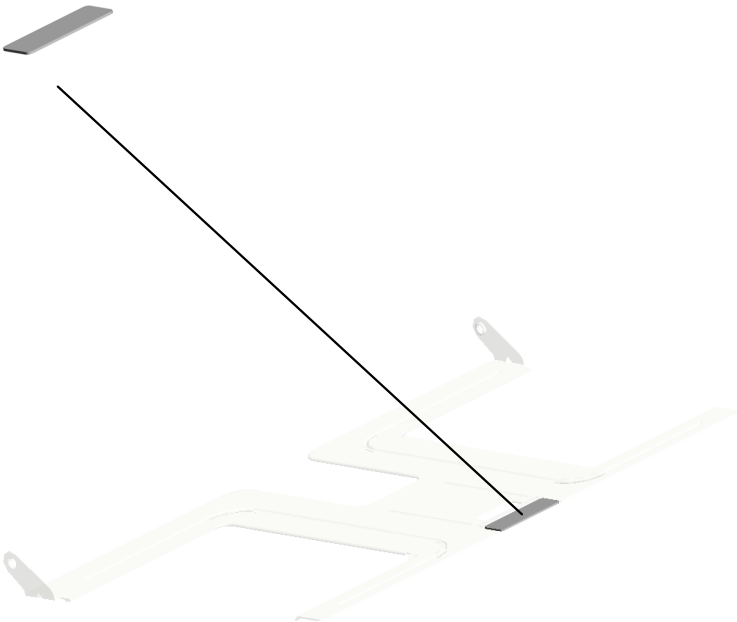
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S007_S004
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:ASS'Y

147.AF013019
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE
201809-01 O/O



92.D0BQ2850
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O



D1492850
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:ASS'Y
202005-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S008

PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

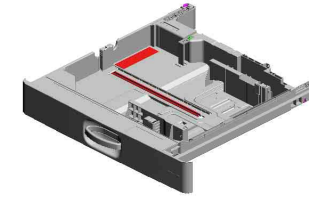
82.D2412837
DECAL:SET:SIDE F
ENCE:AUXILIARY
201605-05 X/X

101.D1492872
LINK:END FENCE:
PAPER SIZE SENS
OR

70.D1492812
(x4)
ROLLER:PAPER T
RAY:DIA19

93.D1492852
BRACKET:AUXILIA
RY:SIDE FENCE

94.D1492854
SCREW:TYPE 2-KA
I:M3X10



140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-02 O/O

90.D1492848
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:NO.2:FRONT

97.D1492864
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TRA
Y:NO.2

100.D2412869
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:SIDE FENC
E:NO.2
201605-06 X/X

95.D2442856
GRIP:PAPER TRAY
201702-02 X/O

99.D1472866
COVER:PAPER TR
AY:NO.2
201507-01 O/O

91.D1492849
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:NO.2:REAR

80.D1492835
(x2)
RACK:SIDE FENCE

81.D1492836
GEAR:Z20

2.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6

74.D1492818
LEVER:RISE

6.04583010N(x 7)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X
10

72.D1492814
COIL SPRING:EAR
TH

6.04583010N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

71.D1492813
PIN:STRETCH:TRA
Y

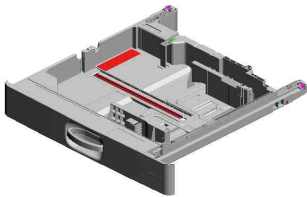
131.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

73.D1492816
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S008
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

135.D6932867
SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:
PAPER TRAY
201507-15

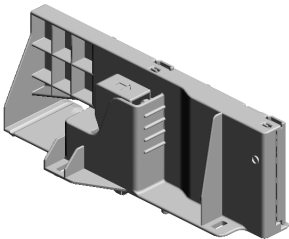


140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

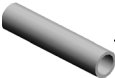
U005_S008_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT

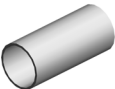
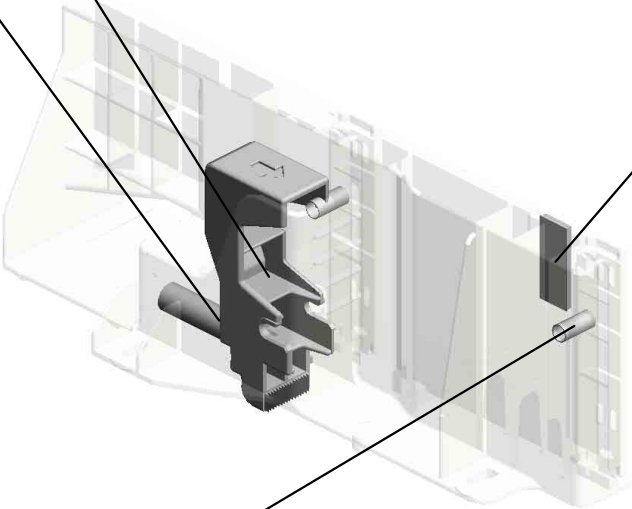


103.D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y
201605-10 X/X

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



28.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

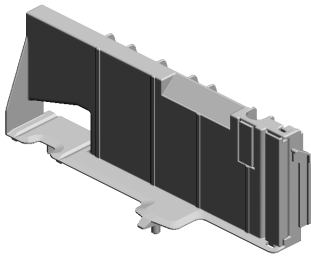


76.D1492826
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

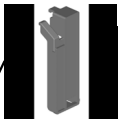
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S008_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

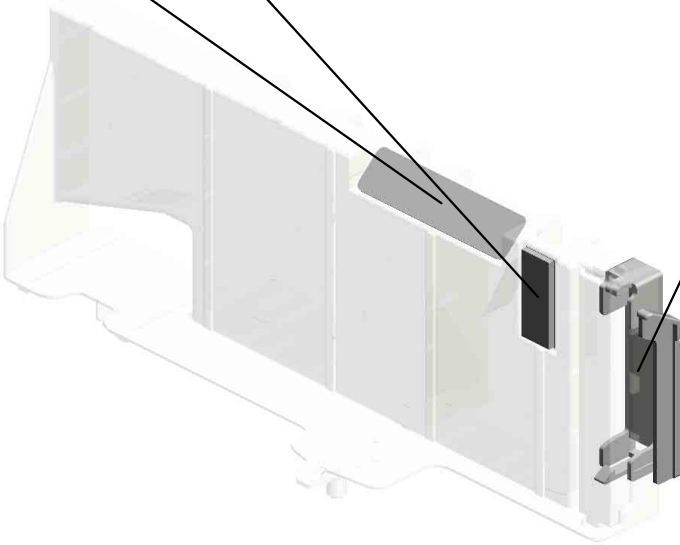
120.D1492952 28.B2342864
DECAL:SIDE FENC PAD:CLEANER
E:PAPER VOLUME



104.D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:ASS'Y
201605-11 X/X



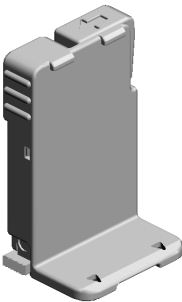
79.D1492834
GUIDE:FEELER:PA
PER END



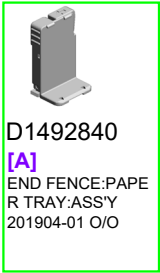
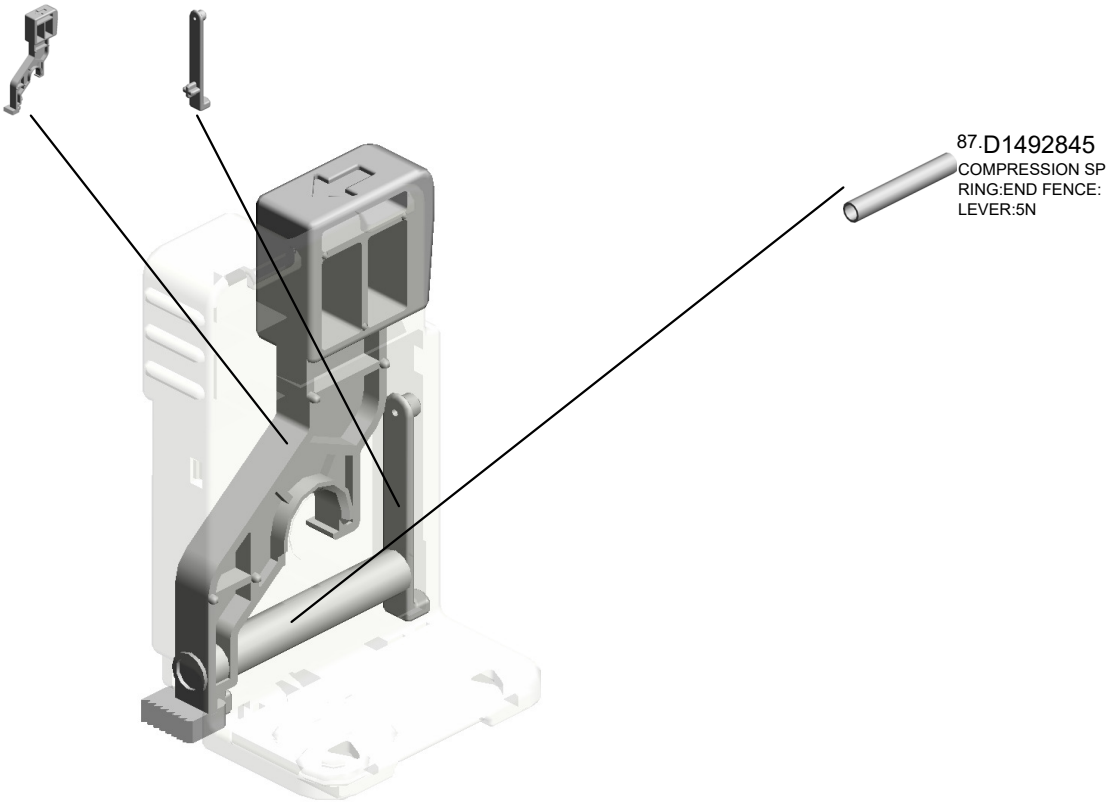
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S008_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

85.D1492842 86.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC CLICK:END FENCE
E



154.D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

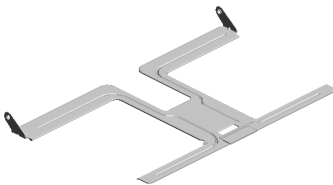


D1492840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

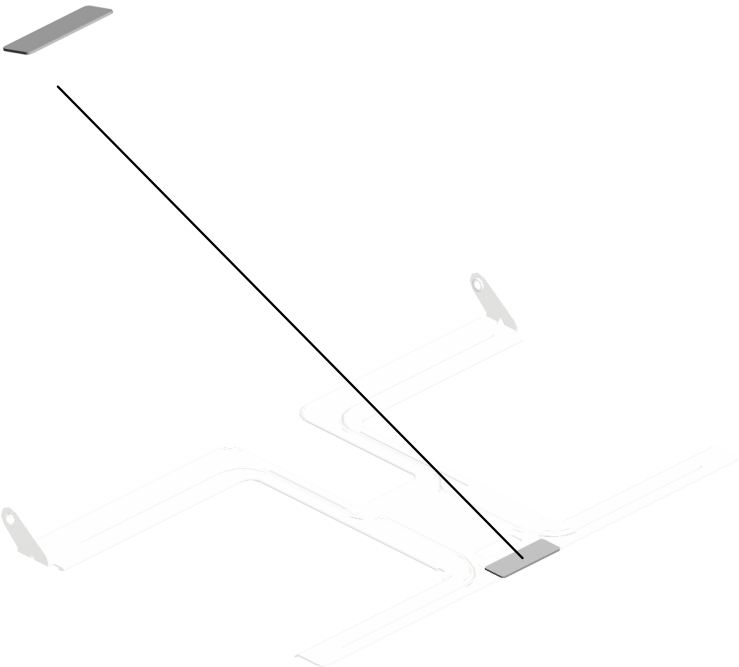
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S008_S004
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y

147.AF013019
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE
201809-01 O/O



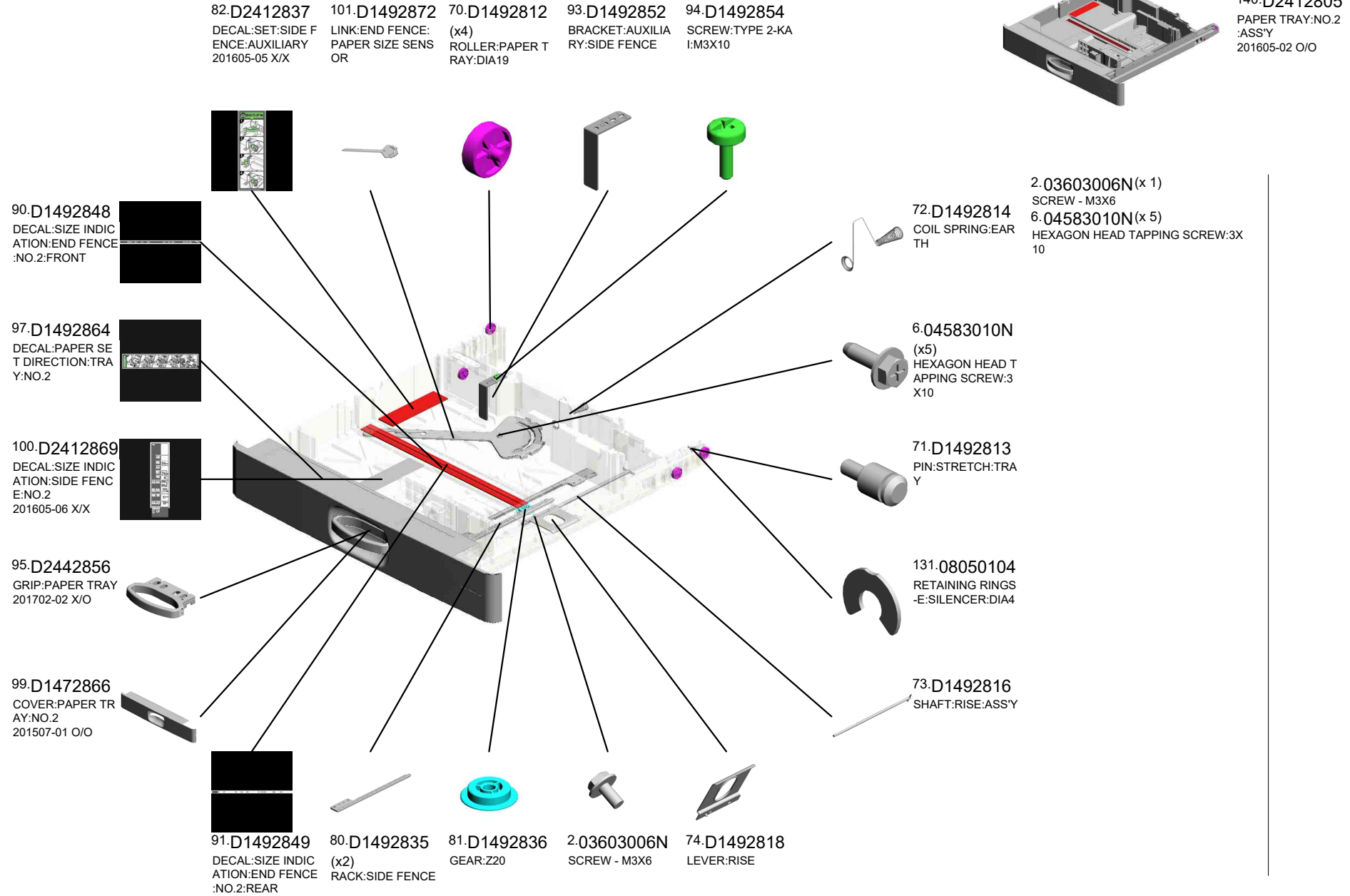
149.D0BQ2873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O



D1492873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

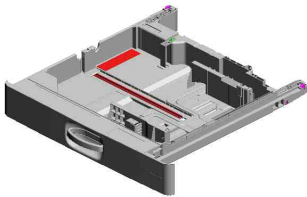
U005_S009
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S009
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

135.D6932867
SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:
PAPER TRAY
201507-15

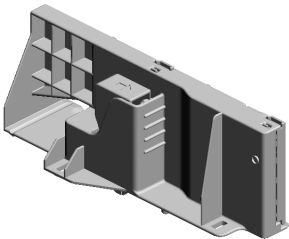


140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

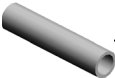
U005_S009_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT

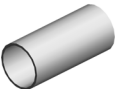
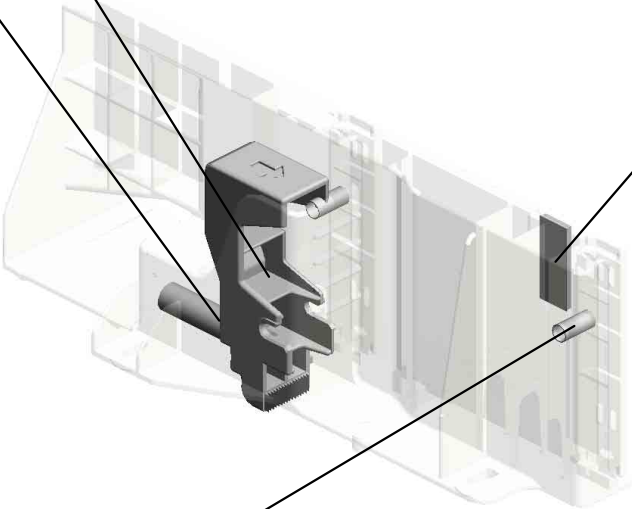


103.D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y
201605-10 X/X

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



28.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

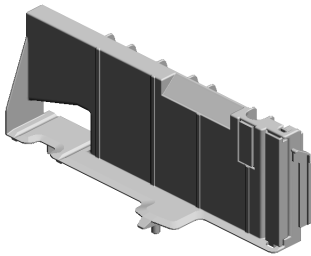


76.D1492826
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

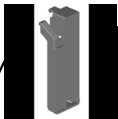
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S009_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

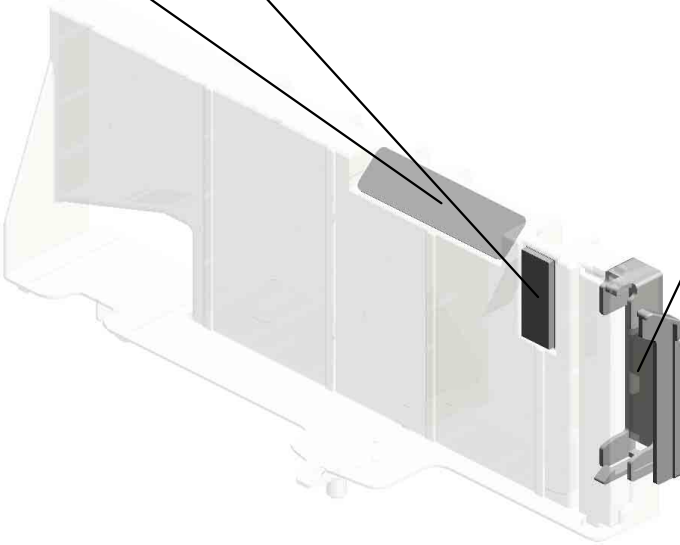
120.D1492952 28.B2342864
DECAL:SIDE FENC PAD:CLEANER
E:PAPER VOLUME



104.D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:ASS'Y
201605-11 X/X



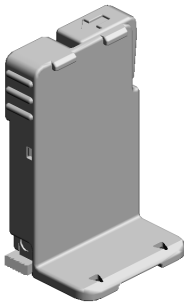
79.D1492834
GUIDE:FEELER:PA
PER END



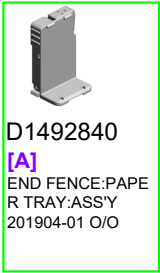
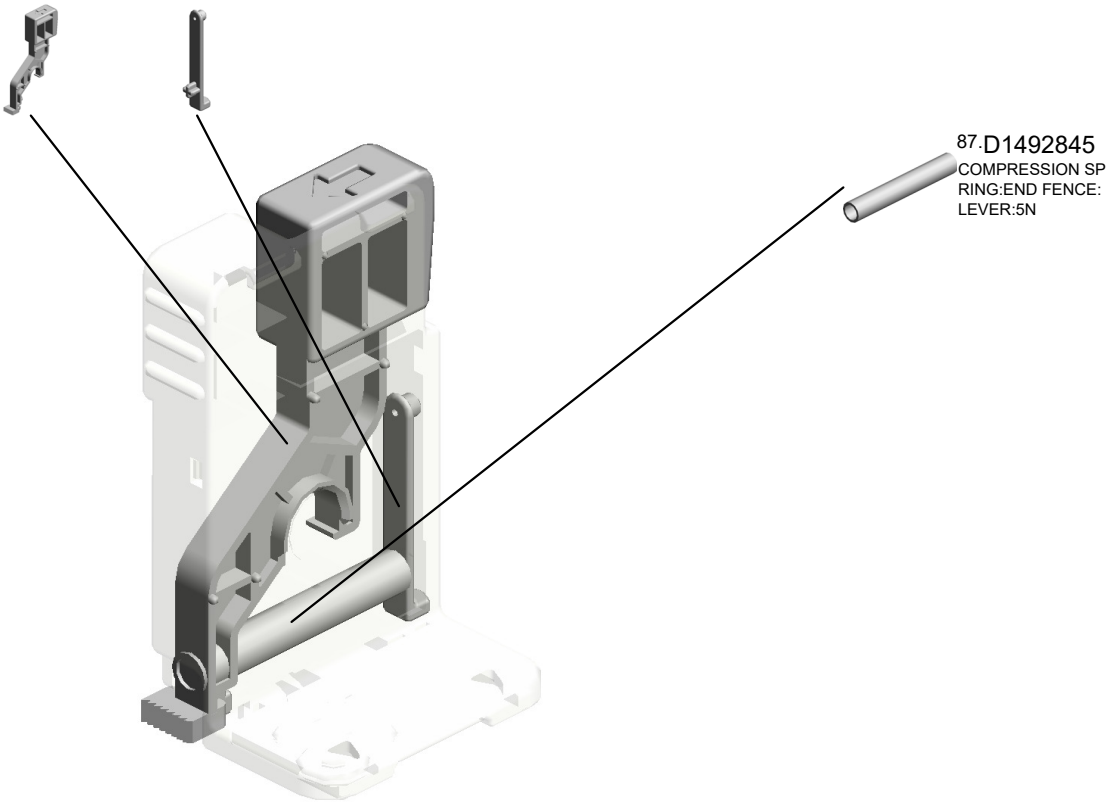
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S009_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

85.D1492842 86.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC CLICK:END FENCE
E



154.D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

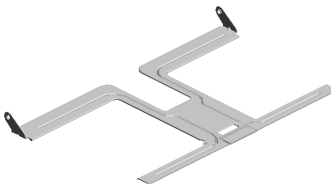


D1492840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

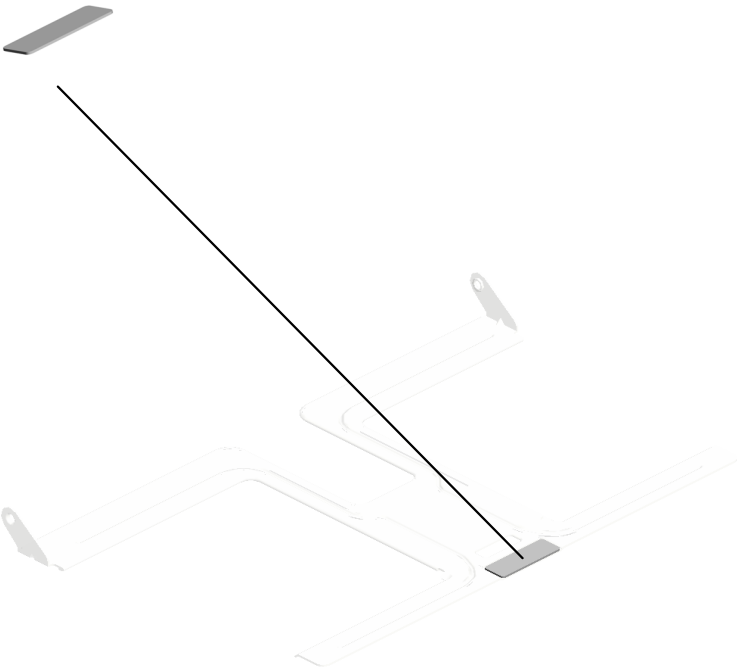
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S009_S004
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y

147.AF013019
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE
201809-01 O/O



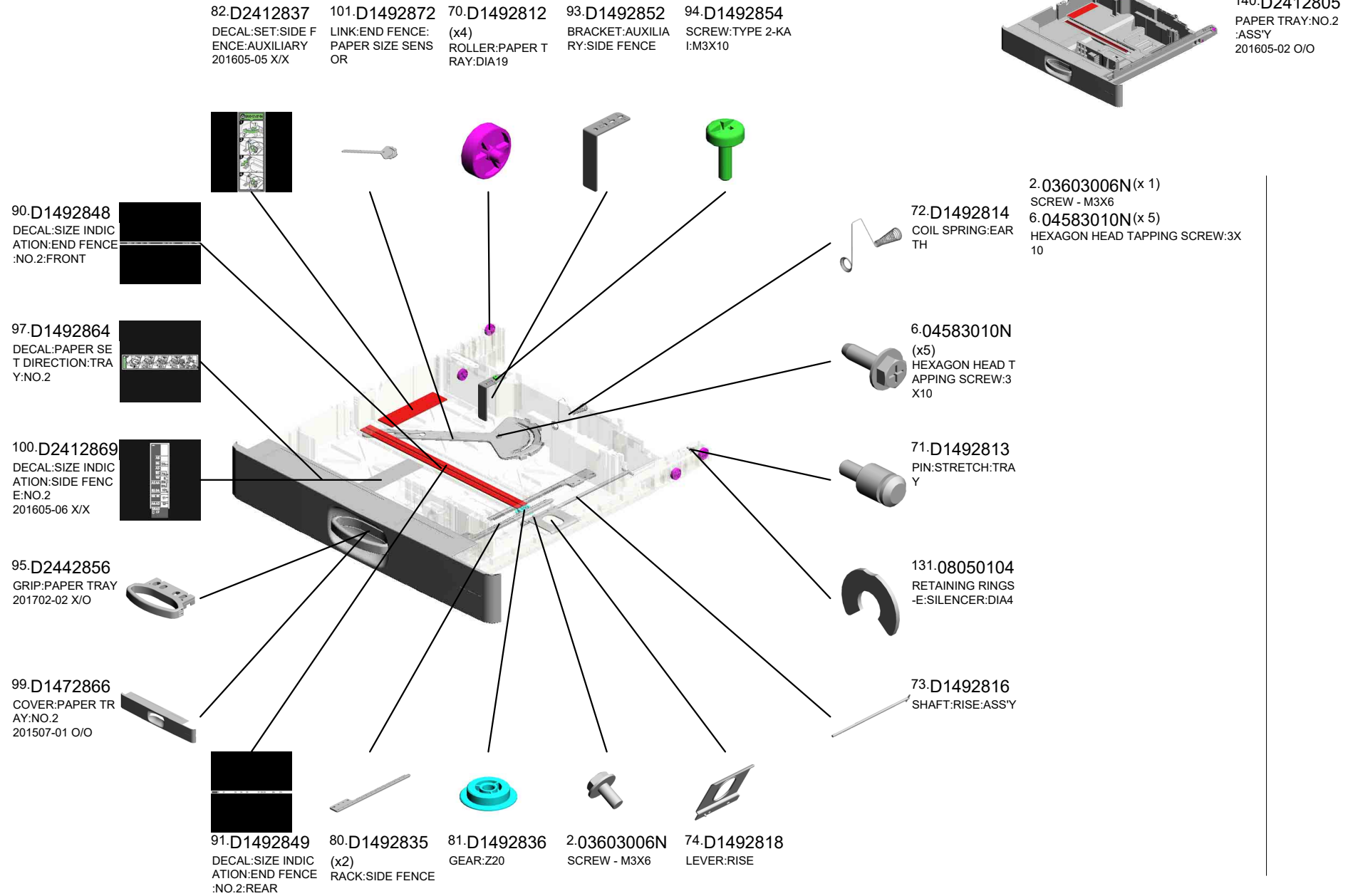
149.D0BQ2873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O



D1492873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

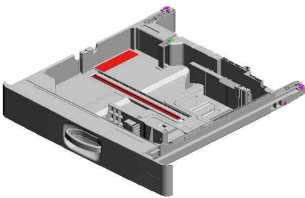
U005_S010
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S010
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

135.D6932867
SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:
PAPER TRAY
201507-15

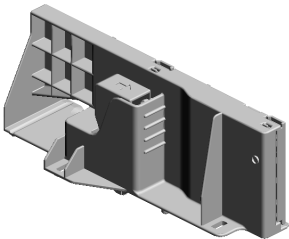


140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

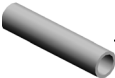
U005_S010_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT

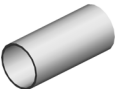
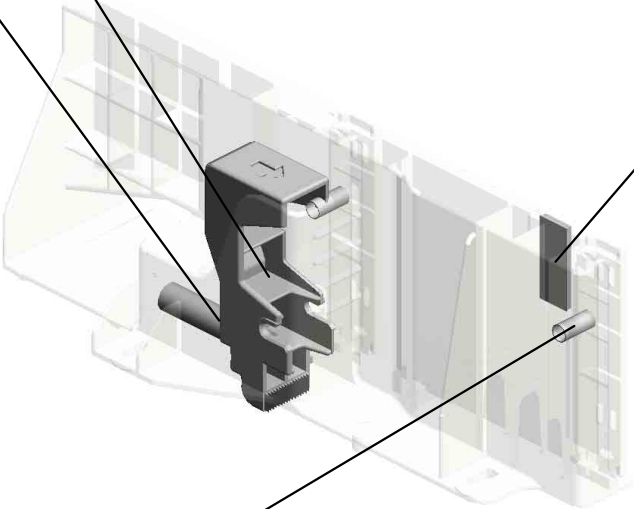


103.D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y
201605-10 X/X

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



28.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

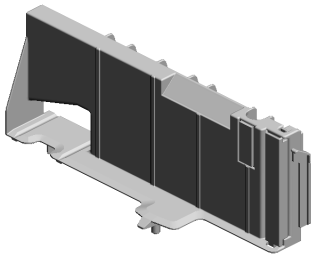


76.D1492826
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

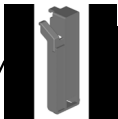
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S010_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

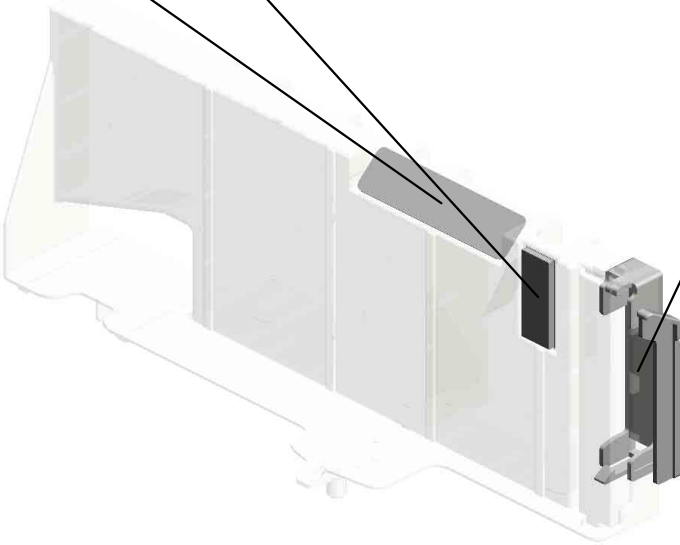
120.D1492952 28.B2342864
DECAL:SIDE FENC PAD:CLEANER
E:PAPER VOLUME



104.D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:ASS'Y
201605-11 X/X



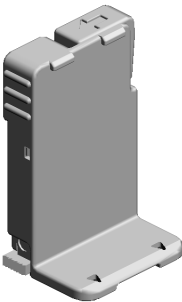
79.D1492834
GUIDE:FEELER:PA
PER END



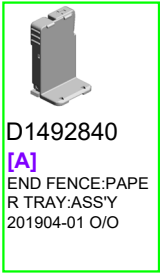
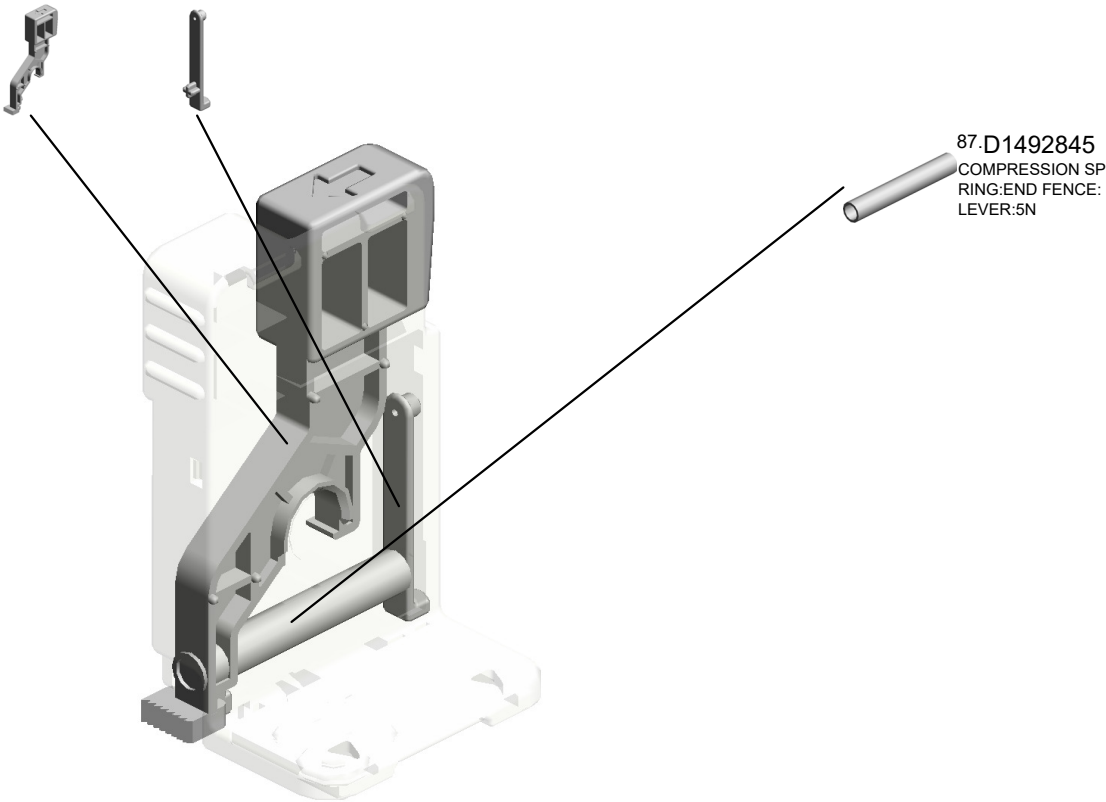
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S010_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

85.D1492842 86.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC CLICK:END FENCE
E



154.D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

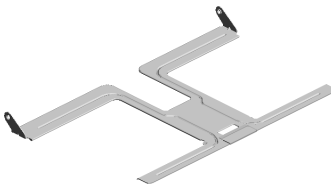


D1492840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

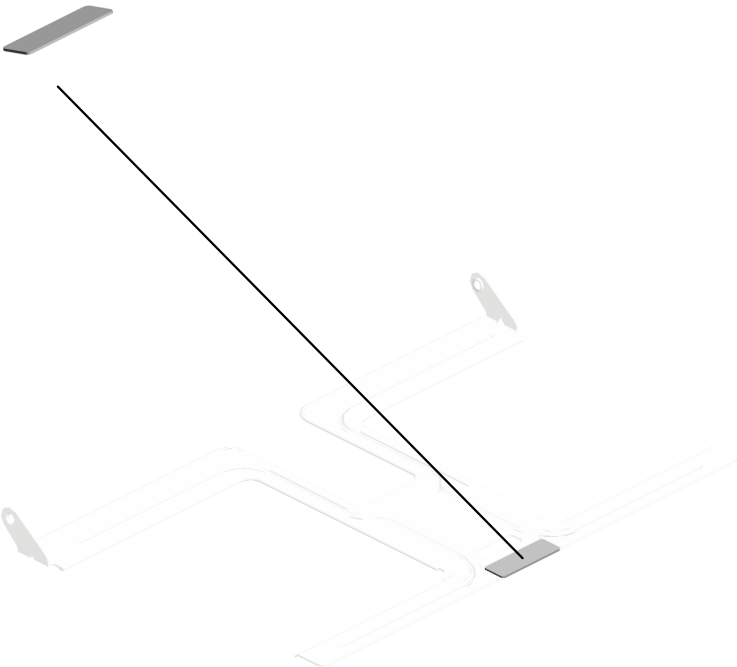
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S010_S004
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y

147.AF013019
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE
201809-01 O/O



149.D0BQ2873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O



D1492873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S011

PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

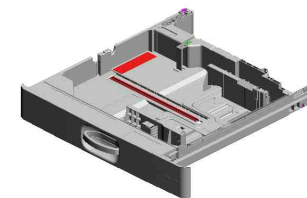
82.D2412837
DECAL:SET:SIDE F
ENCE:AUXILIARY
201605-05 X/X

101.D1492872
LINK:END FENCE:
PAPER SIZE SENS
OR

70.D1492812
(x4)
ROLLER:PAPER T
RAY:DIA19

93.D1492852
BRACKET:AUXILIA
RY:SIDE FENCE

94.D1492854
SCREW:TYPE 2-KA
I:M3X10



140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-02 O/O

90.D1492848
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:NO.2:FRONT

97.D1492864
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TRA
Y:NO.2

100.D2412869
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:SIDE FENCE
:NO.2
201605-06 X/X

95.D2442856
GRIP:PAPER TRAY
201702-02 X/O

99.D1472866
COVER:PAPER TR
AY:NO.2
201507-01 O/O

91.D1492849
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:NO.2:REAR

80.D1492835
(x2)
RACK:SIDE FENCE

81.D1492836
GEAR:Z20

2.03603006N
SCREW - M3X6

74.D1492818
LEVER:RISE

2.03603006N(x 1)
SCREW - M3X6

72.D1492814
COIL SPRING:EAR
TH
6.04583010N(x 5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X
10

6.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

71.D1492813
PIN:STRETCH:TRA
Y

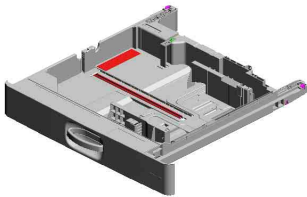
131.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

73.D1492816
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S011
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

135.D6932867
SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:
PAPER TRAY
201507-15

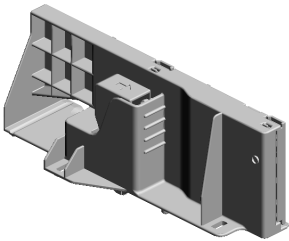


140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

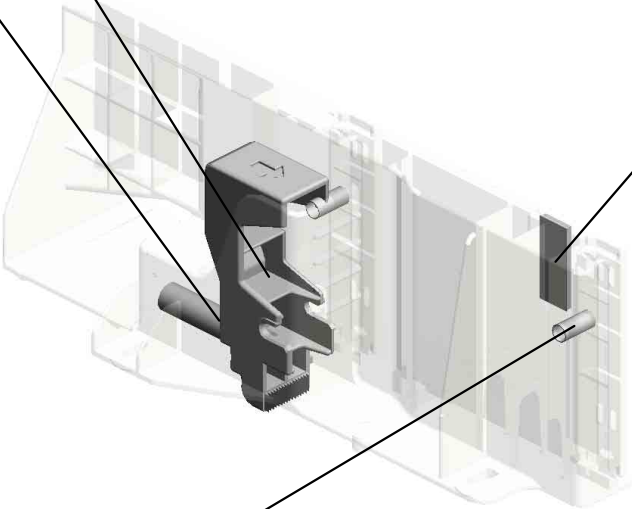
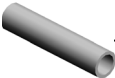
U005_S011_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT

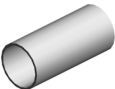


103.D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y
201605-10 X/X

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



28.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

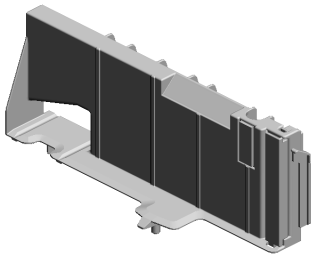


76.D1492826
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

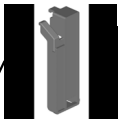
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S011_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

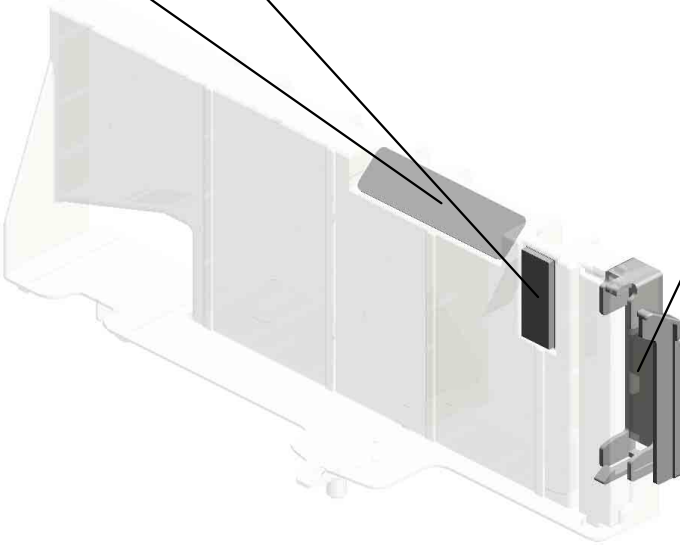
120.D1492952 28.B2342864
DECAL:SIDE FENC PAD:CLEANER
E:PAPER VOLUME



104.D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:ASS'Y
201605-11 X/X



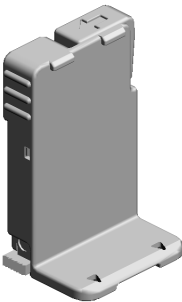
79.D1492834
GUIDE:FEELER:PA
PER END



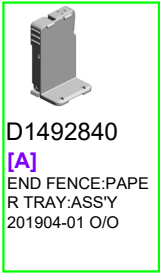
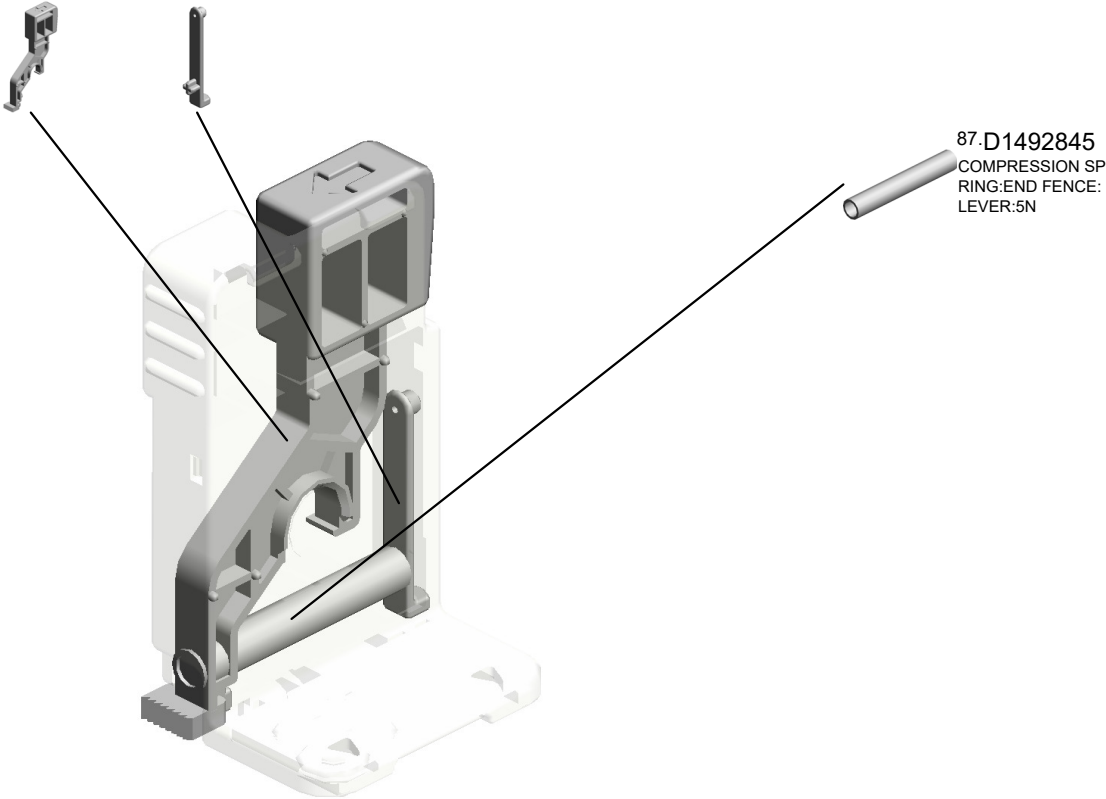
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S011_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

85.D1492842 86.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC CLICK:END FENCE
E



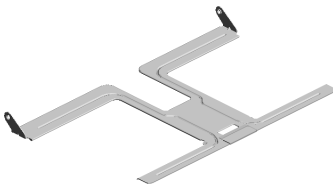
154.D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O



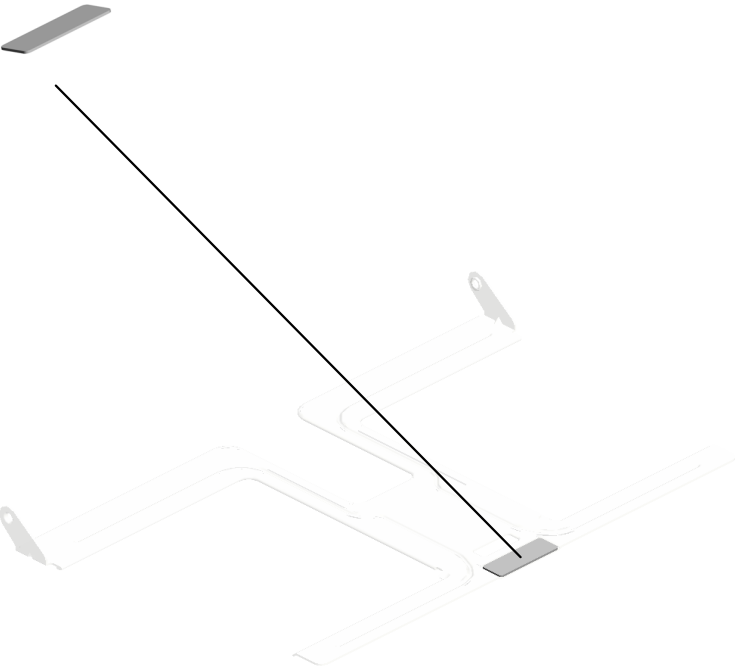
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S011_S004
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y

147.AF013019
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE
201809-01 O/O



149.D0BQ2873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O



D1492873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S012

PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

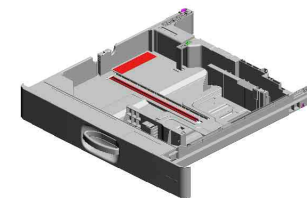
82.D2412837
DECAL:SET:SIDE F
ENCE:AUXILIARY
201605-05 X/X

101.D1492872
LINK:END FENCE:
PAPER SIZE SENS
OR

70.D1492812
(x4)
ROLLER:PAPER T
RAY:DIA19

93.D1492852
BRACKET:AUXILIA
RY:SIDE FENCE

94.D1492854
SCREW:TYPE 2-KA
I:M3X10



140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-14 O/O

90.D1492848
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:NO.2:FRONT

97.D1492864
DECAL:PAPER SE
T DIRECTION:TRA
Y:NO.2

100.D2412869
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:SIDE FENC
E:NO.2
201605-06 X/X

95.D2442856
GRIP:PAPER TRAY
201702-02 X/O

99.D1472866
COVER:PAPER TR
AY:NO.2
201507-01 O/O

91.D1492849
DECAL:SIZE INDIC
ATION:END FENCE
:NO.2:REAR

80.D1492835
(x2)
RACK:SIDE FENCE

81.D1492836
GEAR:Z20

2.03603006N
(x2)
SCREW - M3X6

74.D1492818
LEVER:RISE

72.D1492814
COIL SPRING:EAR
TH

6.04583010N
(x5)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

71.D1492813
PIN:STRETCH:TRA
Y

131.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

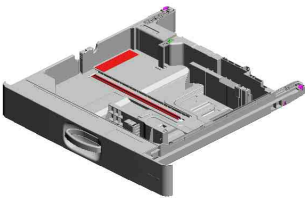
73.D1492816
SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y

6.04583010N(x 5)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X
10

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S012
PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y

135.D6932867
SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:
PAPER TRAY
201507-15

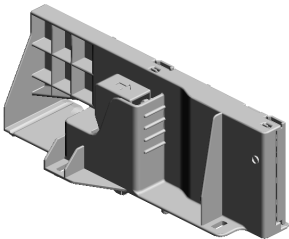


140.D2412805
PAPER TRAY:NO.2
:ASS'Y
201605-14 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

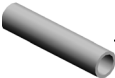
U005_S012_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

75.D1492824
LEVER:STOPPER:
FRONT

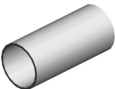
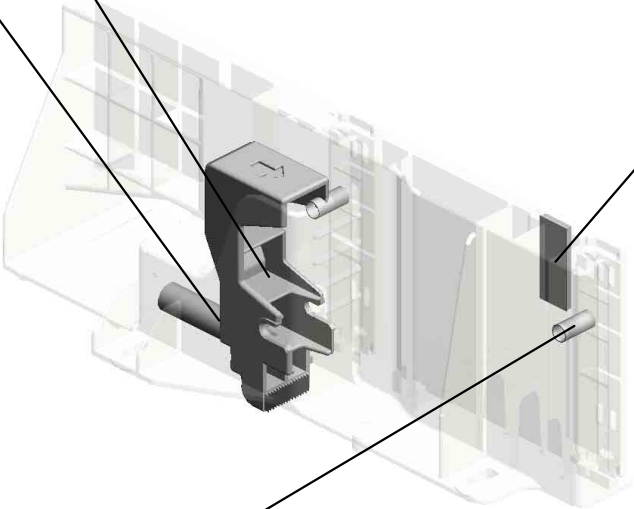


103.D2412875
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y
201605-10 X/X

77.D1492827
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
POSITIONING



28.B2342864
PAD:CLEANER

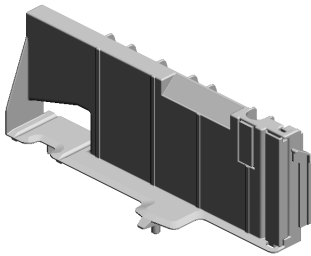


76.D1492826
(x2)
COMPRESSION SP
RING:SIDE FENCE:
PLATE:FRONT

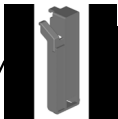
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S012_S002
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

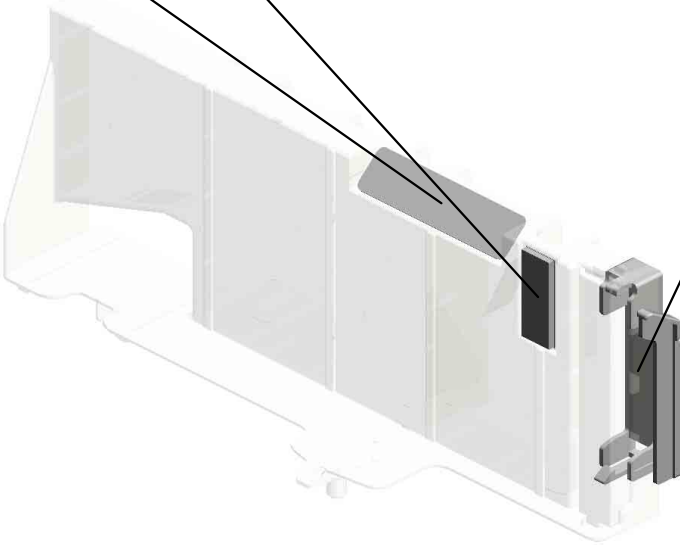
120.D1492952 28.B2342864
DECAL:SIDE FENC PAD:CLEANER
E:PAPER VOLUME



104.D2412880
SIDE FENCE:REAR
:ASS'Y
201605-11 X/X



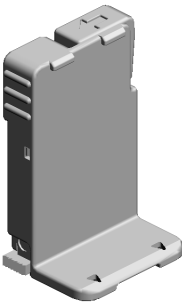
79.D1492834
GUIDE:FEELER:PA
PER END



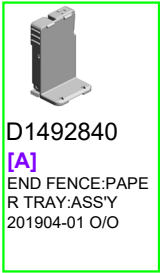
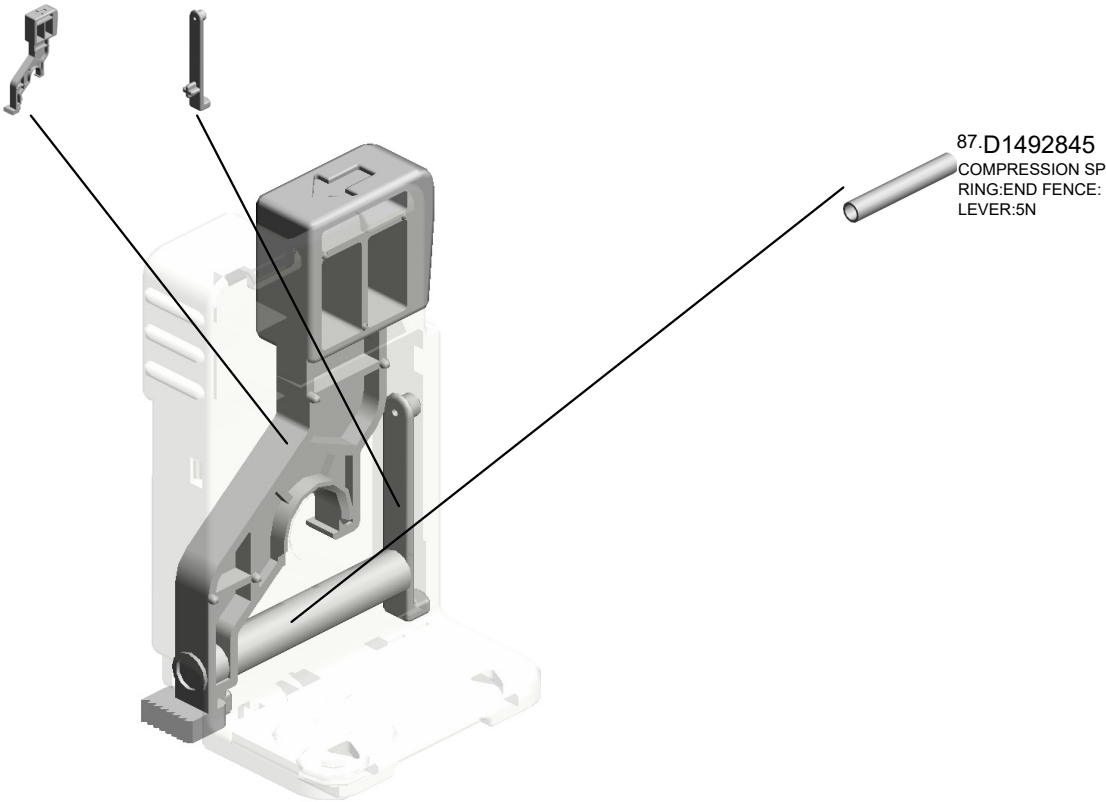
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S012_S003
END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y

85.D1492842 86.D1492843
LEVER:END FENC CLICK:END FENCE
E



154.D0BQ2840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

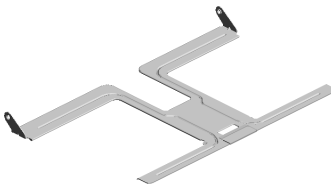


D1492840
[A]
END FENCE:PAPE
R TRAY:ASS'Y
201904-01 O/O

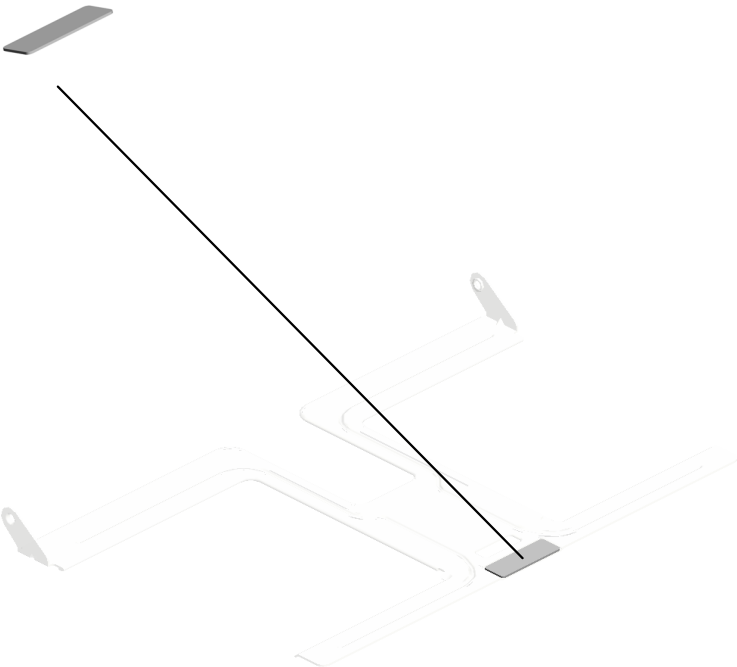
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U005_S012_S004
TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y

147.AF013019
PAD:TRAY BOTTO
M PLATE
201809-01 O/O



149.D0BQ2873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O



D1492873
[A]
TRAY BOTTOM PL
ATE:NO.2:ASS'Y
201901-01 O/O

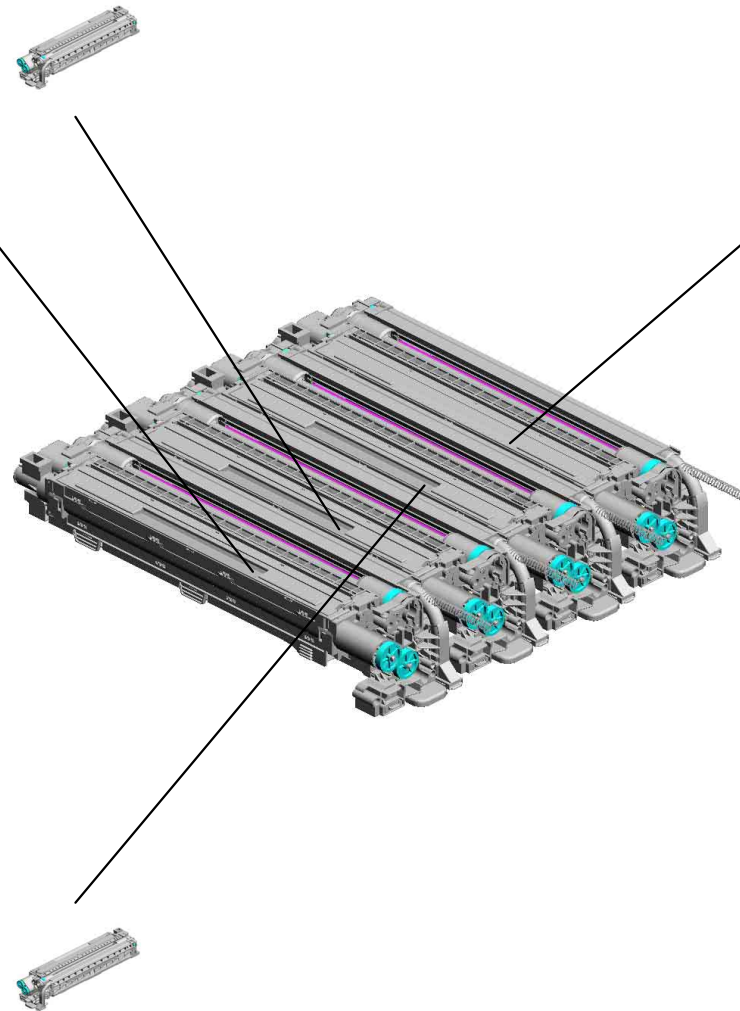
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006.PROCESSES AROUND PHOTOCONDUCTOR

U006 S003
D1862277
PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE P
ARTS

U006 S004
D1862278
PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PA
RTS

U006 S001
D1862275
PCDU:BLACK:SERVICE PAR
TS



U006 S002
D1862276
PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PART
S

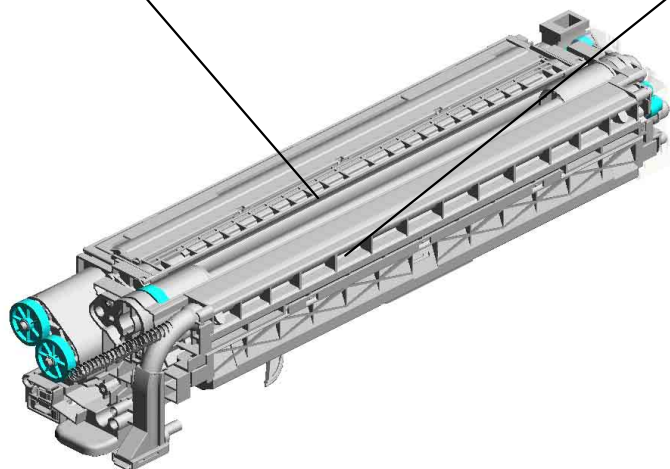
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S001.PCDU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS

U006 S001 S002
D1863054
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BLACK
:SERVICE PARTS



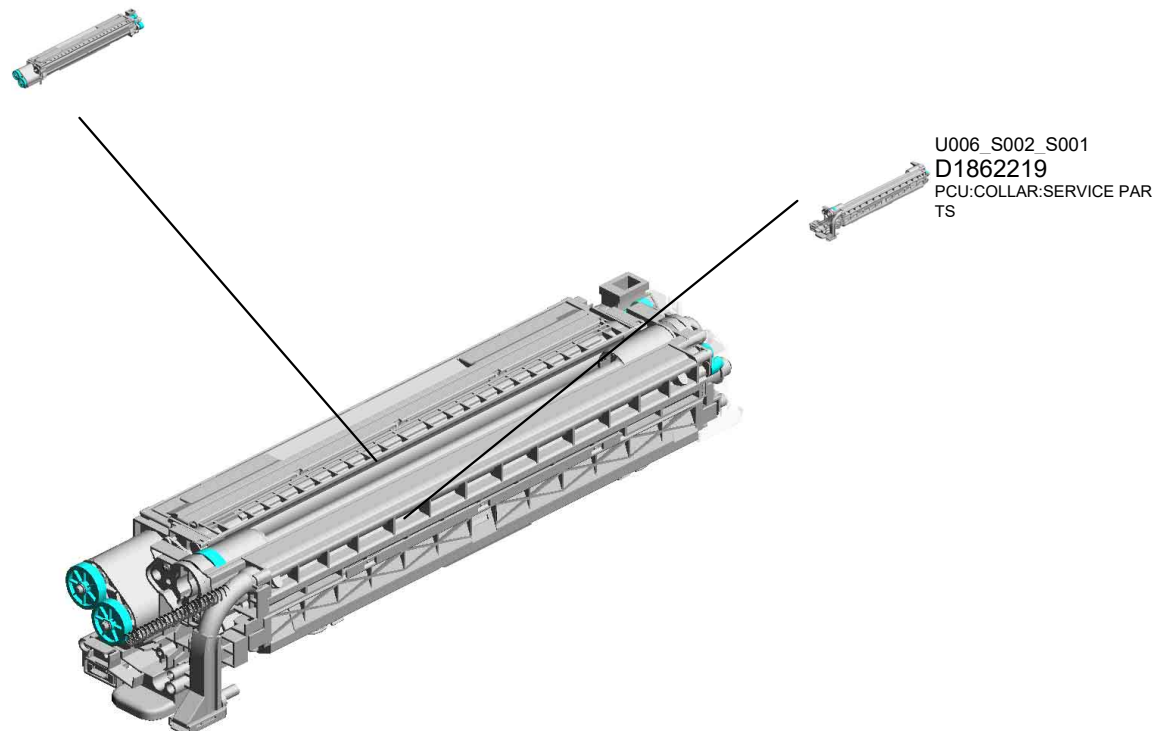
U006_S001_S001
D1862218
PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PART
S



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S002.PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS

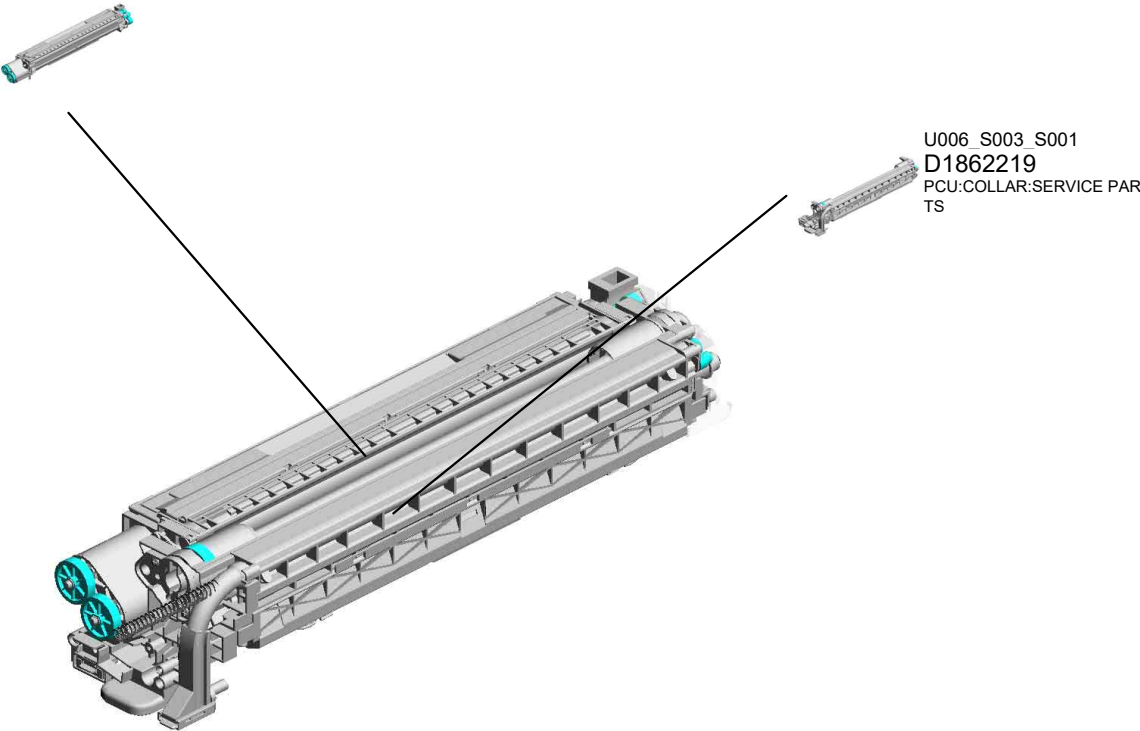
U006 S002 S002
D1863062
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:CYAN:
SERVICE PARTS:DOM



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S003.PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS

U006 S003 S002
D1863074
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:MAGE
NTA:SERVICE PARTS

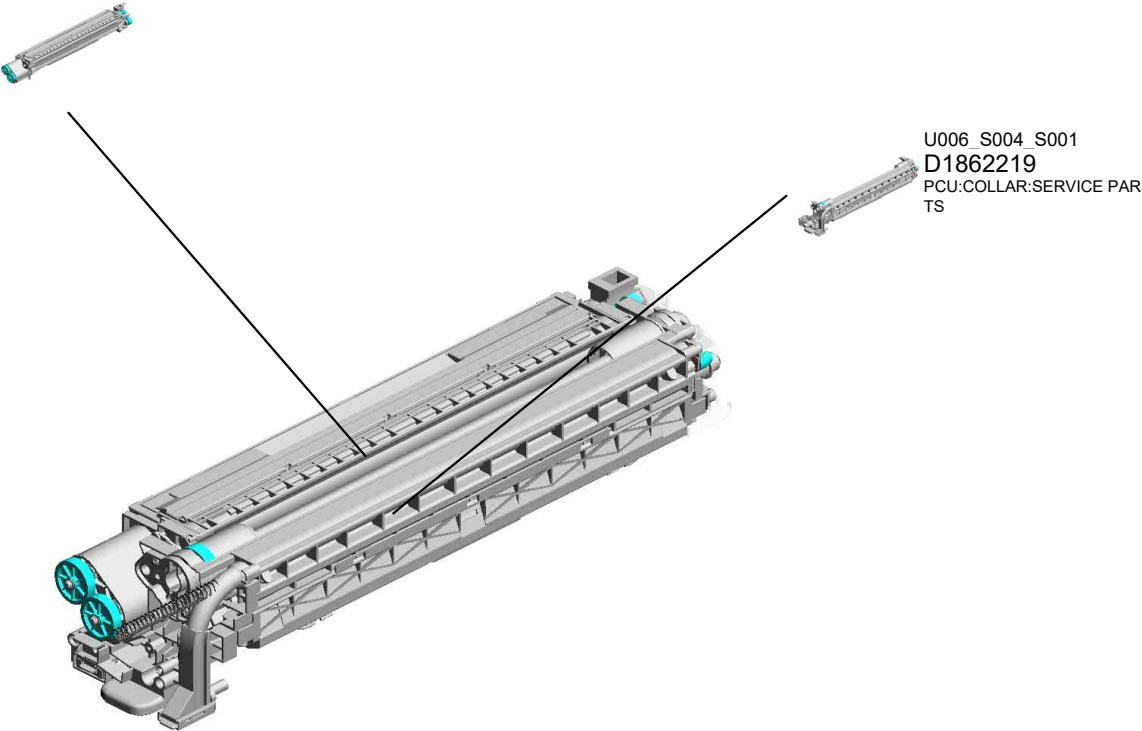


U006_S003_S001
D1862219
PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PAR
TS

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S004.PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS

U006 S004 S002
D1863081
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:YELLO
W:SERVICE PARTS:DOM

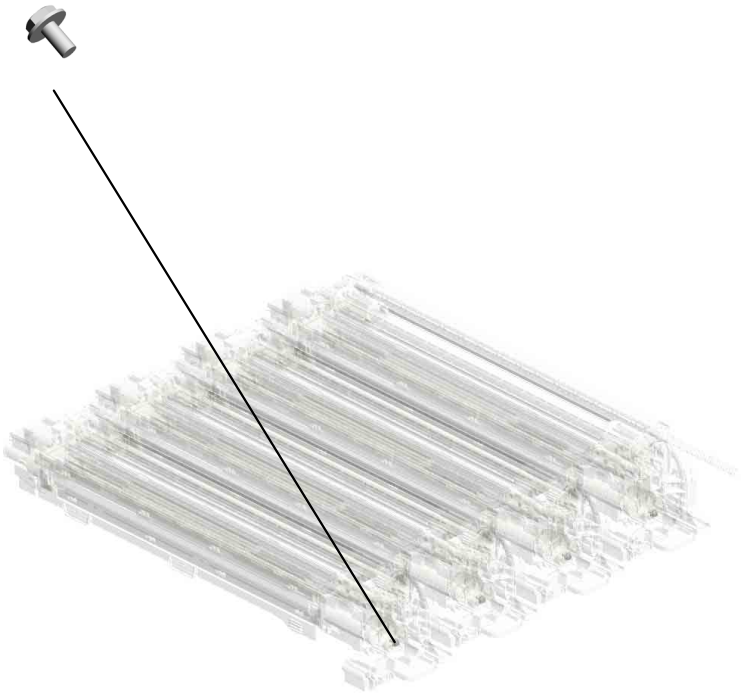
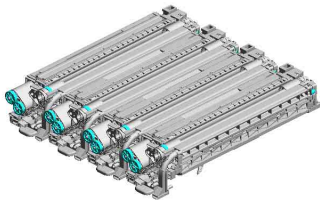


U006 S004 S001
D1862219
PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PAR
TS

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006
PROCESSES AROUND PHOTOCONDUCTOR

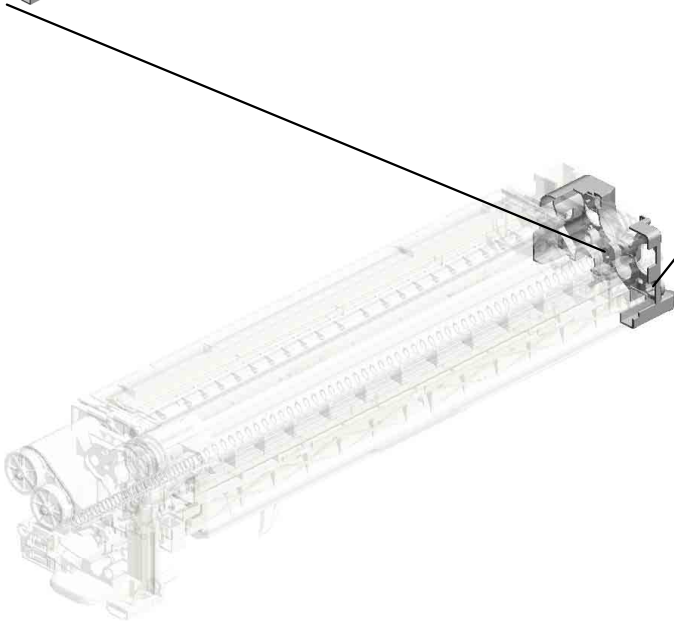
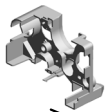
1-03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6



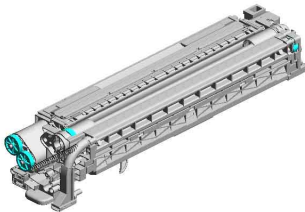
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S001
PCDU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS

37.M0AJ2379
DUCT:GEAR:DEVE
LOPMENT:SUB-AS
S'Y
201802-03 O/O



2.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10



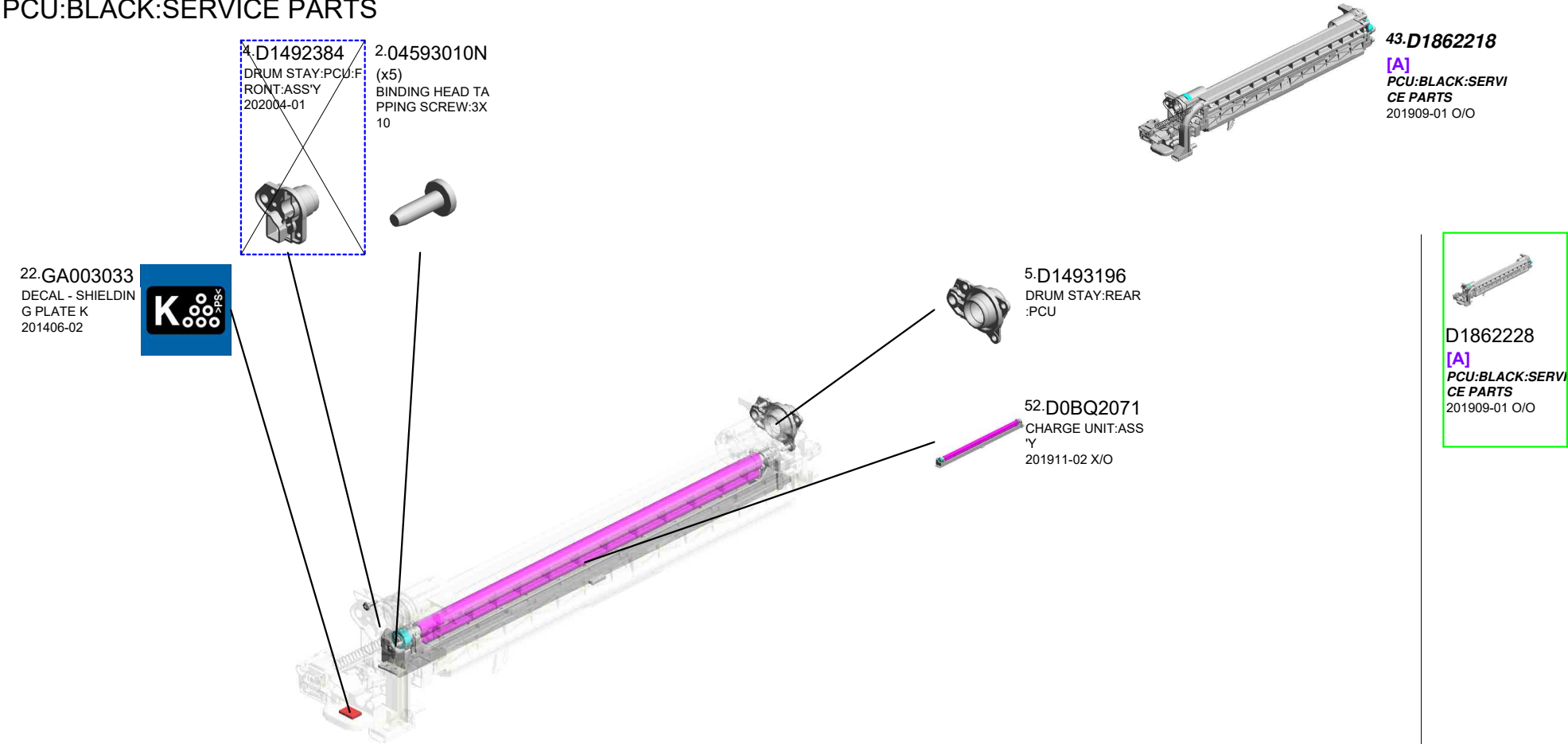
46.D1862275
[A]
PCDU:BLACK:SER
VICE PARTS
201906-02 O/O



D1862265
[A]
PCDU:BLACK:SER
VICE PARTS
201906-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

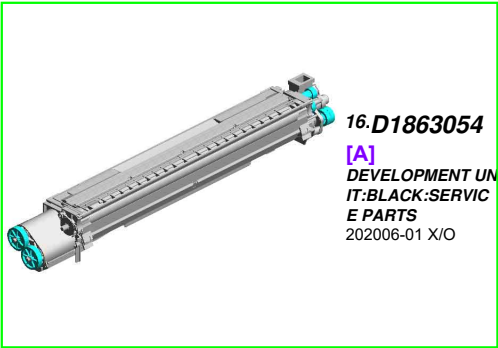
U006_S001_S001
PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS



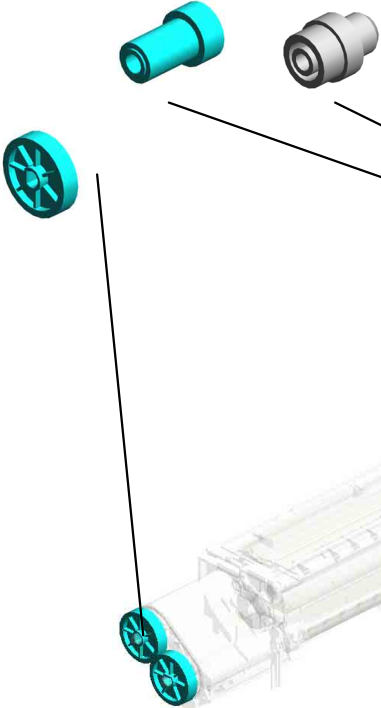
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S001_S002
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS

51.D1493075 49.D1493073
GEAR:IDLER:DEVE JOINT:DEVELOPM
LOPMENT ROLLER ENT



36.D1493076
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPOR
T SCREW:FRONT



35.08050100
RETAINING RING -
M2.5



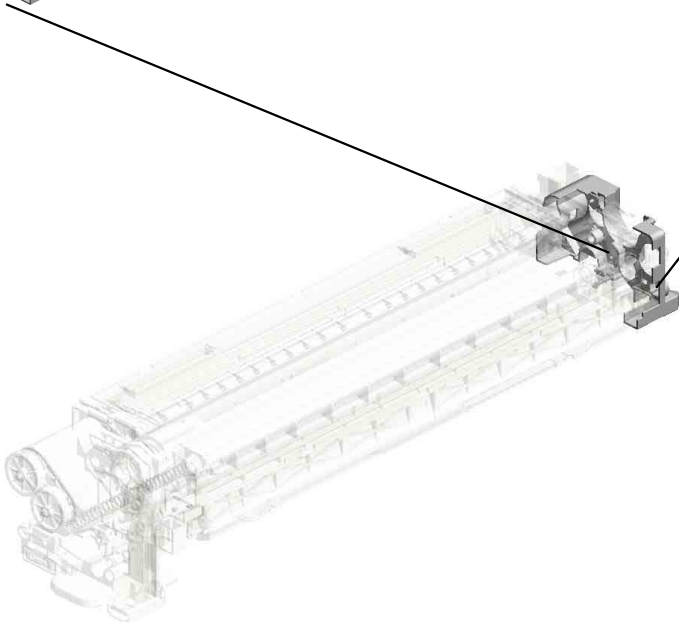
50.D1493074
GEAR:IDLER:TRAN
SPORT SCREW



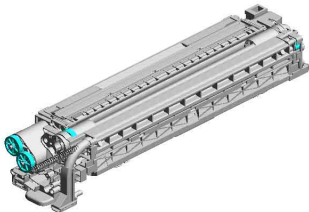
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S002
PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS

37.M0AJ2379
DUCT:GEAR:DEVE
LOPMENT:SUB-AS
S'Y
201802-03 O/O



2.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10



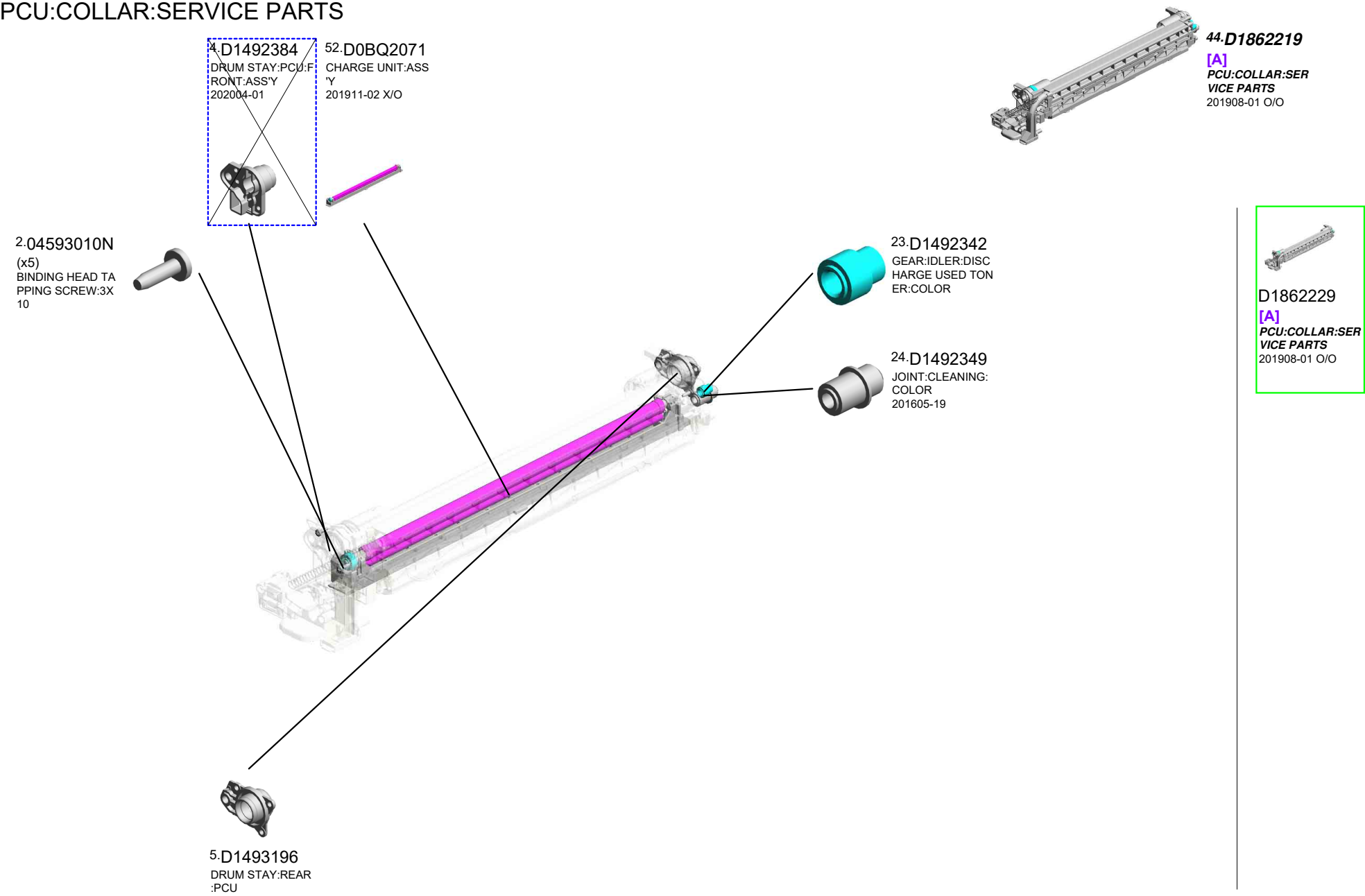
42.D1862276
[A]
PCDU:CYAN:SERVI
CE PARTS
201910-01 O/O



D1862266
[A]
PCDU:CYAN:SERVI
CE PARTS
201910-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S002_S001
PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S002_S002
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS:DOM

51.D1493075 49.D1493073
GEAR:IDLER:DEVE JOINT:DEVELOPM
LOPMENT ROLLER ENT



17.D1863062
DEVELOPMENT UN
IT:CYAN:SERVICE
PARTS:DOM
201507-18 O/O

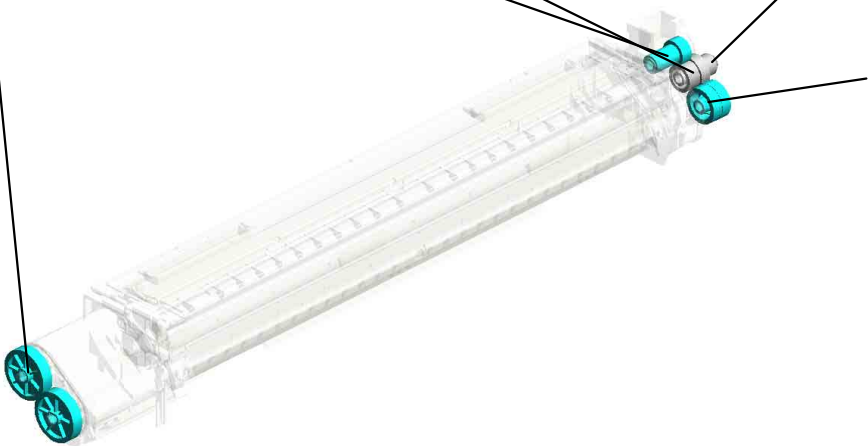
36.D1493076
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPOR
T SCREW:FRONT



35.08050100
RETAINING RING -
M2.5



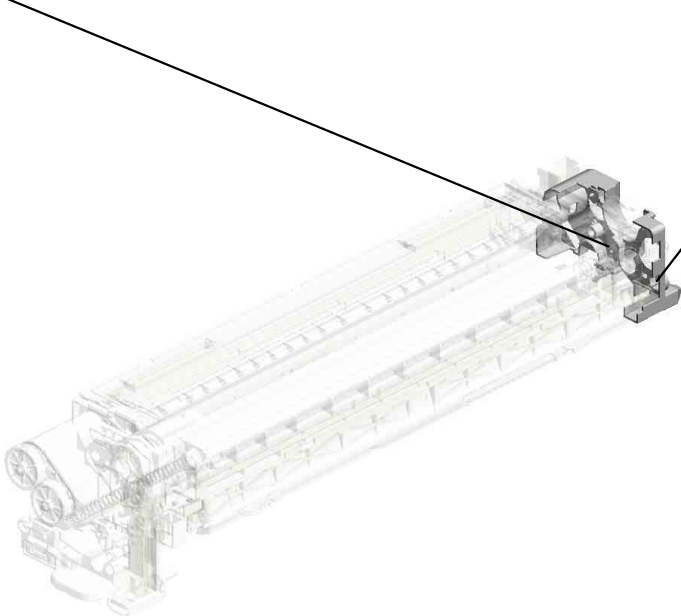
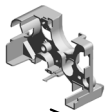
50.D1493074
GEAR:IDLER:TRAN
SPORT SCREW



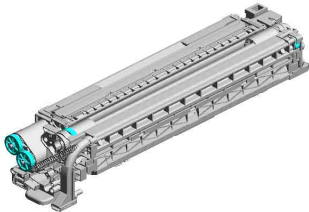
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S003
PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS

37.M0AJ2379
DUCT:GEAR:DEVE
LOPMENT:SUB-AS
S'Y
201802-03 O/O



2.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10



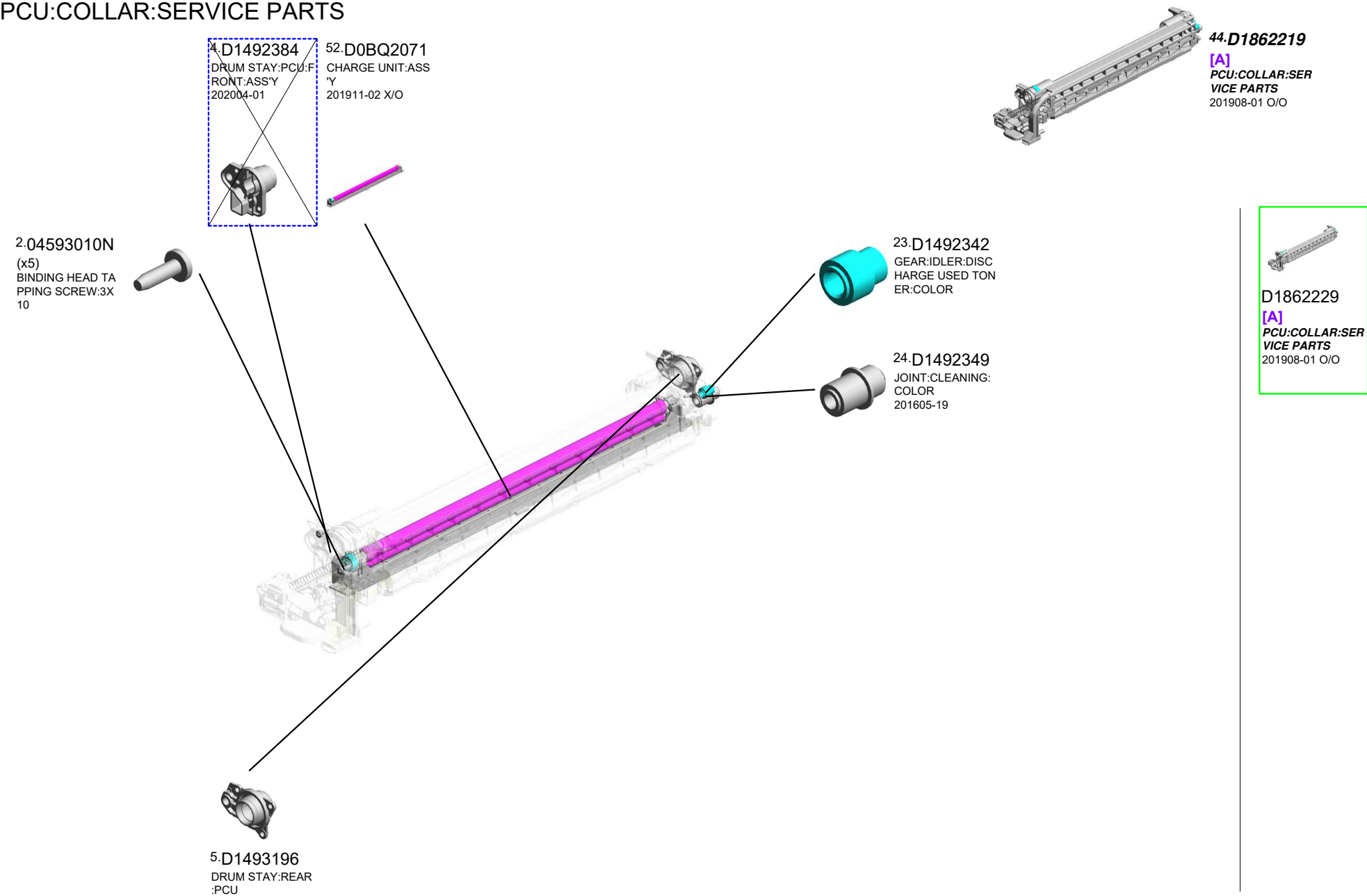
47.D1862277
[A]
PCDU:MAGENTA:S
ERVICE PARTS
201909-02 O/O



D1862267
[A]
PCDU:MAGENTA:S
ERVICE PARTS
201909-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S003_S001
PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS



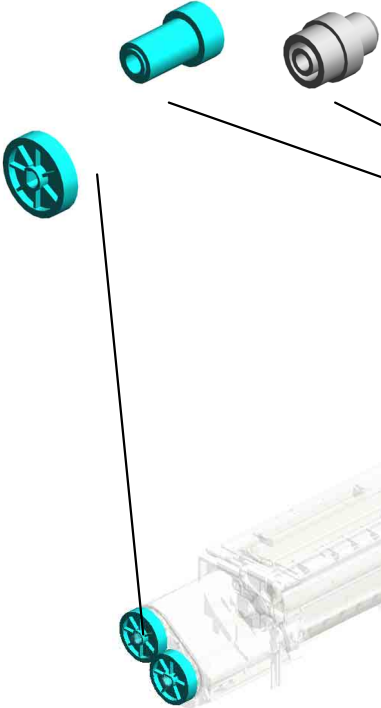
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S003_S002
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS

51.D1493075 49.D1493073
GEAR:IDLER:DEVE JOINT:DEVELOPM
LOPMENT ROLLER ENT



36.D1493076
(x2)
GEAR:TRANSPOR
T SCREW:FRONT



35.08050100
RETAINING RING -
M2.5



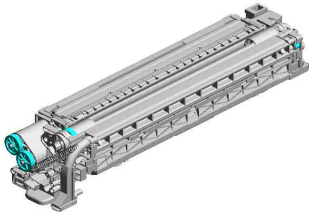
50.D1493074
GEAR:IDLER:TRAN
SPORT SCREW



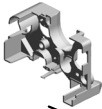
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S004
PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS

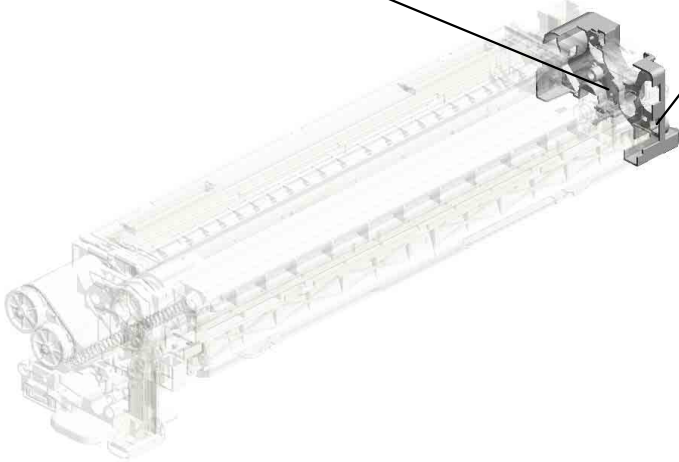
37.M0AJ2379
DUCT:GEAR:DEVE
LOPMENT:SUB-AS
S'Y
201802-03 O/O



45.D1862278
[A]
PCDU:YELLOW:SE
RVICE PARTS
201908-02 O/O



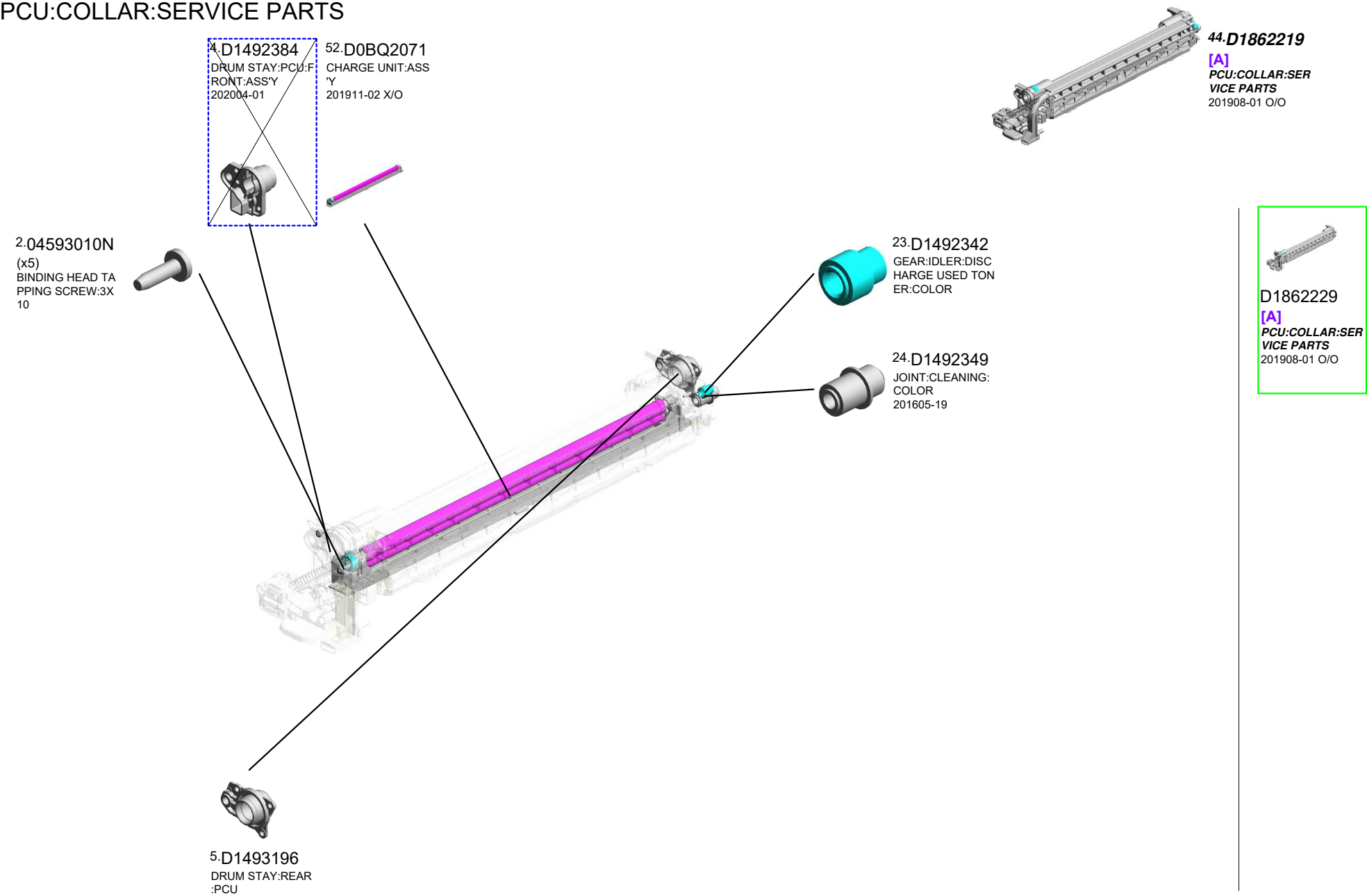
2.04593010N
BINDING HEAD TA
PPING SCREW:3X
10



D1862268
[A]
PCDU:YELLOW:SE
RVICE PARTS
201908-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

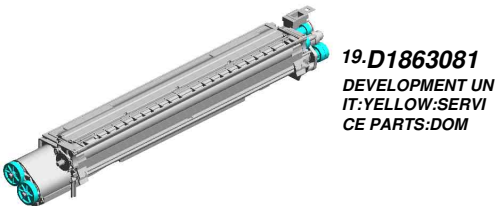
U006_S004_S001
PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS



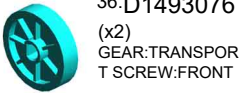
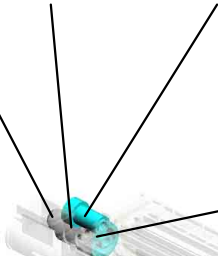
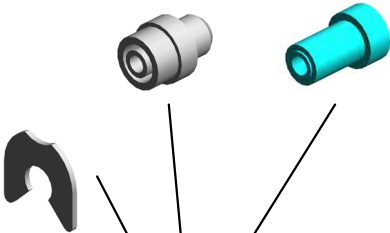
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U006_S004_S002
DEVELOPMENT UNIT:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS:DOM

49.D1493073 51.D1493075
JOINT:DEVELOPM GEAR:IDLER:DEVE
ENT LOPMENT ROLLER

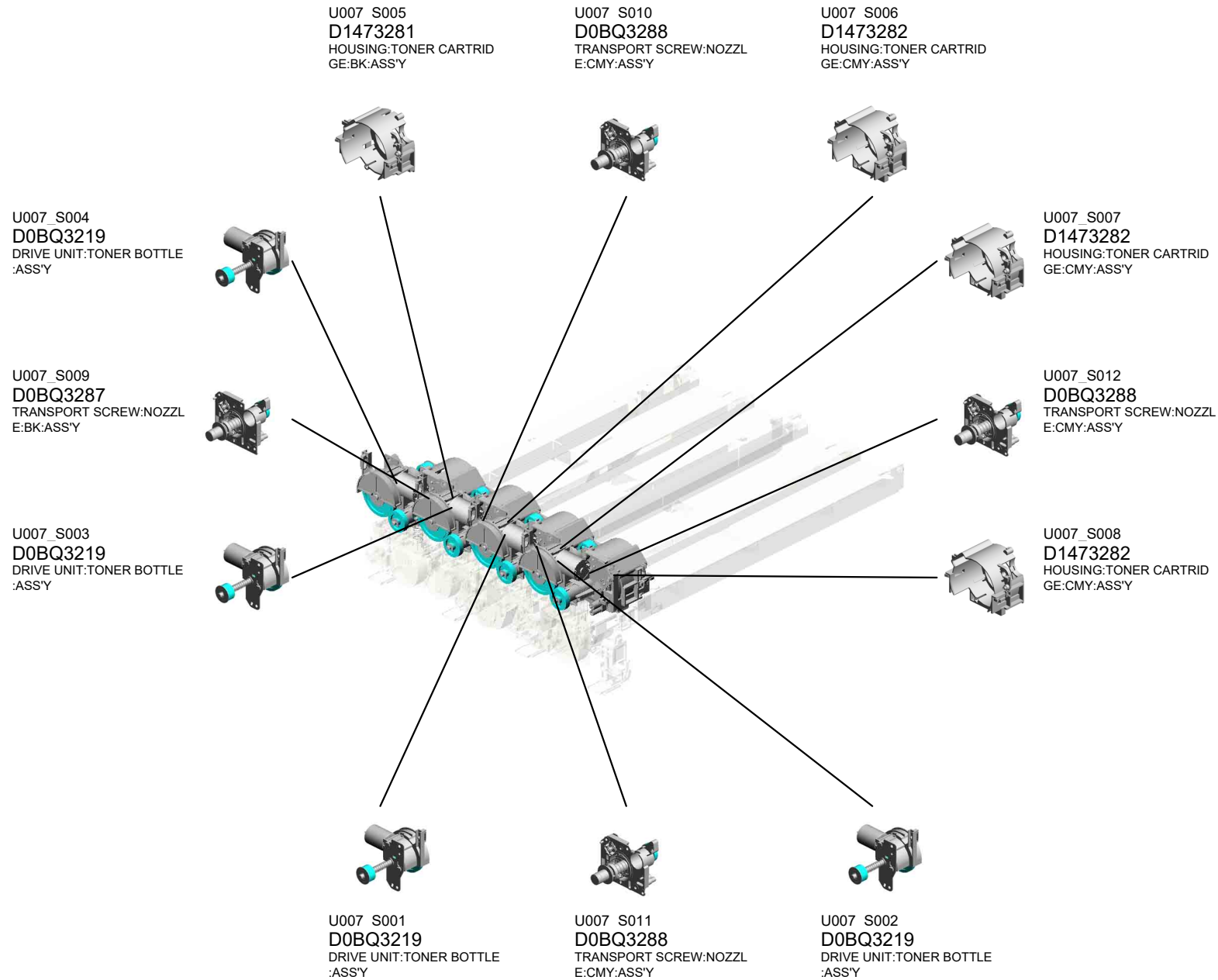


35.08050100
RETAINING RING -
M2.5



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

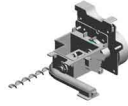
U007.TONNER SUPPLY



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007.TONNER SUPPLY

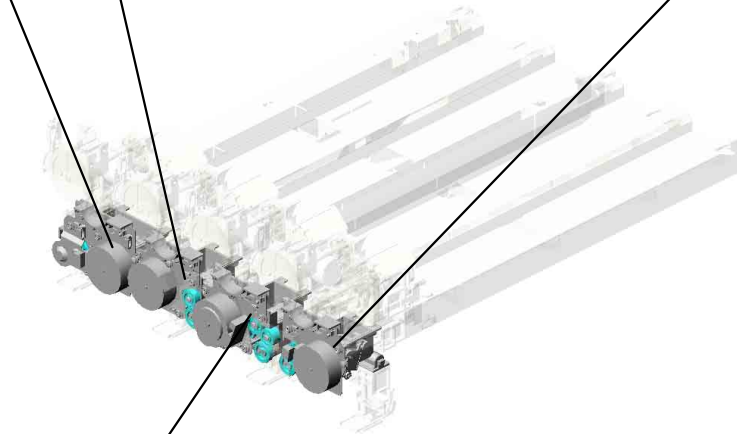
U007 S014
D0BQ3270
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PLY:C:ASS'Y



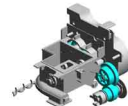
U007 S013
D0BQ3240
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PLY:BK:ASS'Y



U007 S016
D0BQ3310
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PLY:Y:ASS'Y

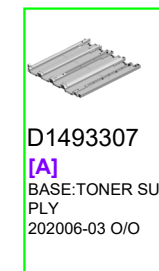
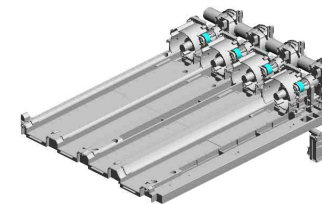
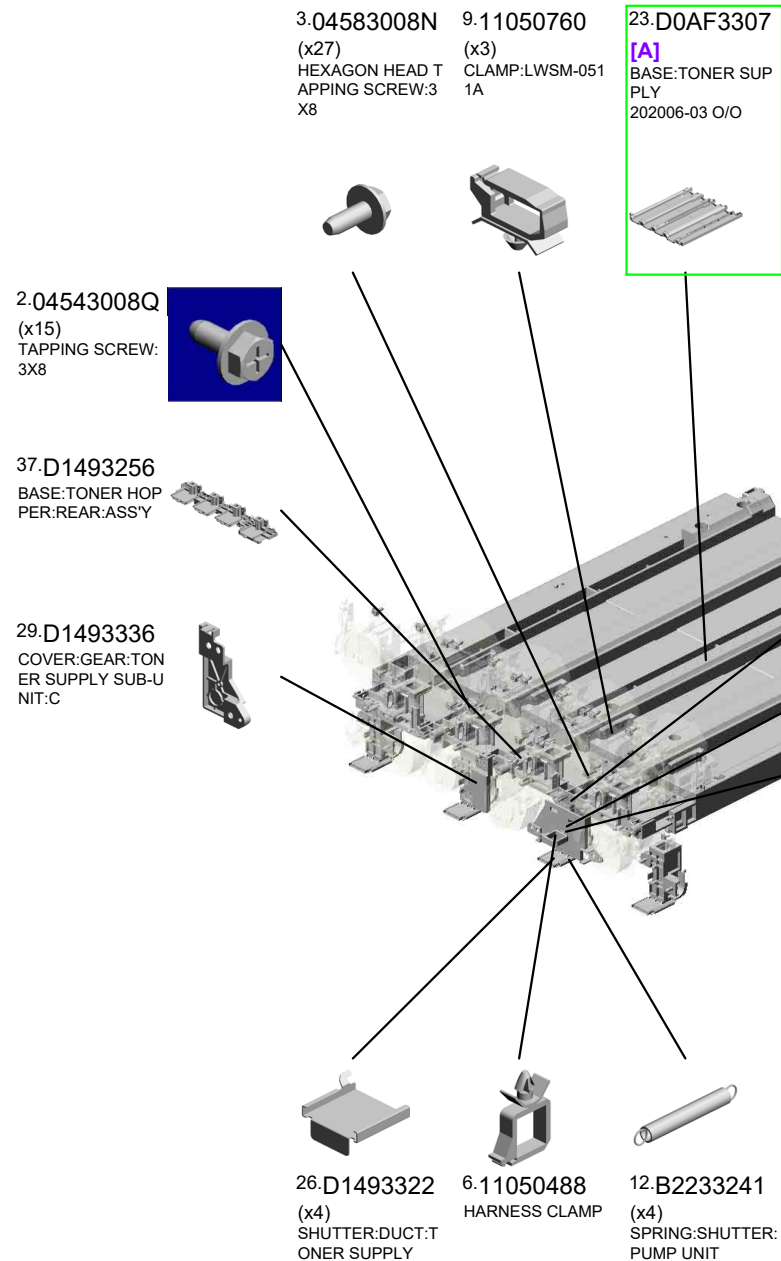


U007 S015
D0BQ3280
TONER HOPPER:TONER SU
PLY:M:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007 TONNER SUPPLY



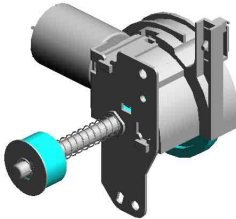
U007_S001
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

19.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH

5.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4

10.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



13.D0BQ3219
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O



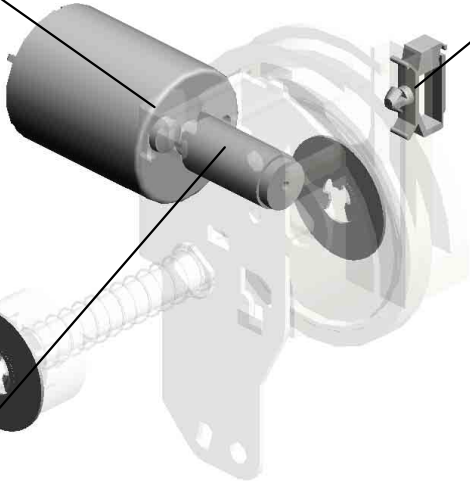
D1473269
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S002
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

19.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH

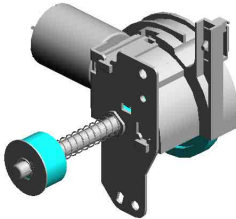
5.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4



10.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A



1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



13.D0BQ3219
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O



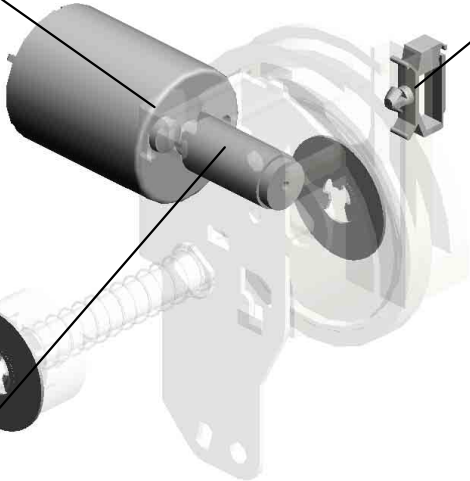
D1473269
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S003
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

19.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH

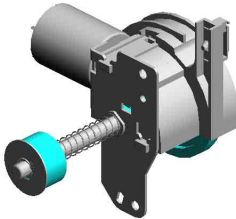
5.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4



10.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A



1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



13.D0BQ3219
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O



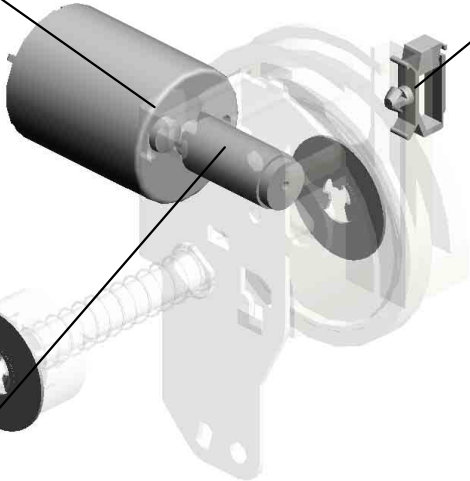
D1473269
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S004
DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

19.D1493210
DC MOTOR:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.
28W:BRUSH

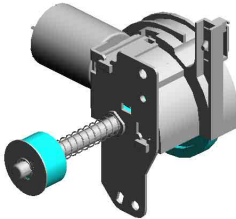
5.07200040E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M4



10.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A



1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3



13.D0BQ3219
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O

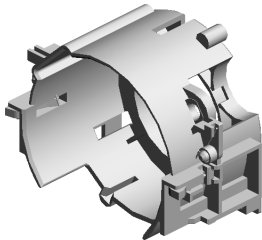
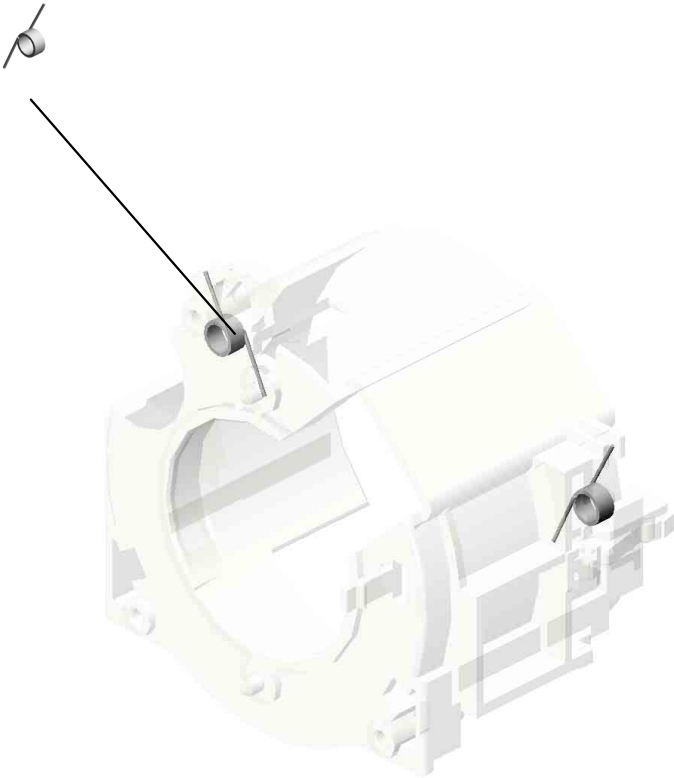


D1473269
[A]
DRIVE UNIT:TONE
R BOTTLE:ASS'Y
201907-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S005
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:BK:ASS'Y

18.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N

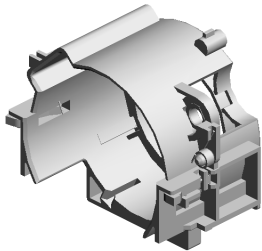


16.D1473281
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:BK:AS
SY

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S006
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CMY:ASS'Y

18.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N

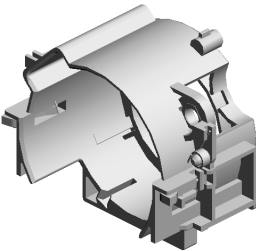


17.D1473282
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:CMY:
ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S007
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CMY:ASS'Y

18.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N

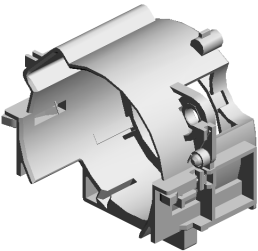


17.D1473282
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:CMY:
ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S008
HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CMY:ASS'Y

18.D1473325
(x2)
TORSION SPRING:
STOPPER:TONER
CARTRIDGE:4.8N



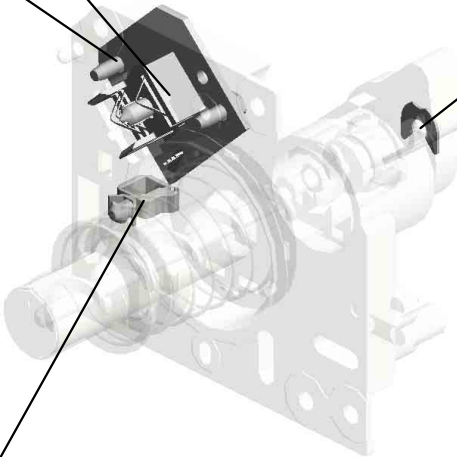
17.D1473282
HOUSING:TONER
CARTRIDGE:CMY:
ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S009
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:BK:ASS'Y

38.D0BQ5172
PCB:TCB
201804-02 O/O

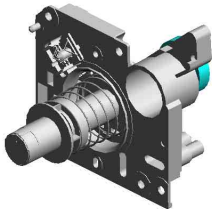
3.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8



8.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



34.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



43.D0BQ3287
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:BK:AS
S'Y
202006-05 O/O



D1473287
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:BK:AS
S'Y
202006-05 O/O

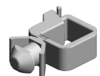
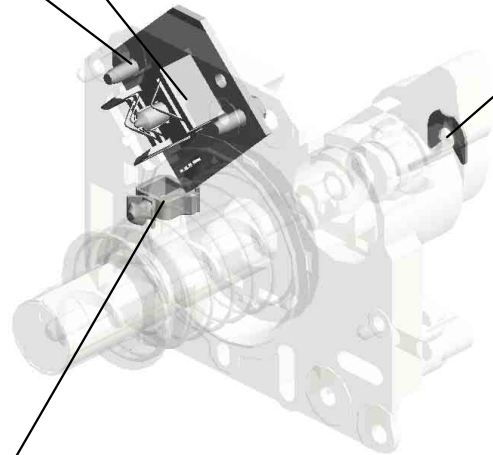
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S010

TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y

38.D0BQ5172
PCB:TCB
201804-02 O/O

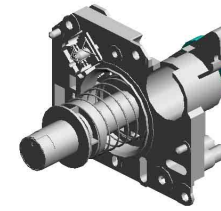
3.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8



8.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



34.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



44.D0BQ3288
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y
202006-04 O/O



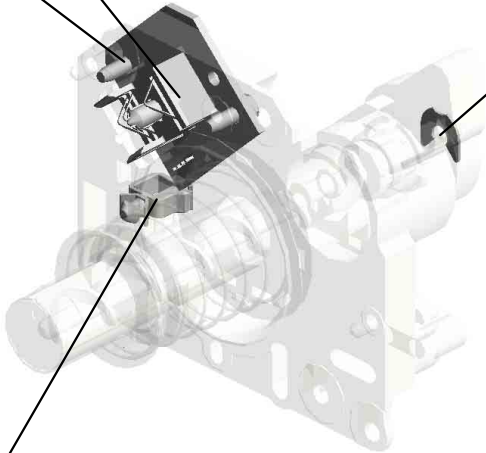
D1473288
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y
202006-04 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

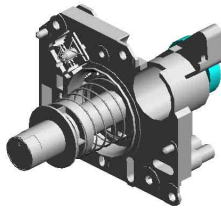
U007_S011
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y

38.D0BQ5172
PCB:TCB
201804-02 O/O

3.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8



8.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



44.D0BQ3288
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y
202006-04 O/O



34.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



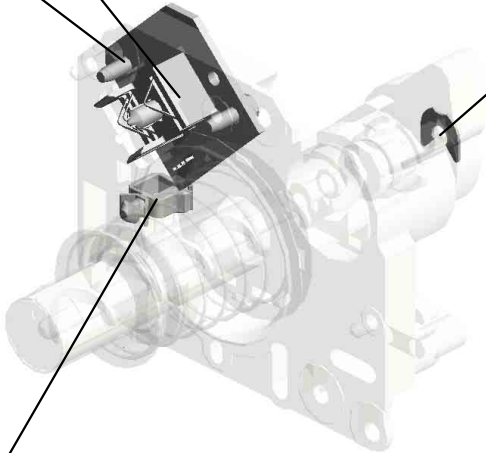
D1473288
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y
202006-04 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

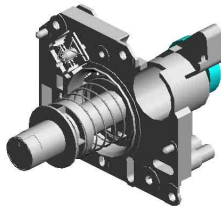
U007_S012
TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y

38.D0BQ5172
PCB:TCB
201804-02 O/O

3.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8



8.11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-060
5A



44.D0BQ3288
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y
202006-04 O/O



34.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



D1473288
[A]
TRANSPORT SCR
EW:NOZZLE:CMY:
ASS'Y
202006-04 O/O

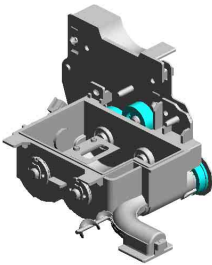
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S013
TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:BK:ASS'Y

3.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8

1.03530030N
(x2)
SCREW:M3X3

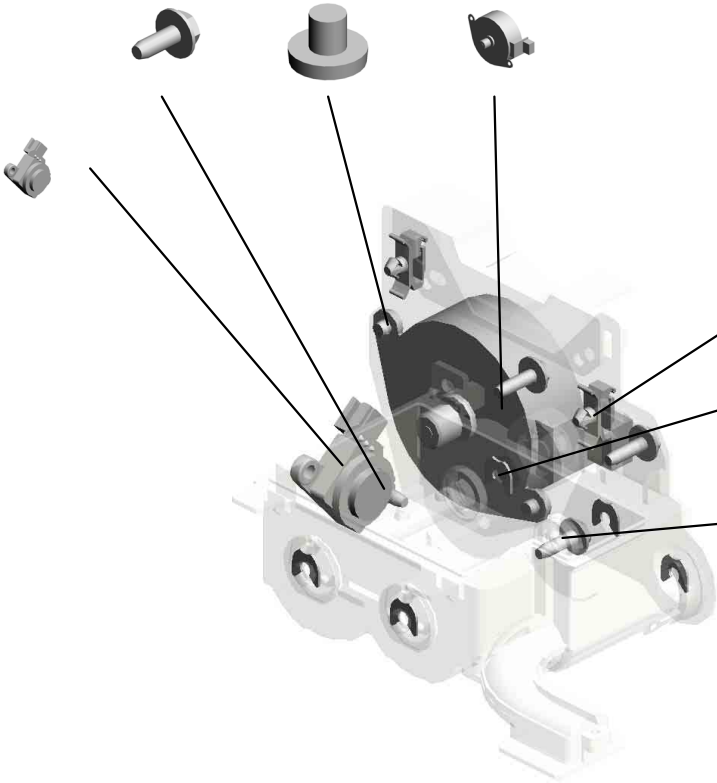
30.D1493350
DC STEPPER MOT
OR:TONER SUPPL
Y



39.D0BQ3240

[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:BK:
ASS'Y
201904-04 O/O

33.GW230008
TONER END SENS
OR



7.11050758
(x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

34.08050103
(x5)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

4.04583010N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10



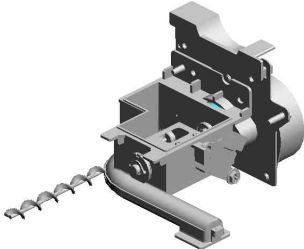
D1493240

[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:BK:
ASS'Y
201904-04 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

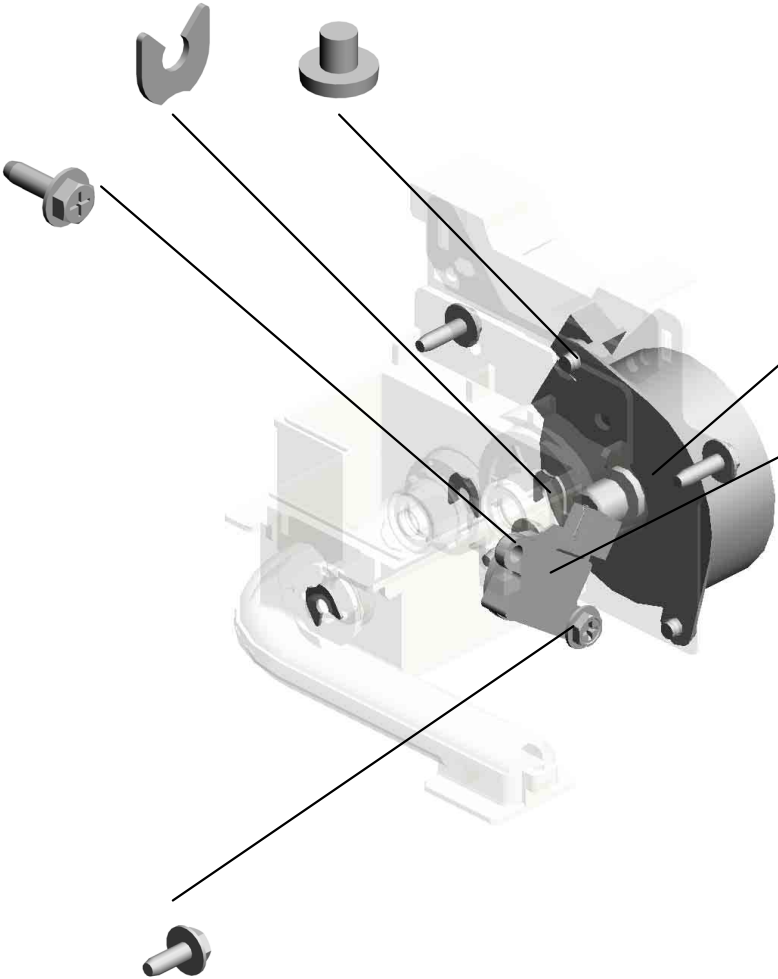
U007_S014
TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:C:ASS'Y

34.08050103 1.03530030N
(x3) (x2)
RETAINING RINGS SCREW:M3X3
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



40.D0BQ3270
[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:C:A
SS'Y
201905-01 O/O

4.04583010N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10



30.D1493350
DC STEPPER MOT
OR:TONER SUPPL
Y

33.GW230008
TONER END SENS
OR

3.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8

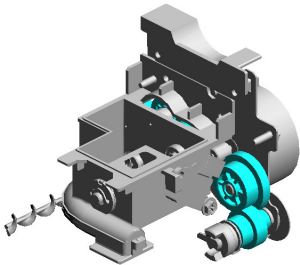


D1493270
[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:C:A
SS'Y
201905-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

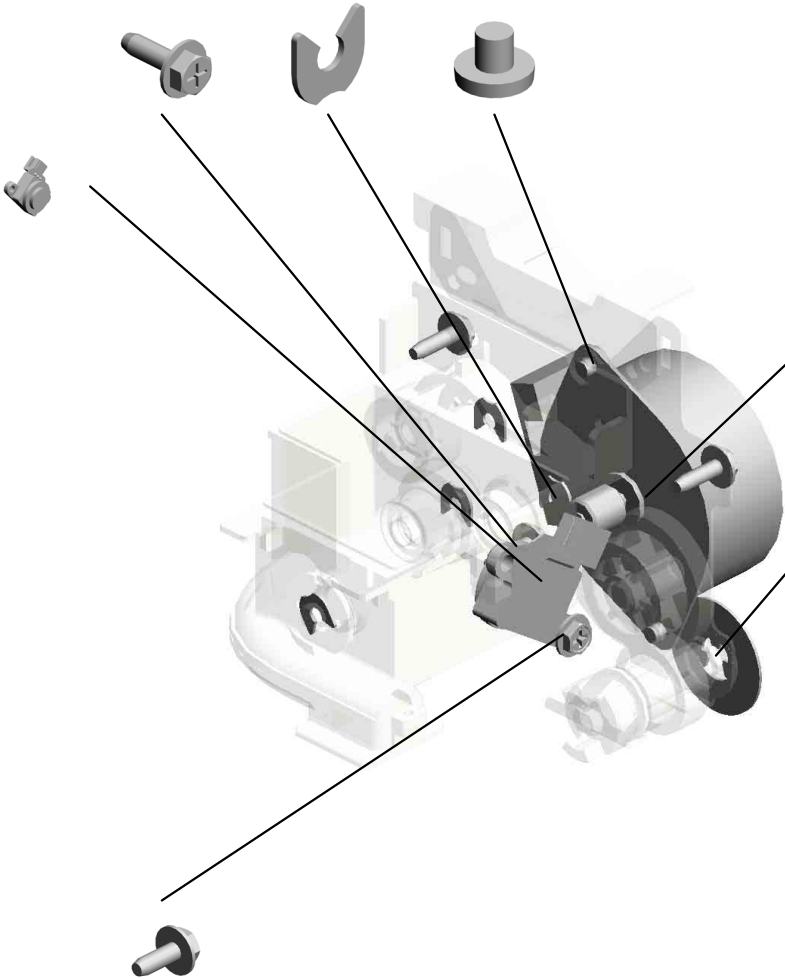
U007_S015
TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:M:ASS'Y

4.04583010N 34.08050103 1.03530030N
(x3) (x4) (x2)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3 -E:SILENCER:DIA3 SCREW:M3X3
X10



41.D0BQ3280
[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:M:A
SS'Y
201905-02 O/O

33.GW230008
TONER END SENS
OR



32.D1496318
DC STEPPER MOT
OR:ON-OFF

5.07200040E
RETAINING RING -
M4

3.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3
X8



D1493280
[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:M:A
SS'Y
201905-02 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U007_S016
TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:Y:ASS'Y

33.GW230008 1.03530030N
TONER END SENS (x2)
OR SCREW:M3X3

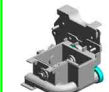
3.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8

30.D1493350
DC STEPPER MOT
OR:TONER SUPPL
Y

4.04583010N
(x3)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X10

34.08050103
(x3)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

42.D0BQ3310
[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:Y:A
SS'Y
201905-03 O/O



D1493310
[A]
TONER HOPPER:T
ONER SUPPLY:Y:A
SS'Y
201905-03 O/O

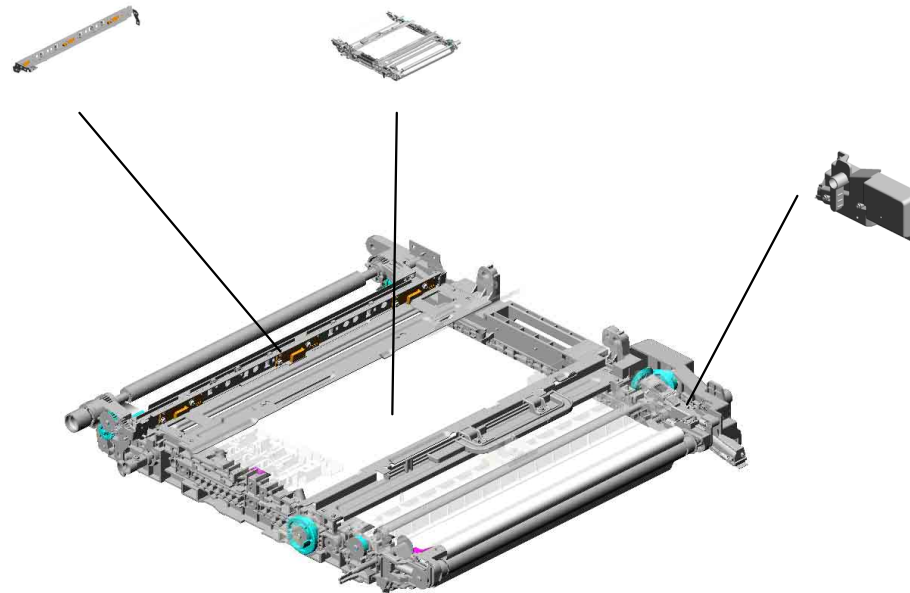
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U008.INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

U008 S003
D1496044
DENSITY SENSOR:ASS'Y

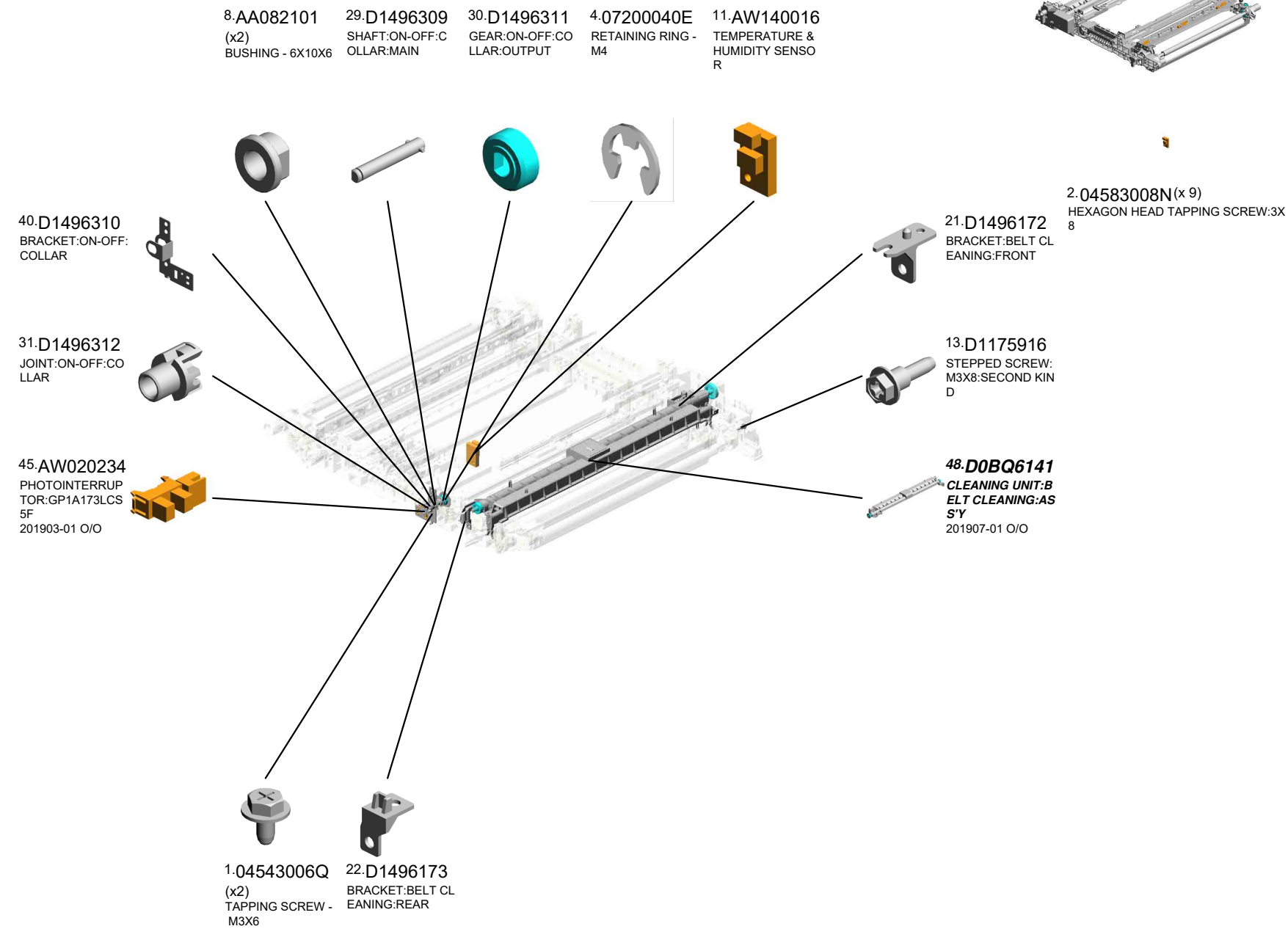
U008 S001
D1496008
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDI
ATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

U008 S002
D1496370
TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT
CLEANING:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U008
INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER

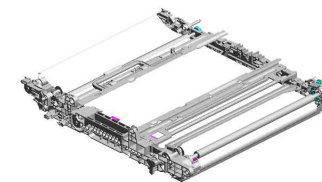


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U008_S001

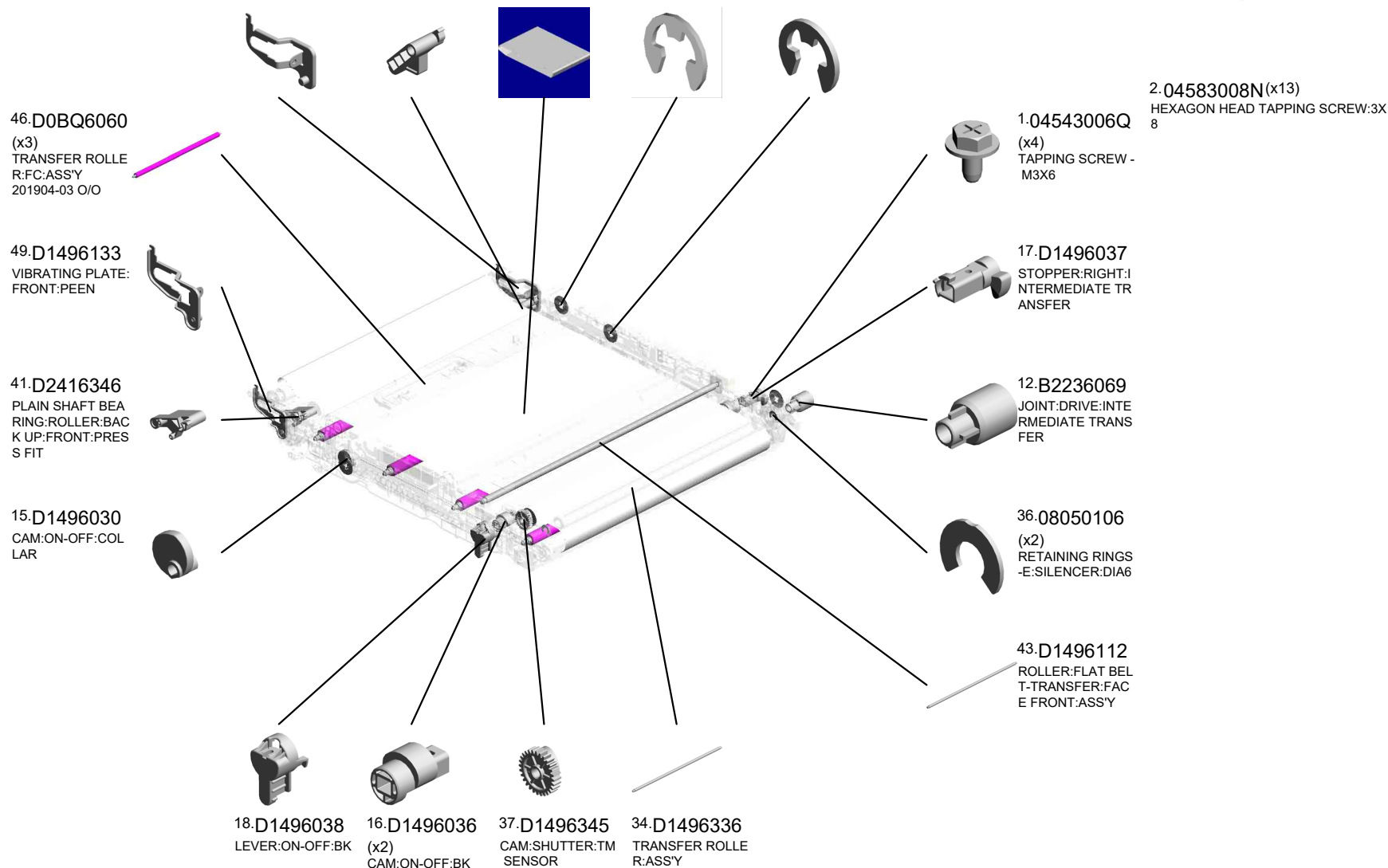
TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y

- 50.D1496136 VIBRATING PLATE: REAR:PEEN
 42.D2416347 PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:ROLLER:BACK UP:REAR:PRESS FIT
 19.D1776098 FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:201910-02 O/O
 4.07200040E (x4) RETAINING RING - M4
 3.07200030E RETAINING RING - M3



47.D1496008

[A]
 TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y
 201905-04 O/O



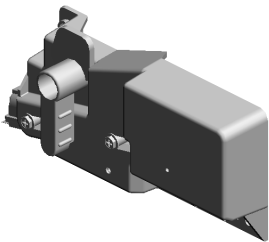
D1496007

[A]
 TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y
 201905-04 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

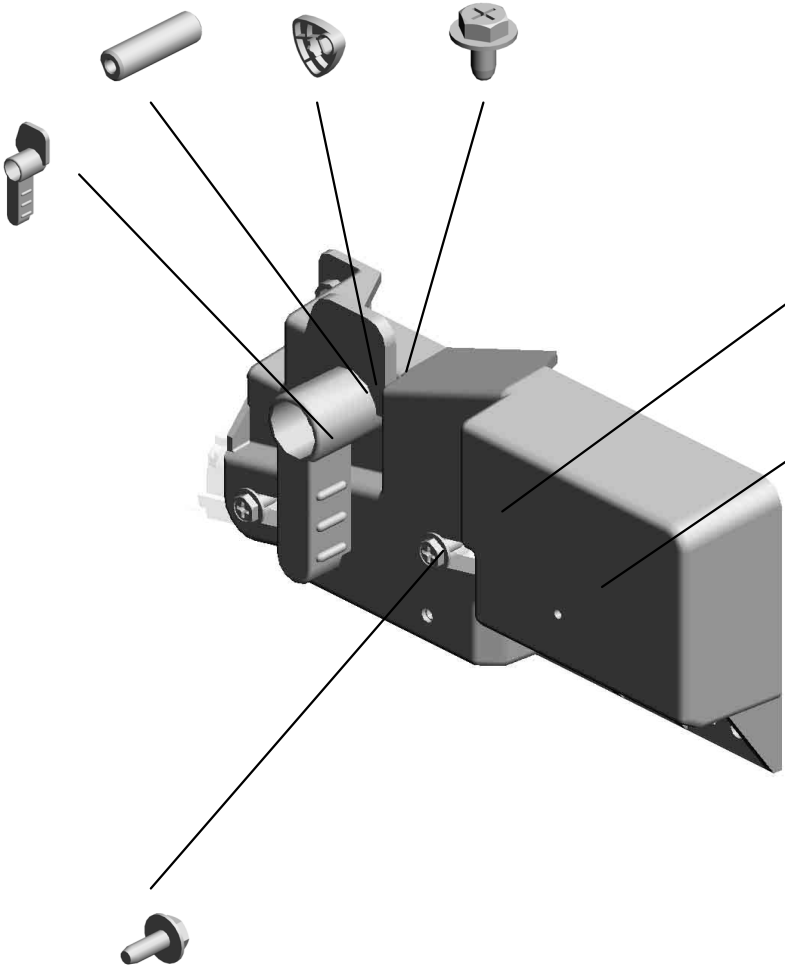
U008_S002
TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

27.D1496194 28.D1496195 1.04543006Q
SHAFT:LEVER:DISCAM:DISCHARGE
CHARGE USED TONER USED TONER
NER (x2)
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X6



23.D1496370
TONER OUTLET U
NIT:BELT CLEANIN
G:ASS'Y
201409-02 X/O

26.D1496192
LEVER:DISCHARG
E USED TONER



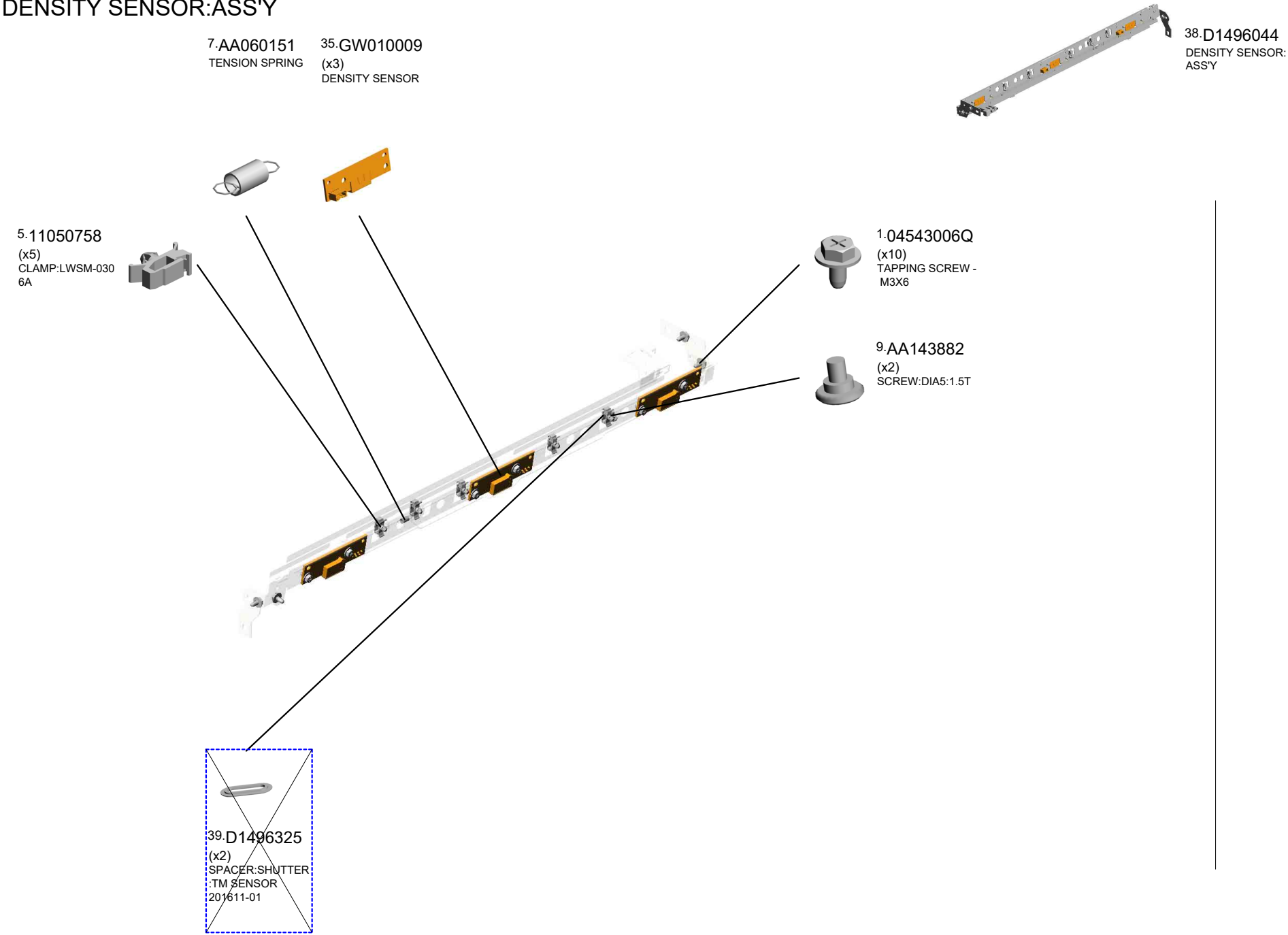
24.D1496177
HOLDER:DISCHAR
GE USED TONER:
ASSY

25.D1496179
GEAR:IDLER:DISC
HARGE USED TON
ER

2.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

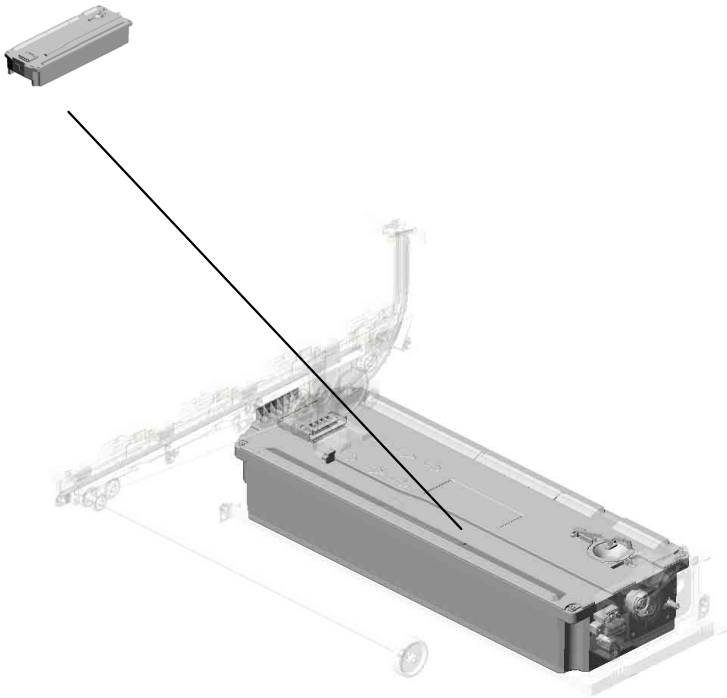
U008_S003
DENSITY SENSOR:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

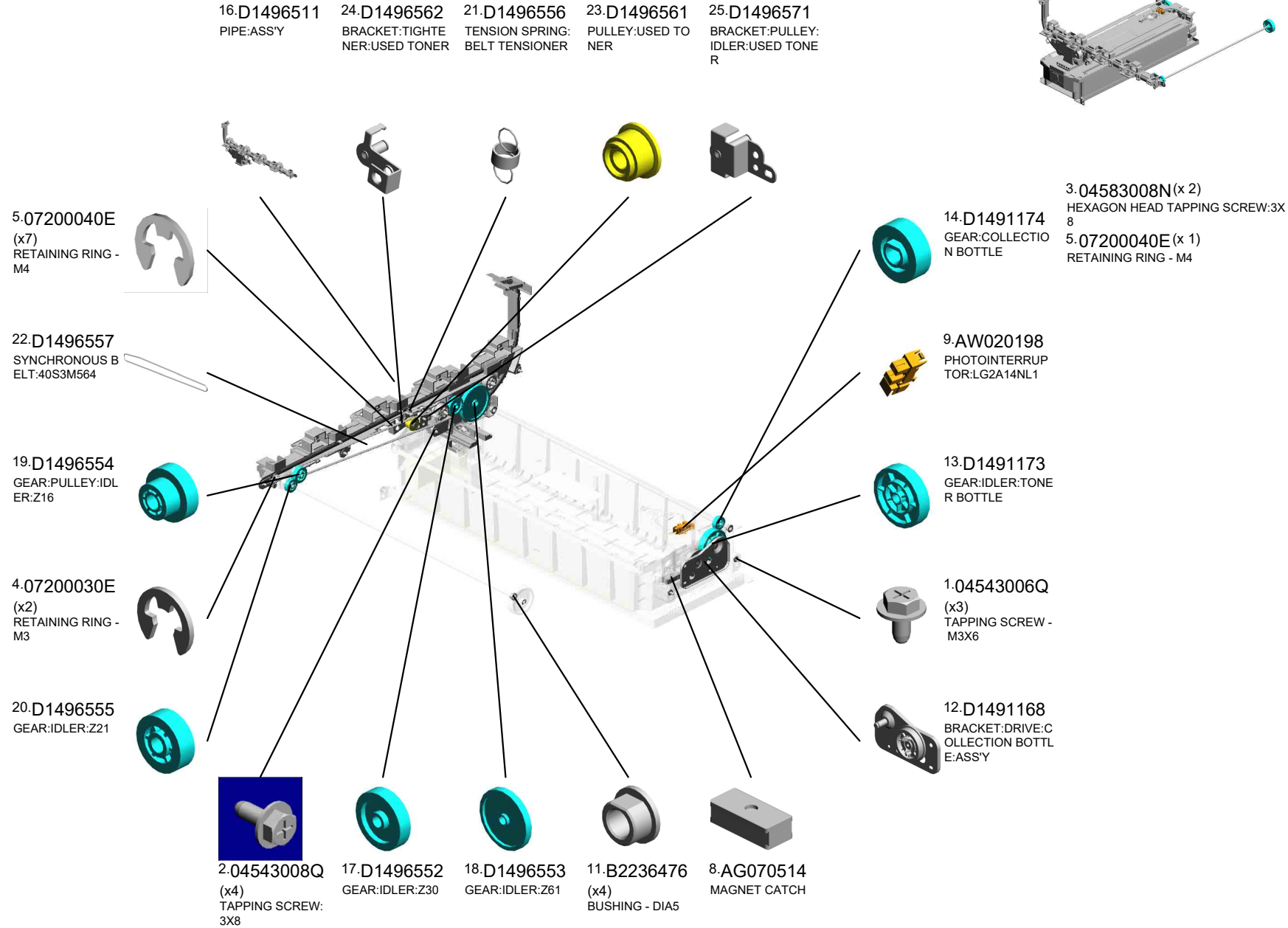
U009.TONER RECYCLING

U009 S001
D2426400
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y



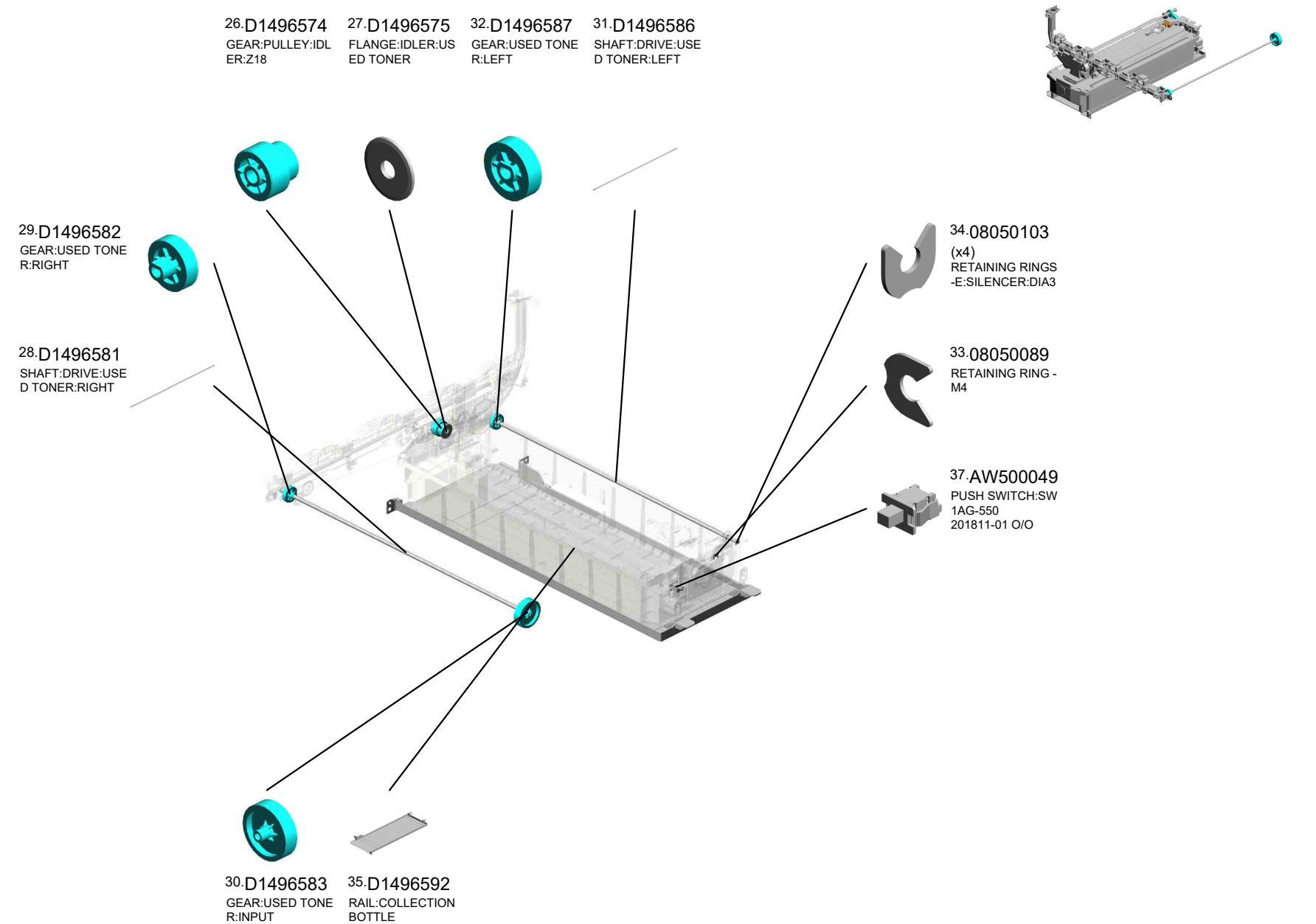
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U009 TONER RECYCLING



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

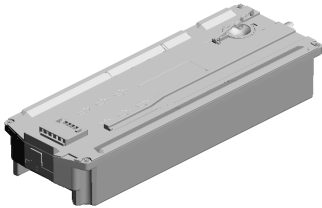
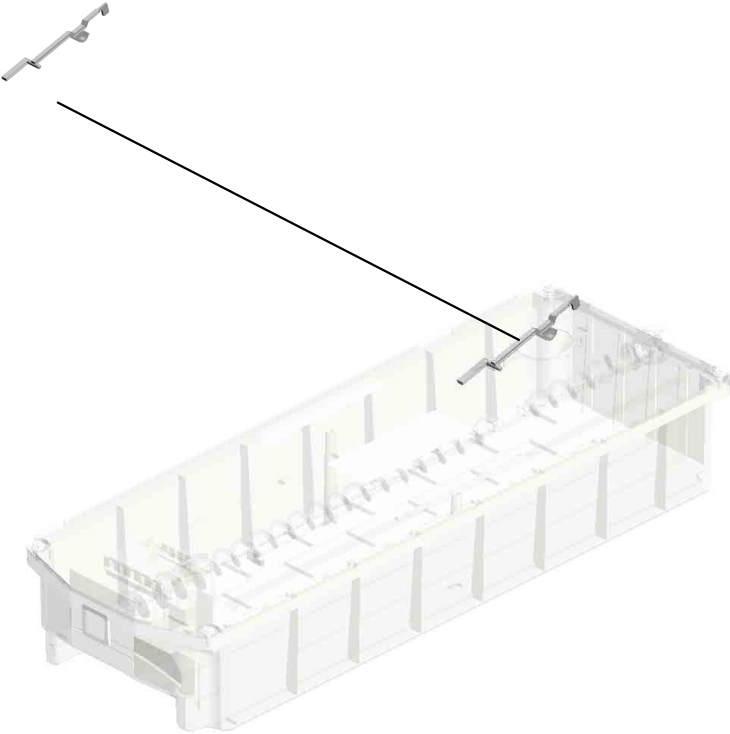
U009
TONER RECYCLING



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U009_S001
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y

36.D2426432
FEELER:COLLECTI
ON BOTTLE
201511-10

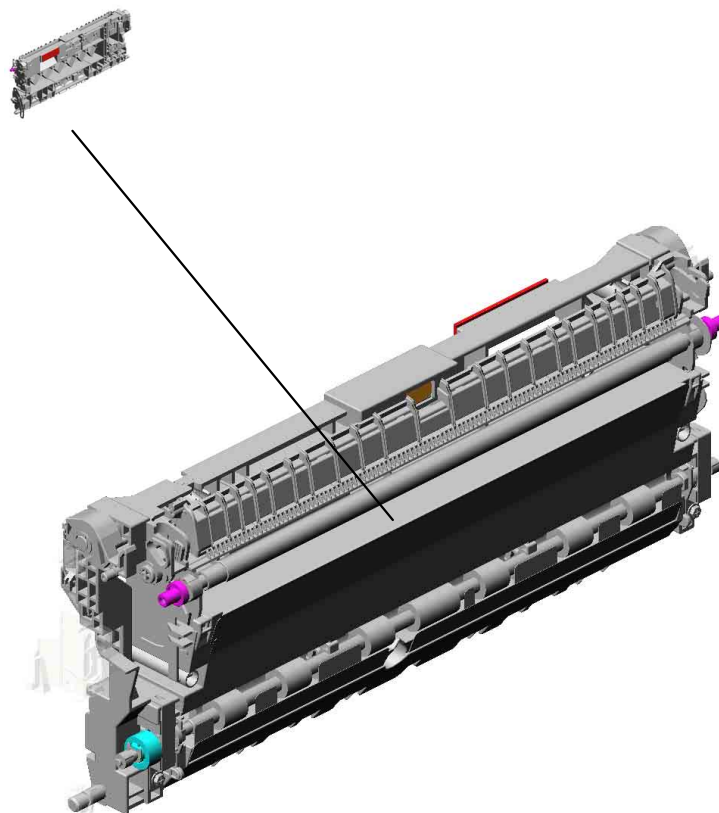


15.D2426400
COLLECTION BOT
TLE:ASS'Y
201512-03 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U010.SEPARATION/TRANSPORT

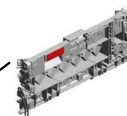
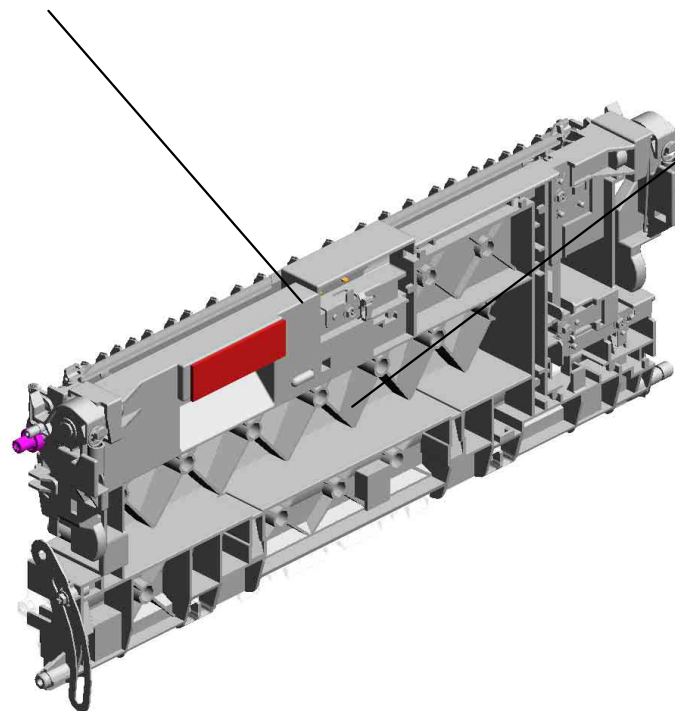
U010 S001
D1496206
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UN
IT:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U010_S001.TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y

U010 S001 S002
D1496212
TRANSFER ROLLER:SECON
D:ASS'Y



U010 S001 S001
D1496215
GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:S
ECOND:ASS'Y

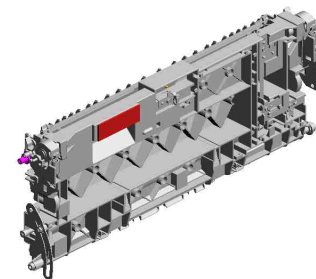
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U010

SEPARATION/TRANSPORT

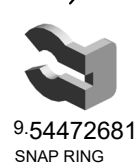
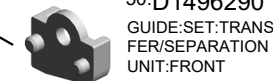
51.D1496291
GUIDE:SET:TRANS
FER/SEPARATION
UNIT:REAR

61.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F
201903-01 O/O



52.D1496295
COVER:HARNESS:
TRANSFER/SEPAR
ATION UNIT

14.AA082144
BUSHING - 8X12X7



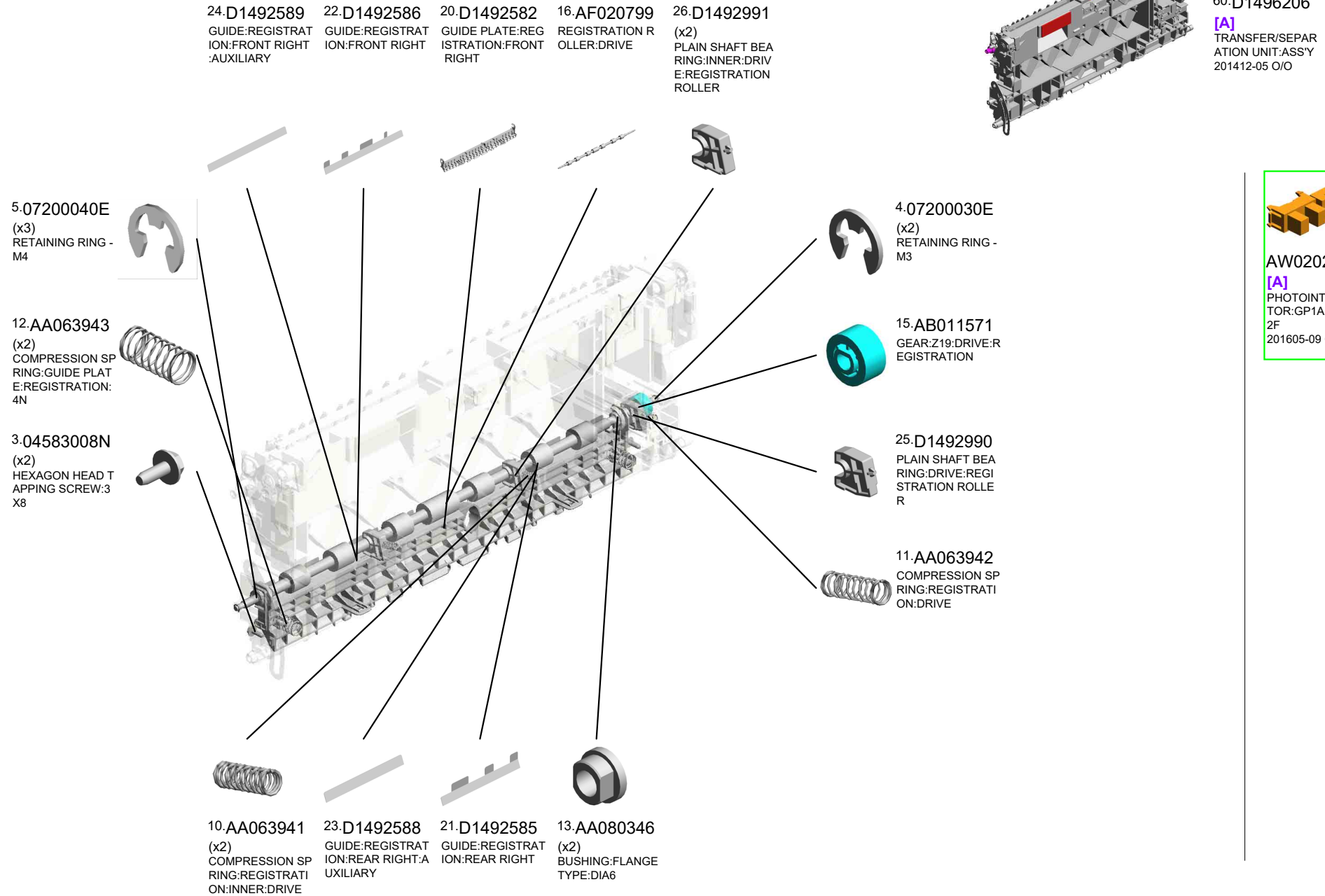
8.52152621
SNAP RING - M6

9.54472681
SNAP RING

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

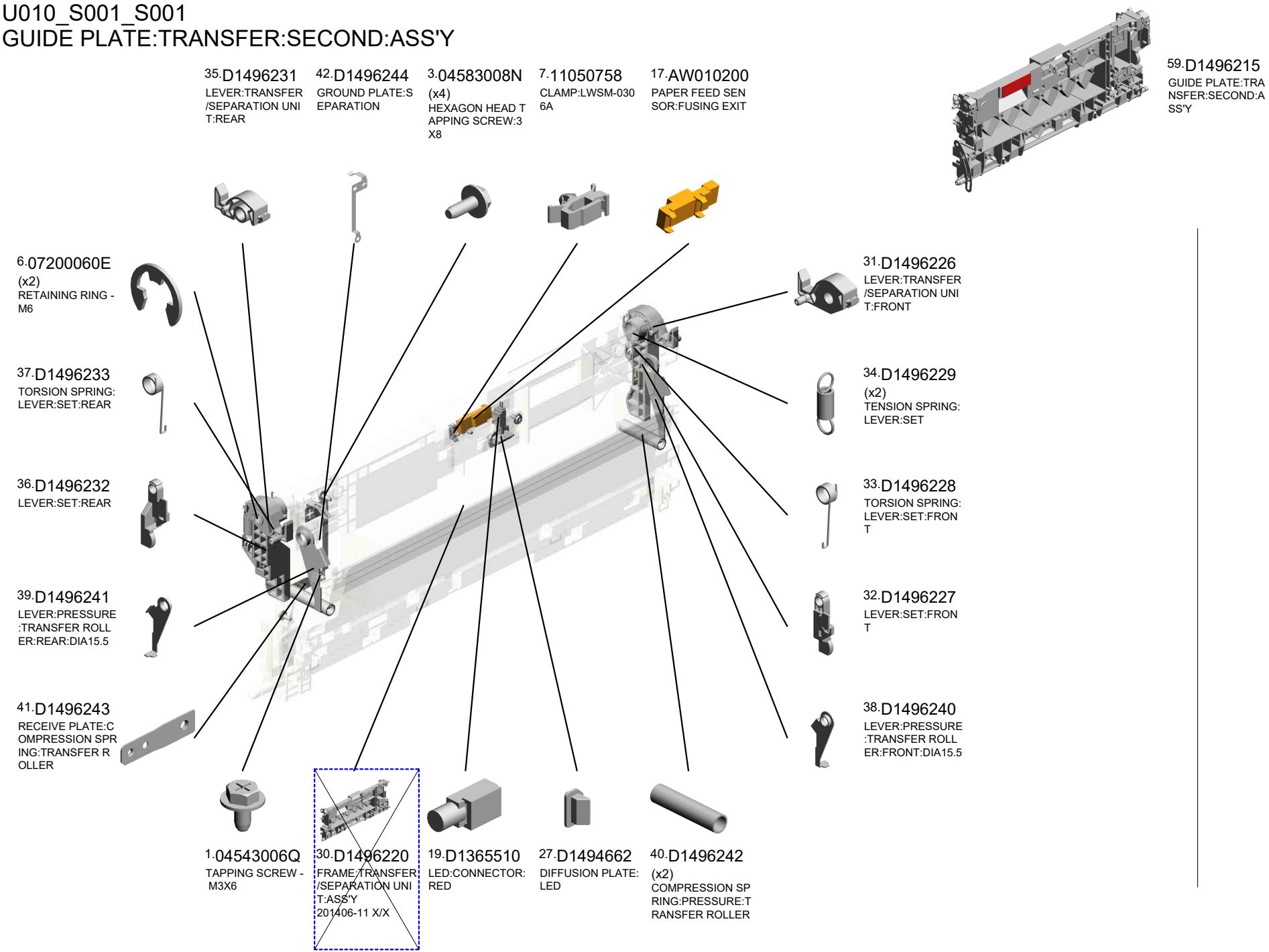
U010_S001

TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y



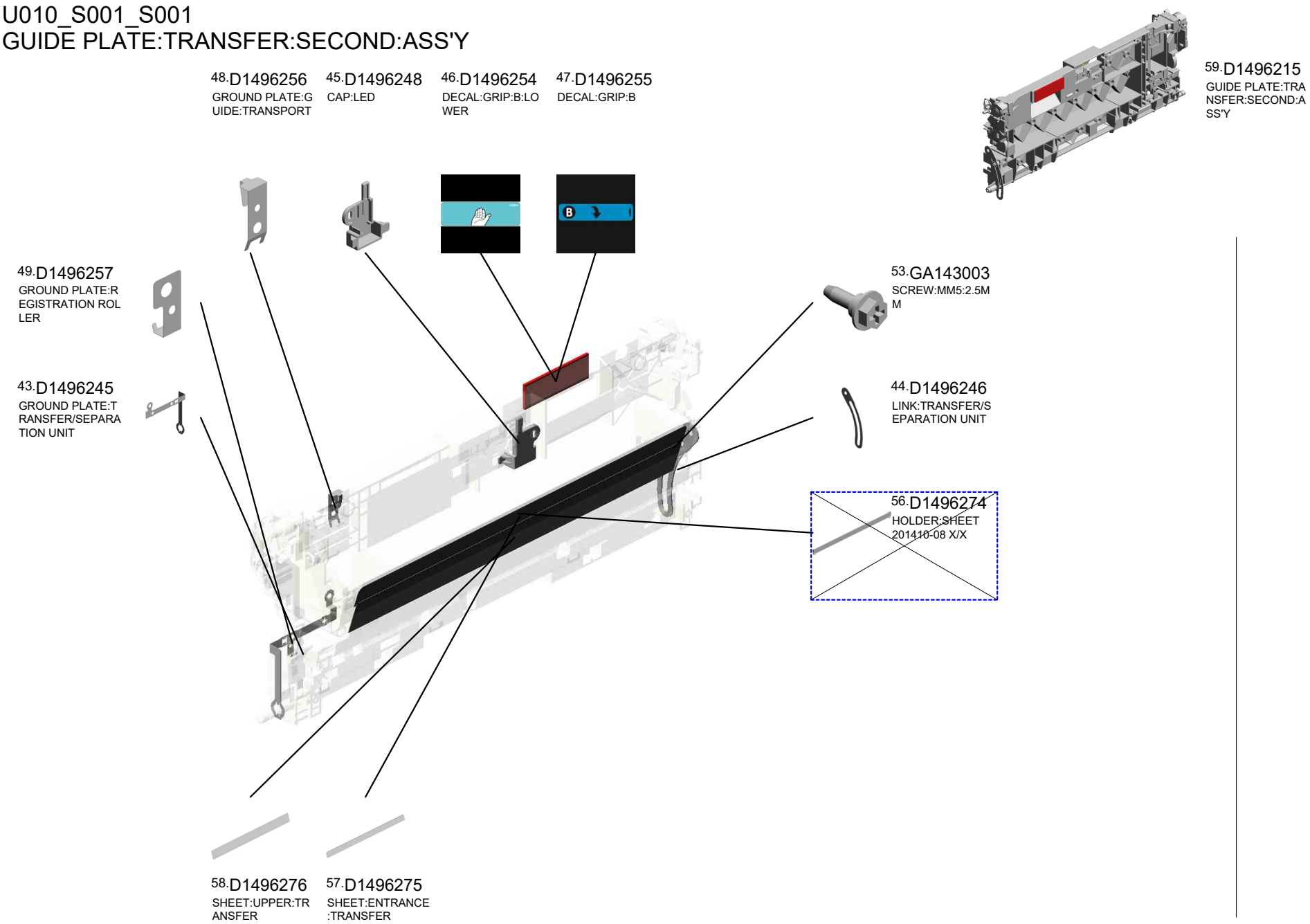
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U010_S001_S001
GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y



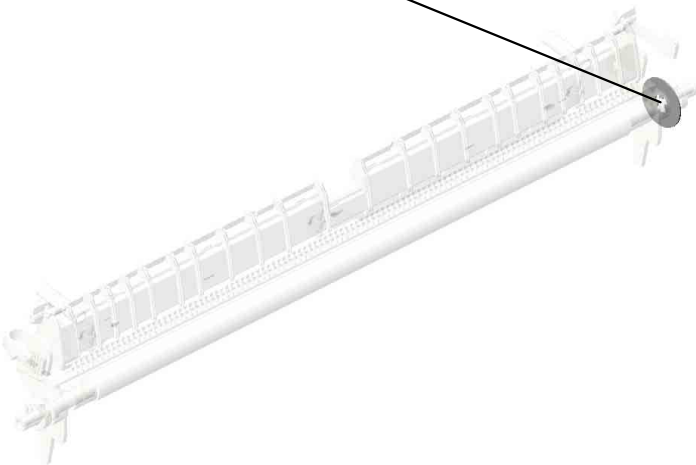
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U010_S001_S001
GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y



U010_S001_S002
TRANSFER ROLLER:SECOND:ASS'Y

5.07200040E
RETAINING RING -
M4



29.D1496212
TRANSFER ROLLE
R:SECOND:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011.FUSING

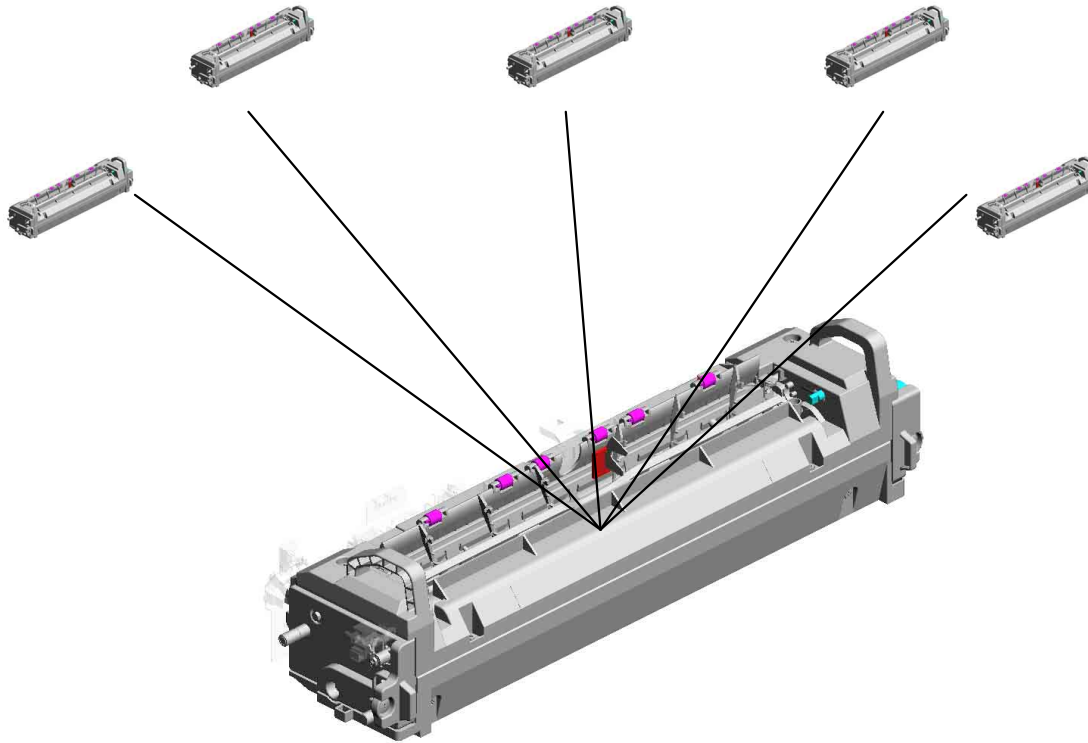
U011_S001
D1504062
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT
:SERVICE

U011_S002
D1504062
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT
:SERVICE

U011_S003
D1504062
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT
:SERVICE

U011_S005
D1504063
(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVI
CE

U011_S004
D1504061
(-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE



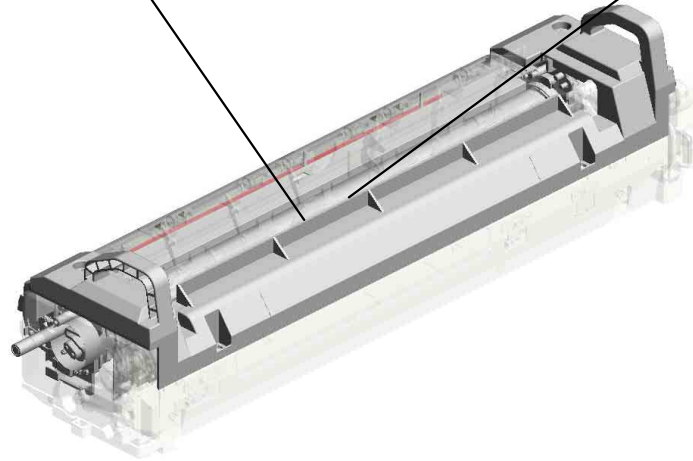
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S001.(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

U011 S001 S002
D1504042
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSI
NG:CDE:SERVICE



U011_S001_S001
D1494261
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'
Y



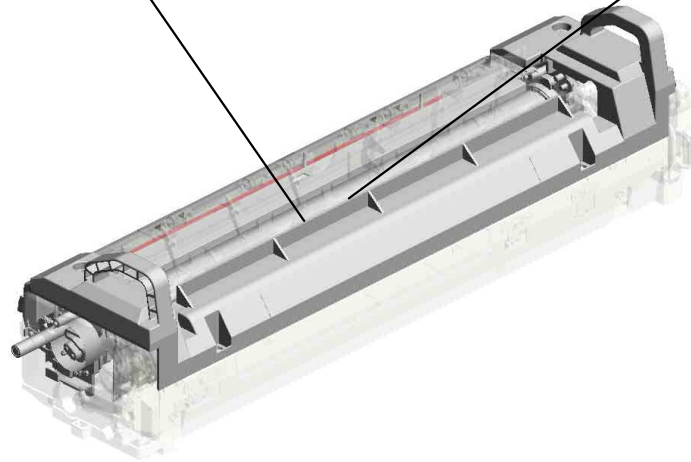
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S002.(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

U011 S002 S002
D1504042
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSI
NG:CDE:SERVICE



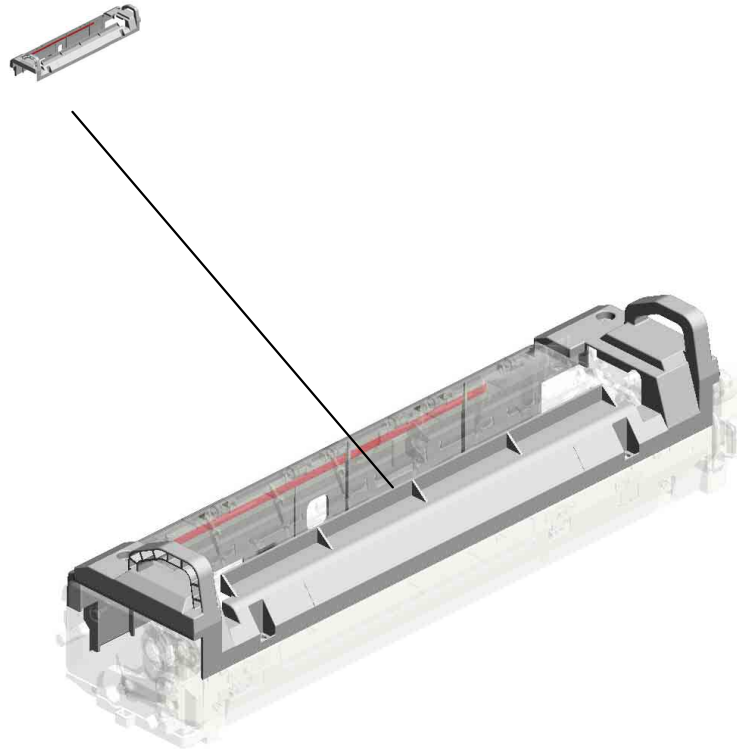
U011_S002_S001
D1494261
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'
Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S003.(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

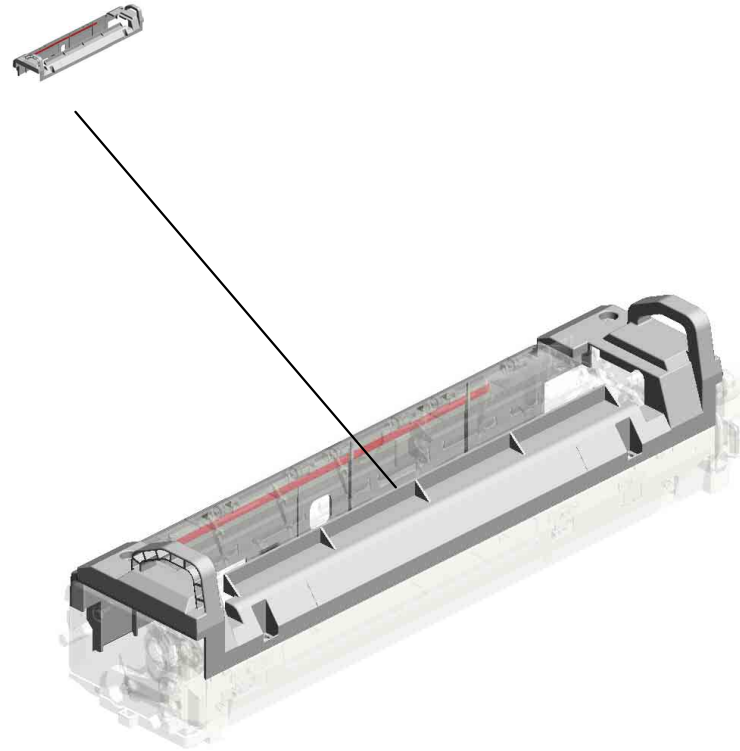
U011 S003 S001
D1494261
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'
Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S004.(-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

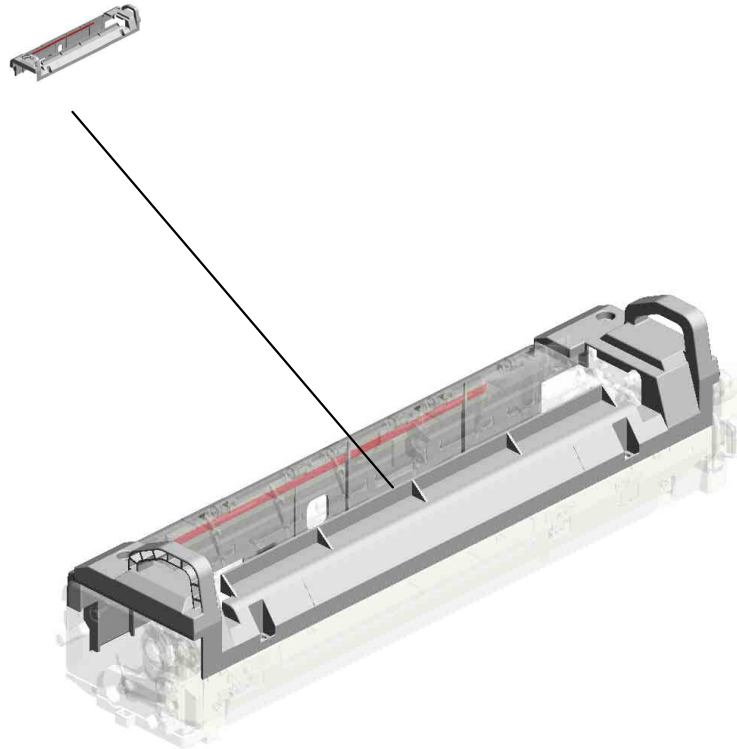
U011 S004 S001
D1494261
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'
Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S005.(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

U011 S005 S001
D1494261
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'
Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011 FUSING

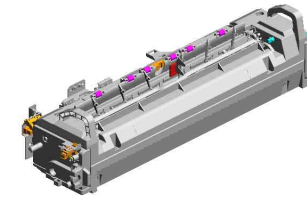
2.04543006Q (x5)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

14.11050759 (x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-060 5A

73.D1494354
BRACKET:DRAWE R:MAIN

10.09574008N
SCREW:SMALL RO UND/SPRING:M4X8

12.11050723 (x2)
CLAMPS:WES-050 7



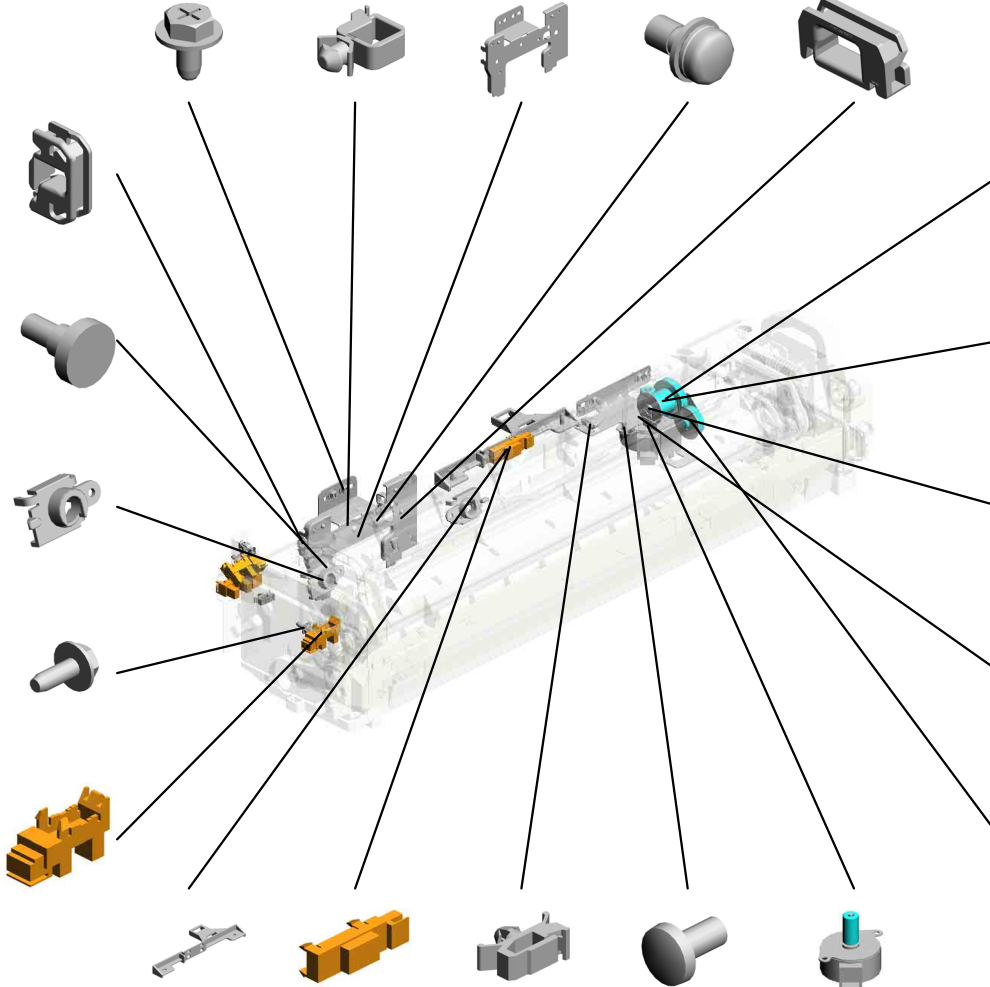
11.11050692 (x2)
CLAMP:LES-0503

23.AA143219 (x2)
STEPPED SCREW

43.D1054365 (x2)
HOLDER:THERMO PILE

3.04583008N (x3)
HEXAGON HEAD T APPING SCREW:3 X8

35.AW020190 (x3)
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR



29.AB012102
GEAR:IDLER:WOR M GEAR

24.AA148836
SHAFT:GEAR:IDLE R:WORM GEAR

7.07200040E (x2)
RETAINING RING - M4

76.D1494383
BRACKET:DC STE PPER MOTOR

30.AB012103
GEAR:IDLER:LIGH T SHIELDING PLAT E

74.D1494376
BRACKET:SENSO R:FUSING EXIT

34.AW010147
PHOTO REFLECTI ON SENSOR

13.11050758 (x2)
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

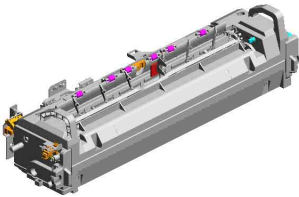
1.03530060N (x2)
BIND SCREW - M3 X6

75.D1494382
DC STEPPER MOT OR:ASSY

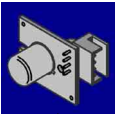
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011
FUSING

103.AW100183 86.08046129
(x2) (x2)
THERMOPILE HEXAGON HEAD B
201803-01 O/O OLT:IB-LOCK:M3X6



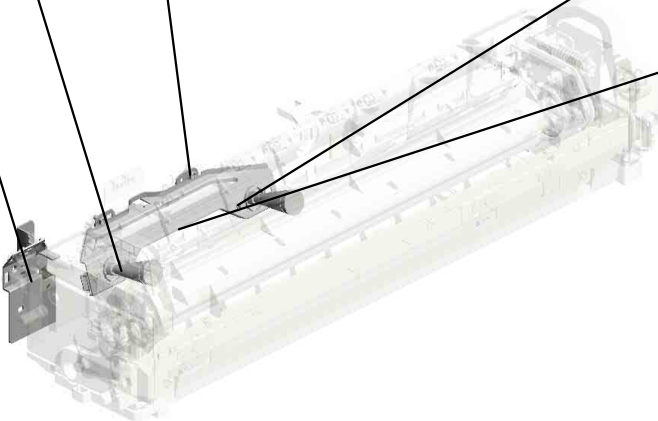
99.D1494396
BRACKET:SENSO
R:LIGHT SHIELDIN
G PLATE



84.08046123
(x2)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:W/WASHER:M3X8



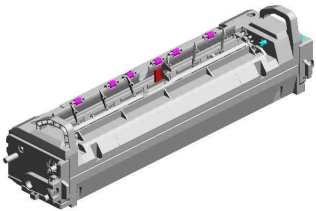
98.D1494363
BRACKET:THERM
OPILE



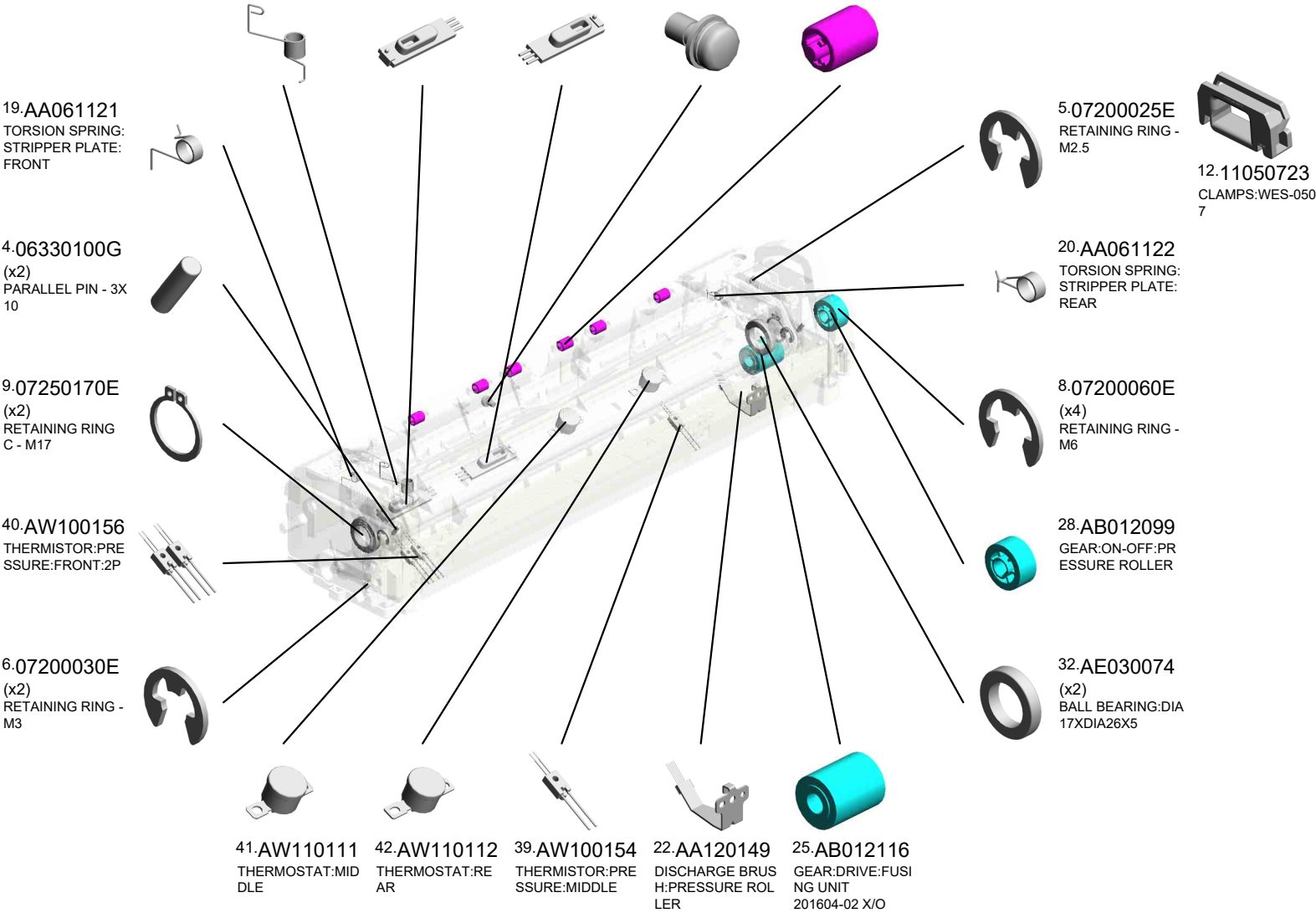
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S001
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

- 21.AA066423
TORSION SPRING:
GUIDE:FUSING EXI
T
- 38.AW100151
NON-CONTACT TY
PE THERMISTOR:
NC-F10:FRONT
- 37.AW100150
NON-CONTACT TY
PE THERMISTOR:
NC-F10:MIDDLE
- 10.09574008N
SCREW:SMALL RO
UND/SPRING:M4X8
- 33.AF040064
(x6)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:F
USING EXIT



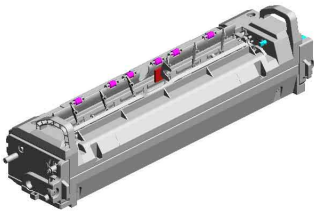
106.D1504062
[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S001
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

- 58.D1494234
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING
EXIT:LEFT
- 57.D1494229
STRIPPER PLATE:
PRESSURE ROLLER
- 60.D1494246
DECAL:GUIDE PLATE:
FUSING EXIT
- 59.D1494245
SHEET:C:GUIDE PLATE:
FUSING EXIT
- 45.D1441085
(x17)
STEPPED SCREW:
M3



106.D1504062
[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O

51.D1494207
(x2)
PLATE:CAM

64.D1494276
FUSING COVER:F
RONT

49.D1494202
ENCODER:ON-OFF
:PRESSURE ROLL
ER

48.D1494127
BRACKET:THERMI
STOR:PRESSURE
ROLLER:FRONT

46.D1474269
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:
FIX:FUSING

55.D1494218
(x6)
GUIDE:FUSING EXI
T:PFA

65.D1494278
FUSING COVER:R
EAR

50.D1494205
(x2)
BRAKE:CAM

52.D1494208
(x2)
CAM:ON-OFF:PRE
SSURE ROLLER

45.D1494235
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:
M3
201409-01 O/O

61.D1494252
FUSING ENTRANC
E GUIDE PLATE

63.D1494274
FUSING COVER:L
OWER

53.D1494209
SHAFT:ON-OFF:PR
ESSURE ROLLER

54.D1494214
GUIDE PLATE:FUSI
NG EXIT:RIGHT

47.D1494126
BRACKET:THERMI
STOR:PRESSURE
ROLLER

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S001
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

- 66.D1494319

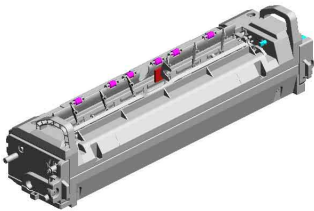
GUIDE:HARNES:
DRAWER
- 71.D1494342

HOUSING:NON-CO
NTACT TYPE THE
RMISTOR
- 100.D2414221

STRIPPER PLATE:
FUSING EXIT:ASS'
Y
201711-02 O/O
- 107.AE020266

PRESSURE ROLLE
R:DIA32:SERVICE
PARTS
201912-01 O/O
- 67.D1494332

HOUSING:THERM
OSTAT



106.D1504062
[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O

83.07403808
(x2)
BALL BEARING - 8
X16X5MM

86.08046129
(x14)
HEXAGON HEAD B
OLT:IB-LOCK:M3X6

85.08046128
(x3)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:DOUBLE SCREW:
M3X10

72.D1494346
GUIDE:HARNES:
HEATER

101.AB012119
GEAR:PRESSURE
ROLLER
201802-02 X/O

102.AB012120
GEAR:IDLER:PRES
SURE ROLLER
201803-02 X/O

70.D1494337
(x2)
TERMINAL:THERM
OSTAT

- 68.D1494334

COVER:HOUSING:
THERMOSTAT
- 69.D1494335

ELECTRODE PLAT
E:CONNECTING:T
HERMOSTAT
- 84.08046123

(x12)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:WASHER:M3X8



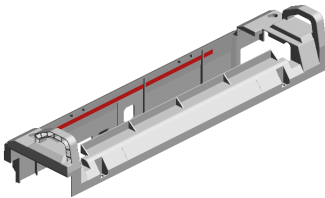
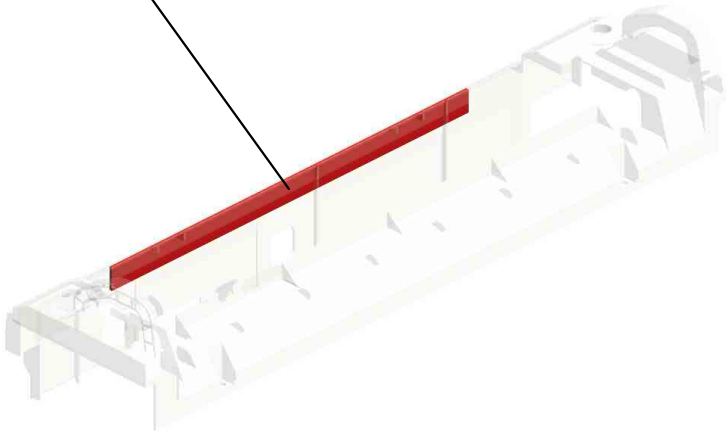
D1504018
[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S001_S001
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

44.D1124264

DECAL:WARNING (HIGH TEMPERATU RE):FUSING



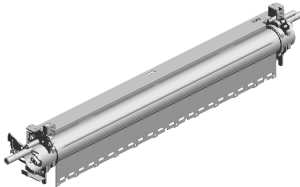
62.D1494261

FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S001_S002
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE

86.08046129
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD B
OLT:IB-LOCK:M3X6

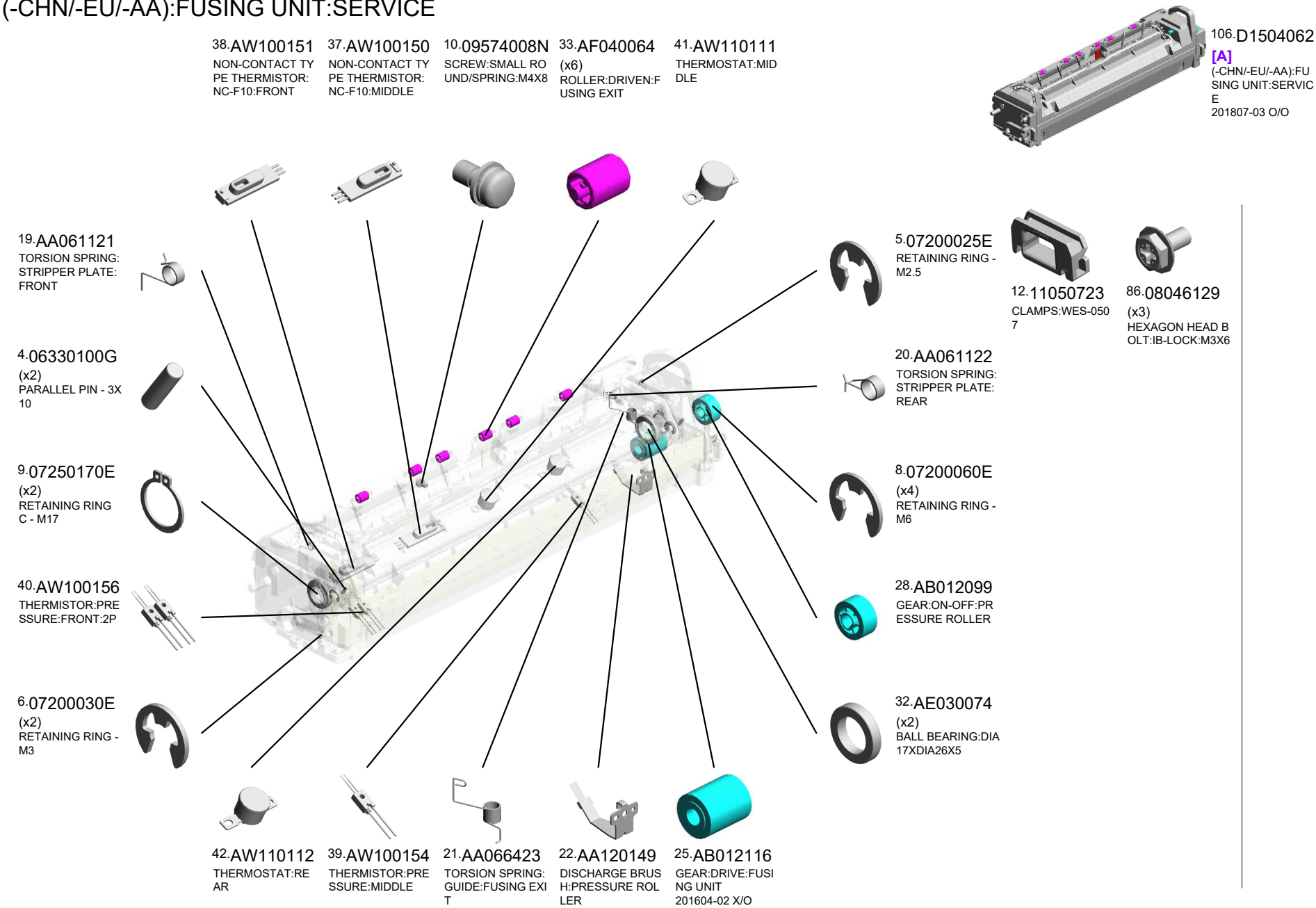


96.D1504042
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SL
EEVE:FUSING:CDE
:SERVICE
201408-05 O/O



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

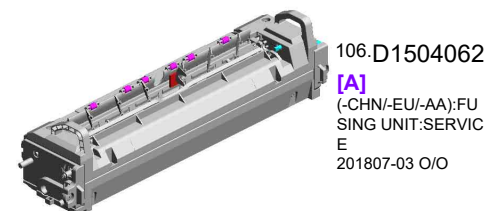
U011_S002
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S002 (-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

58.D1494234 GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LEFT
57.D1494229 STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER
60.D1494246 DECAL:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT
59.D1494245 SHEET:C:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT
45.D1441085 (x17) STEPPED SCREW:M3



51.D1494207
(x2)
PLATE:CAM

64.D1494276
FUSING COVER:FRONT

49.D1494202
ENCODER:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

48.D1494127
BRACKET:THERMISTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER:FRONT

46.D1474269
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:FIX:FUSING

55.D1494218
(x6)
GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA

65.D1494278
FUSING COVER:REAR

50.D1494205
(x2)
BRAKE:CAM

52.D1494208
(x2)
CAM:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

45.D1494235
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:M3
201409-01 O/O

61.D1494252
FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE

63.D1494274
FUSING COVER:LOWER

53.D1494209
SHAFT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

54.D1494214
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT

47.D1494126
BRACKET:THERMISTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S002
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

- 66.D1494319

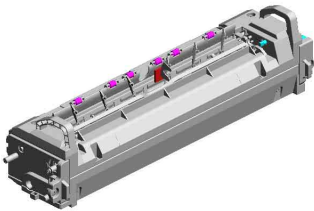
GUIDE:HARNES:
DRAWER
- 71.D1494342

HOUSING:NON-CO
NTACT TYPE THE
RMISTOR
- 100.D2414221

STRIPPER PLATE:
FUSING EXIT:ASS'
Y
201711-02 O/O
- 107.AE020266

PRESSURE ROLLE
R:DIA32:SERVICE
PARTS
201912-01 O/O
- 67.D1494332

HOUSING:THERM
OSTAT



106.D1504062
[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O

83.07403808
(x2)
BALL BEARING - 8
X16X5MM

86.08046129
(x14)
HEXAGON HEAD B
OLT:IB-LOCK:M3X6

85.08046128
(x3)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:DOUBLE SCREW:
M3X10

72.D1494346
GUIDE:HARNES:
HEATER

101.AB012119
GEAR:PRESSURE
ROLLER
201802-02 X/O

102.AB012120
GEAR:IDLER:PRES
SURE ROLLER
201803-02 X/O

70.D1494337
(x2)
TERMINAL:THERM
OSTAT

- 68.D1494334

COVER:HOUSING:
THERMOSTAT
- 69.D1494335

ELECTRODE PLAT
E:CONNECTING:T
HERMOSTAT
- 84.08046123

(x12)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:W/WASHER:M3X8

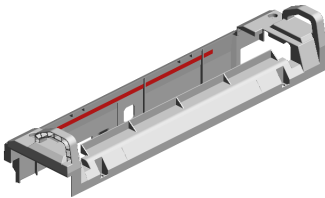
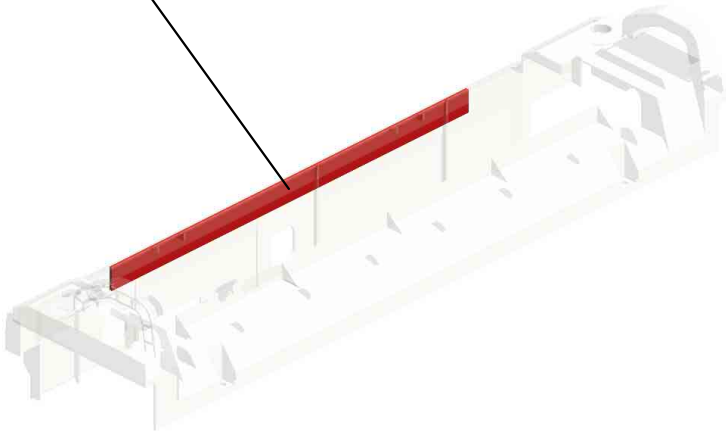


D1504018
[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O

U011_S002_S001
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

44.D1124264

DECAL:WARNING (HIGH TEMPERATU RE):FUSING



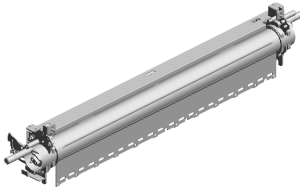
62.D1494261

FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S002_S002
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE

85.08046128
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:DOUBLE SCREW:
M3X10



96.D1504042
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SL
EEVE:FUSING:CDE
:SERVICE
201408-05 O/O

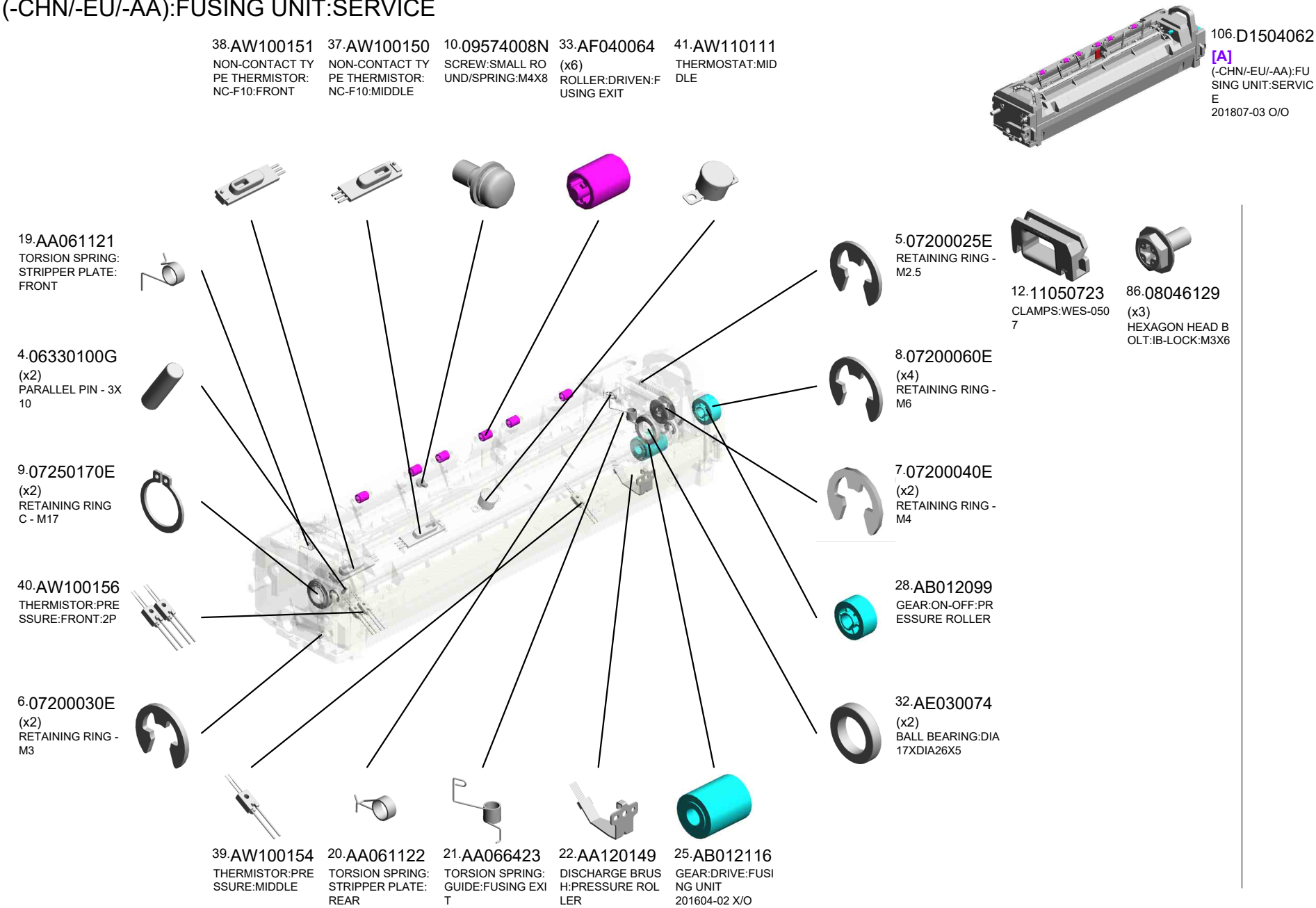


86.08046129
(x4)
HEXAGON HEAD B
OLT:IB-LOCK:M3X6



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

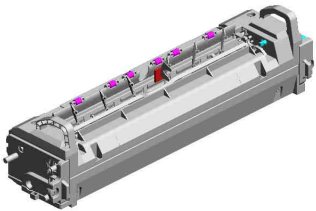
U011_S003
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE



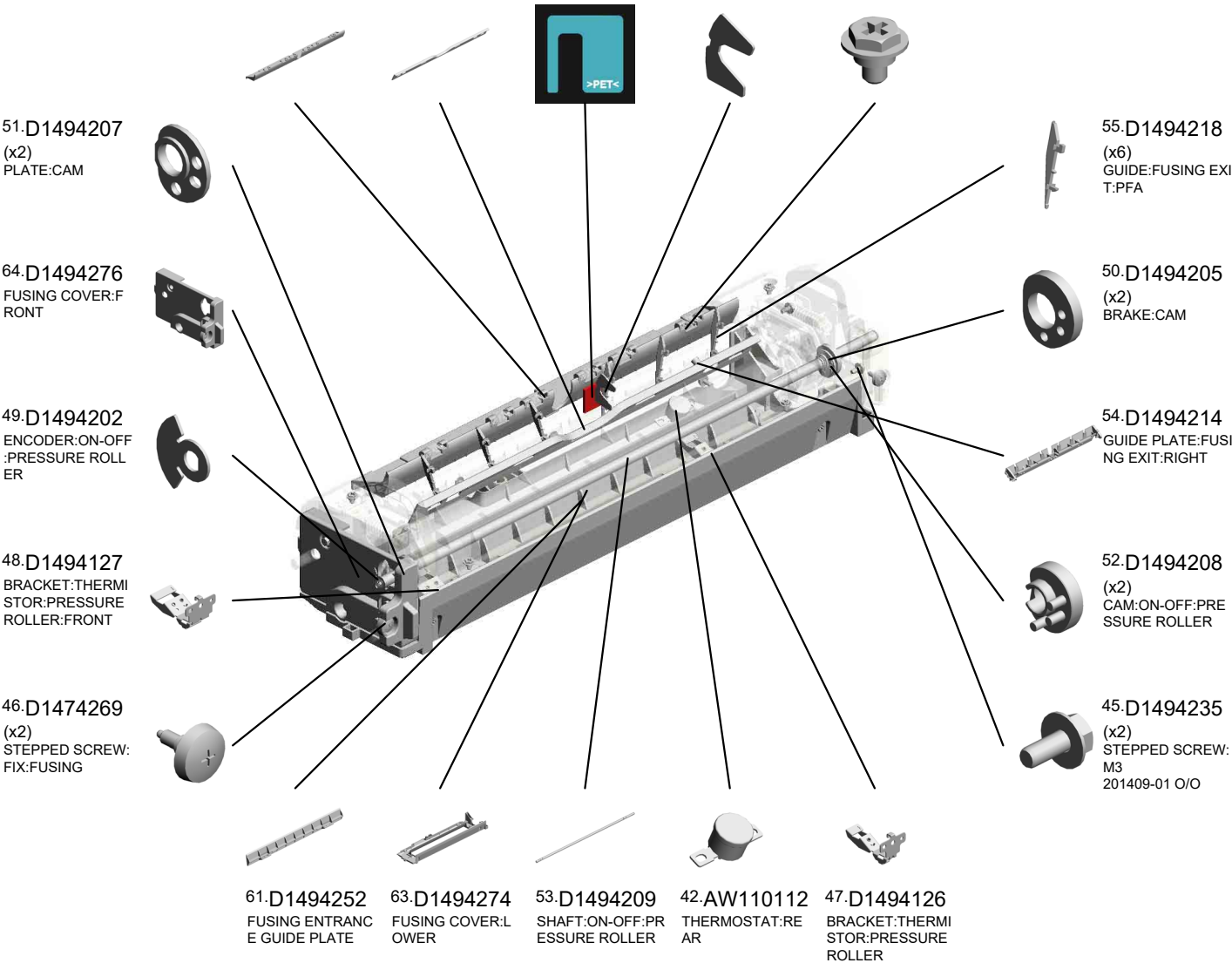
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S003
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

- 58.D1494234
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING
EXIT:LEFT
- 57.D1494229
STRIPPER PLATE:
PRESSURE ROLLER
- 60.D1494246
DECAL:GUIDE PLATE:
FUSING EXIT
- 59.D1494245
SHEET:C:GUIDE PLATE:
FUSING EXIT
- 45.D1441085
(x17)
STEPPED SCREW:
M3



106.D1504062
[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S003
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

- 66.D1494319

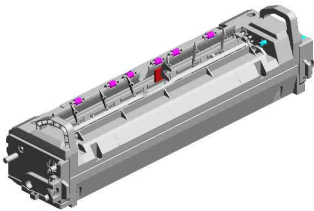
GUIDE:HARNES:
DRAWER
- 96.D1504042

(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SL
EEVE:FUSING:CDE
:SERVICE
201408-05 O/O
- 100.D2414221

STRIPPER PLATE:
FUSING EXIT:ASS'
Y
201711-02 O/O
- 107.AE020266

PRESSURE ROLLE
R:DIA32:SERVICE
PARTS
201912-01 O/O
- 67.D1494332

HOUSING:THERM
OSTAT



- 106.D1504062

[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O

- 71.D1494342

HOUSING:NON-CO
NTACT TYPE THE
RMISTOR

- 83.07403808

(x2)
BALL BEARING - 8
X16X5MM

- 86.08046129

(x14)
HEXAGON HEAD B
OLT:IB-LOCK:M3X6

- 85.08046128

(x3)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:DOUBLE SCREW:
M3X10

- 65.D1494278

FUSING COVER:R
EAR

- 72.D1494346

GUIDE:HARNES:
HEATER

- 101.AB012119

GEAR:PRESSURE
ROLLER
201802-02 X/O

- 102.AB012120

GEAR:IDLER:PRES
SURE ROLLER
201803-02 X/O

- 70.D1494337

(x2)
TERMINAL:THERM
OSTAT

- 68.D1494334

COVER:HOUSING:
THERMOSTAT
- 69.D1494335

ELECTRODE PLAT
E:CONNECTING:T
HERMOSTAT
- 84.08046123

(x12)
HEXAGONAL BOLT
:W/WASHER:M3X8



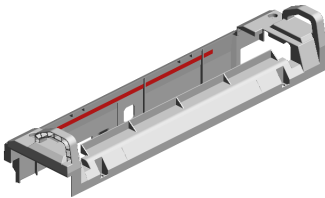
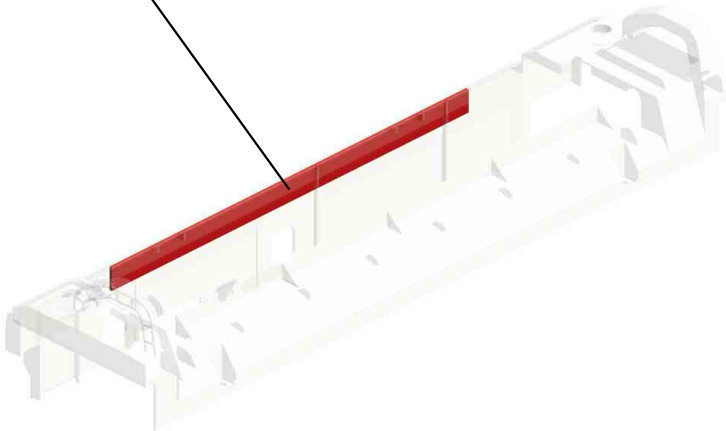
- D1504018

[A]
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SING UNIT:SERVIC
E
201807-03 O/O

U011_S003_S001
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

44.D1124264

DECAL:WARNING (HIGH TEMPERATU RE):FUSING



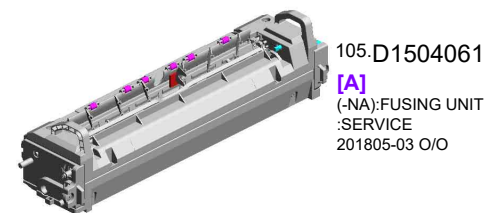
62.D1494261

FUSING COVER:U
PPER:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S004 (-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

38.AW100151 NON-CONTACT TYPE THERMISTOR: NC-F10:FRONT
37.AW100150 NON-CONTACT TYPE THERMISTOR: NC-F10:MIDDLE
10.09574008N SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRING:M4X8
33.AF040064 (x6) ROLLER:DRIVEN:FUSING EXIT
41.AW110111 THERMOSTAT:MIDDLE



105.D1504061
[A]
(-NA):FUSING UNIT
:SERVICE
201805-03 O/O

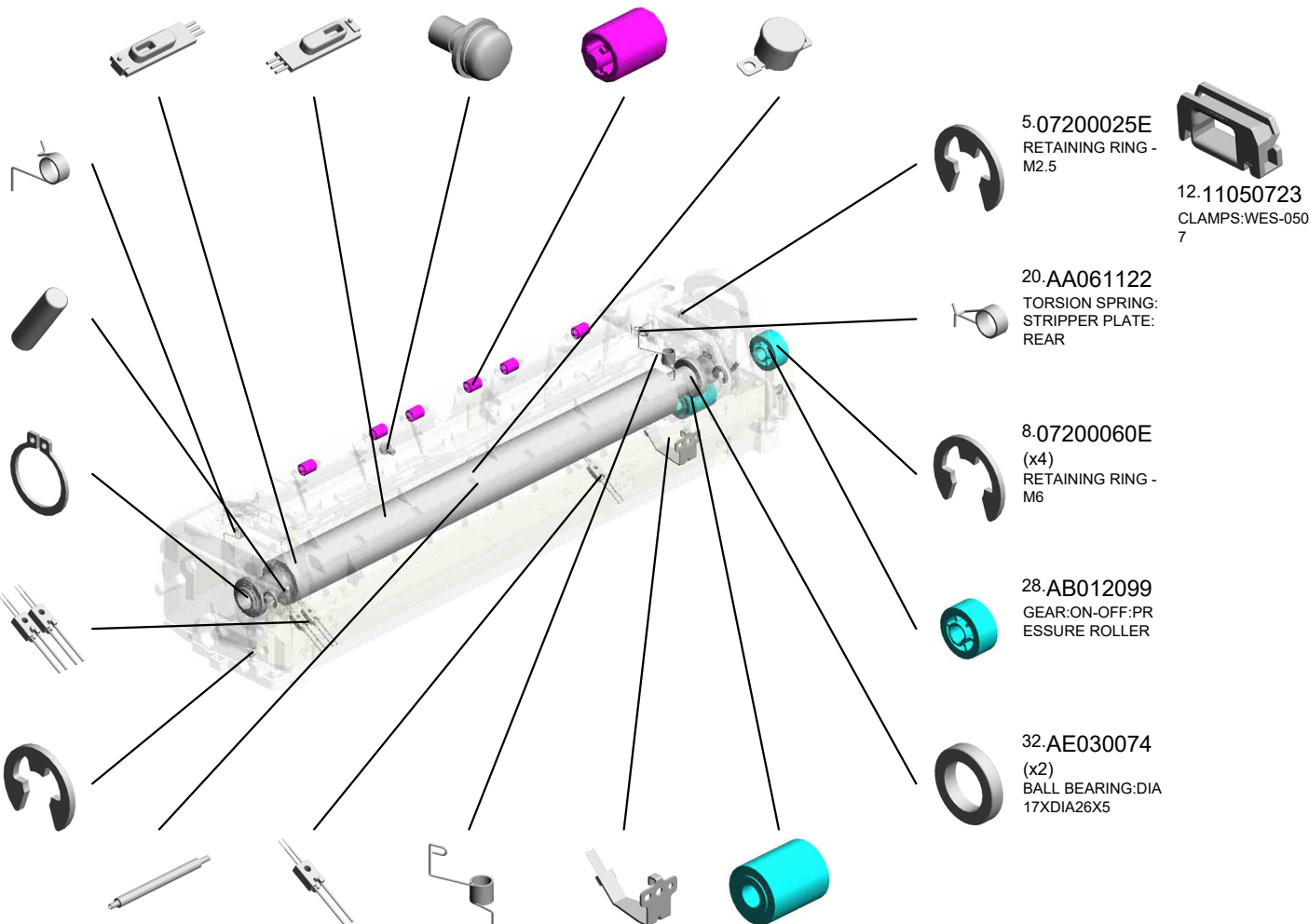
19.AA061121
TORSION SPRING:
STRIPPER PLATE:
FRONT

4.06330100G
(x2)
PARALLEL PIN - 3X
10

9.07250170E
(x2)
RETAINING RING
C - M17

40.AW100156
THERMISTOR:PRESSURE:FRONT:2P

6.07200030E
(x2)
RETAINING RING -
M3



5.07200025E
RETAINING RING -
M2.5

12.11050723
CLAMPS:WES-050
7

20.AA061122
TORSION SPRING:
STRIPPER PLATE:
REAR

8.07200060E
(x4)
RETAINING RING -
M6

28.AB012099
GEAR:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

32.AE030074
(x2)
BALL BEARING:DIA
17XDIA26X5

31.AE020247
PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA32:SERVICE
PARTS
201607-04 O/O

39.AW100154
THERMISTOR:PRESSURE:MIDDLE

21.AA066423
TORSION SPRING:
GUIDE:FUSING EXIT

22.AA120149
DISCHARGE BRUSH:PRESSURE ROLLER

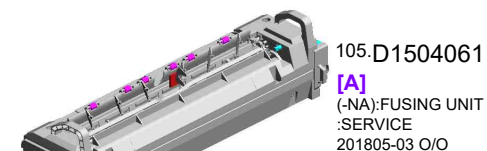
25.AB012116
GEAR:DRIVE:FUSING UNIT
201604-02 X/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S004

(-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

58.D1494234 GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LEFT
 57.D1494229 STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER
 60.D1494246 DECAL:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT
 59.D1494245 SHEET:C:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT
 45.D1441085 (x17) STEPPED SCREW:M3



51.D1494207
 (x2)
 PLATE:CAM

64.D1494276
 FUSING COVER:FRONT

49.D1494202
 ENCODER:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

48.D1494127
 BRACKET:THERMOSTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER:FRONT

46.D1474269
 (x2)
 STEPPED SCREW:FIX:FUSING

55.D1494218
 (x6)
 GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA

50.D1494205
 (x2)
 BRAKE:CAM

54.D1494214
 GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT

52.D1494208
 (x2)
 CAM:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

45.D1494235
 (x2)
 STEPPED SCREW:M3
 201409-01 O/O

61.D1494252
 FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE

63.D1494274
 FUSING COVER:LOWER

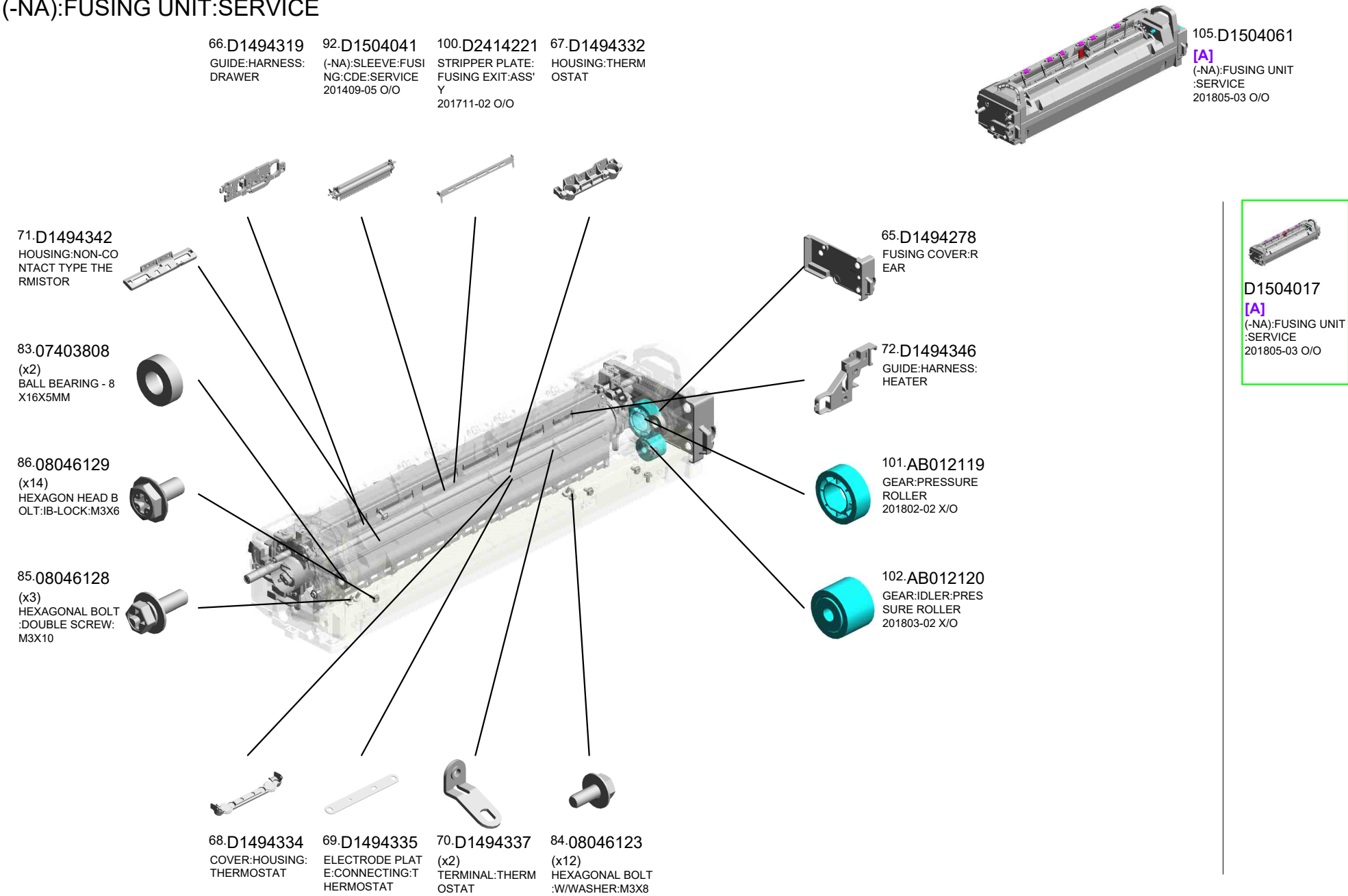
53.D1494209
 SHAFT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

42.AW110112
 THERMOSTAT:REAR

47.D1494126
 BRACKET:THERMOSTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S004
(-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

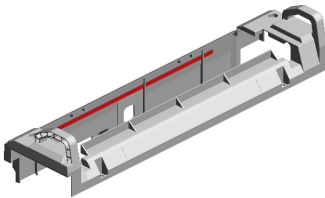
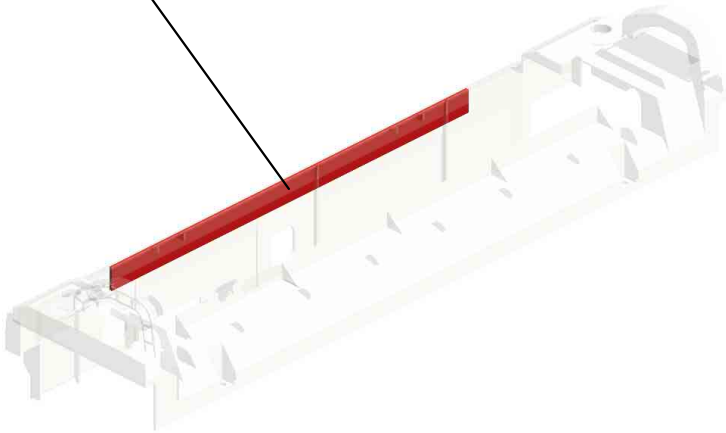


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S004_S001
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

44.D1124264

DECAL:WARNING (HIGH TEMPERATU RE):FUSING

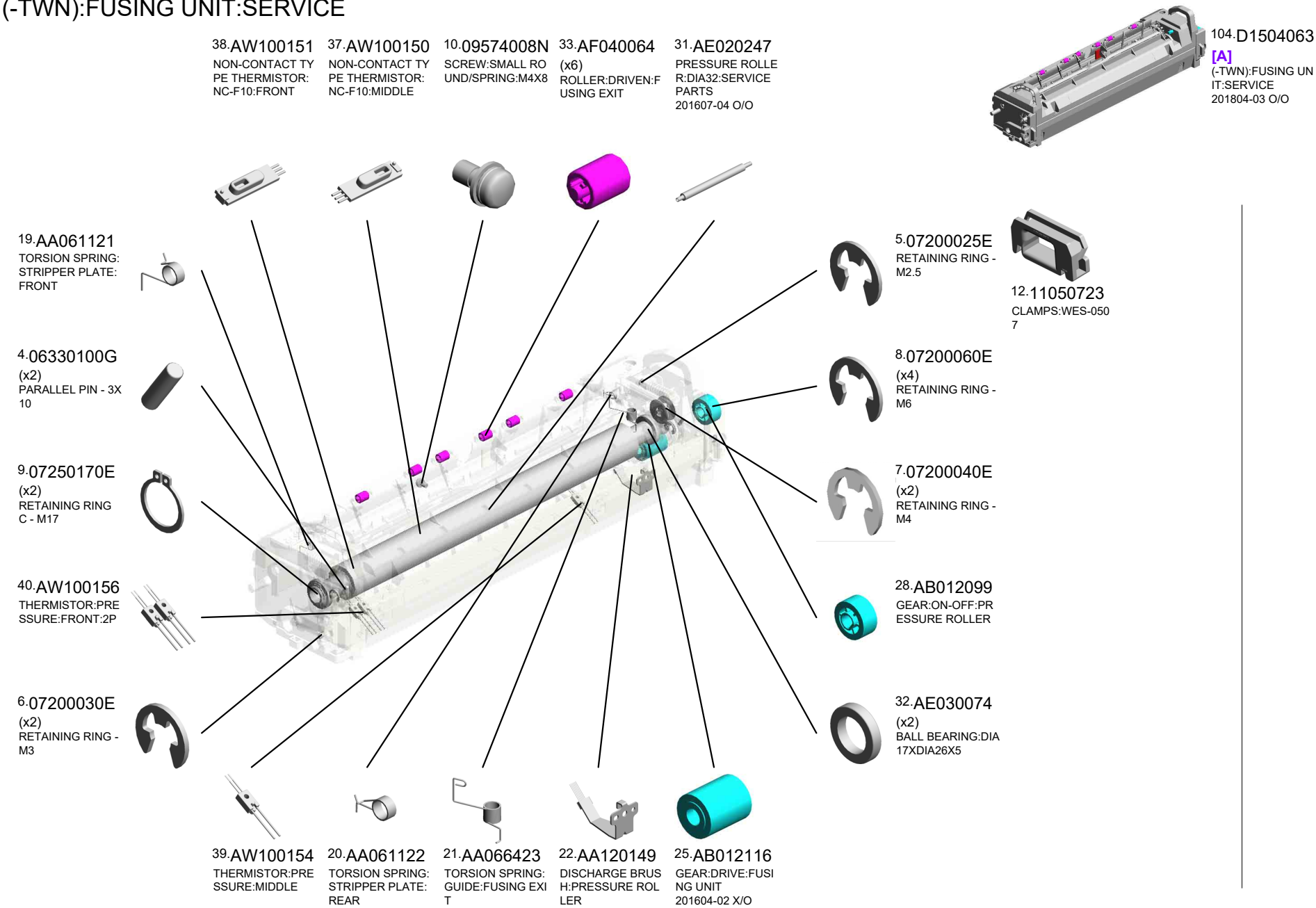


62.D1494261

FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S005
(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S005 (-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

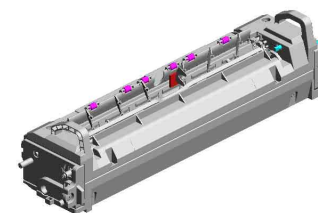
58.D1494234
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING
EXIT:LEFT

57.D1494229
STRIPPER PLATE:
PRESSURE ROLLER

60.D1494246
DECAL:GUIDE PLATE:
FUSING EXIT

59.D1494245
SHEET:C:GUIDE PLATE:
FUSING EXIT

45.D1441085
(x17)
STEPPED SCREW:
M3



104.D1504063
[A]
(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE
201804-03 O/O

41.AW110111
THERMOSTAT:MIDDLE

51.D1494207
(x2)
PLATE:CAM

49.D1494202
ENCODER:ON-OFF:
PRESSURE ROLLER

48.D1494127
BRACKET:THERMOSTOR:
PRESSURE ROLLER:FRONT

46.D1474269
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:
FIX:FUSING

55.D1494218
(x6)
GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:
PFA

50.D1494205
(x2)
BRAKE:CAM

54.D1494214
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING
EXIT:RIGHT

52.D1494208
(x2)
CAM:ON-OFF:
PRESSURE ROLLER

45.D1494235
(x2)
STEPPED SCREW:
M3
201409-01 O/O

61.D1494252
FUSING ENTRANCE
GUIDE PLATE

63.D1494274
FUSING COVER:
LOWER

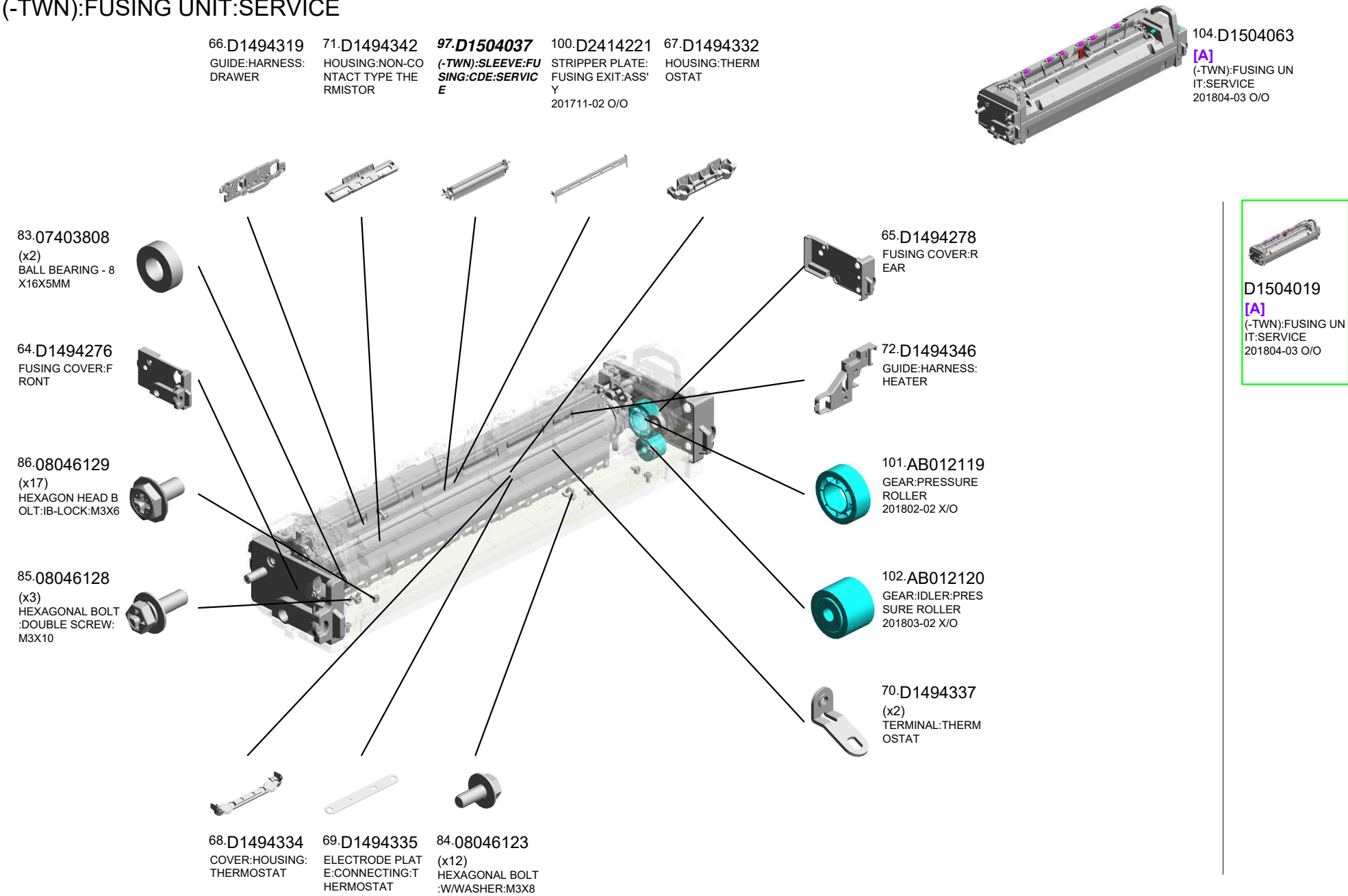
53.D1494209
SHAFT:ON-OFF:
PRESSURE ROLLER

42.AW110112
THERMOSTAT:REAR

47.D1494126
BRACKET:THERMOSTOR:
PRESSURE ROLLER

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S005
(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE

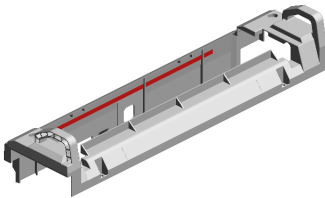
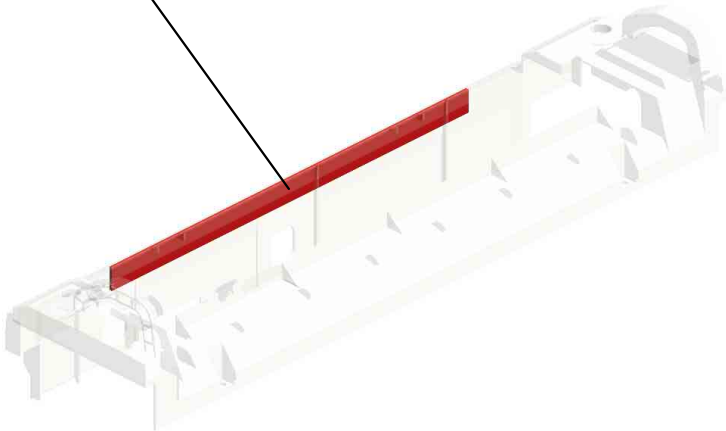


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U011_S005_S001
FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

44.D1124264

DECAL:WARNING (HIGH TEMPERATU RE):FUSING



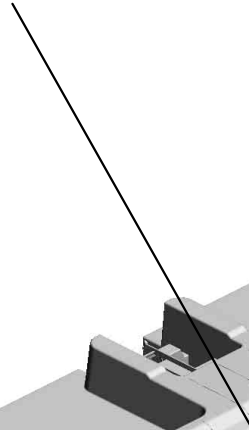
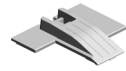
62.D1494261

FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y

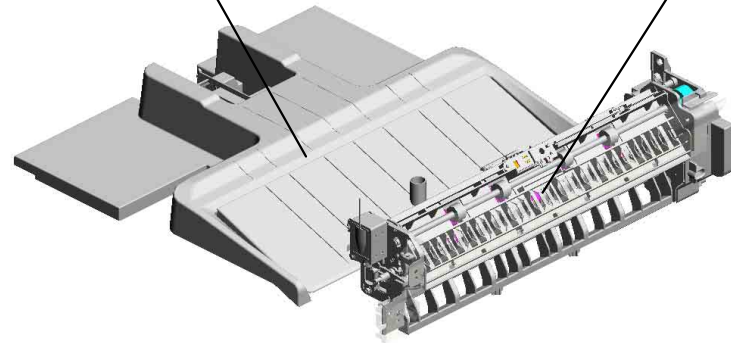
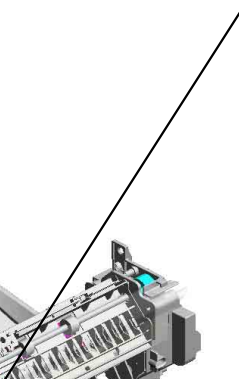
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U012.PAPER EXIT

U012 S002
D1494495
TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y



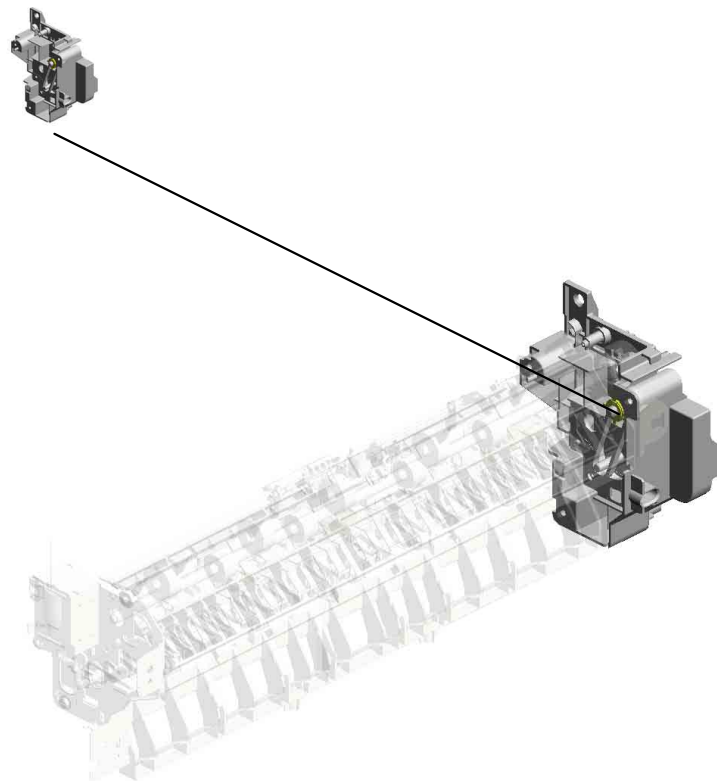
U012 S001
D1484401
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U012_S001.PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

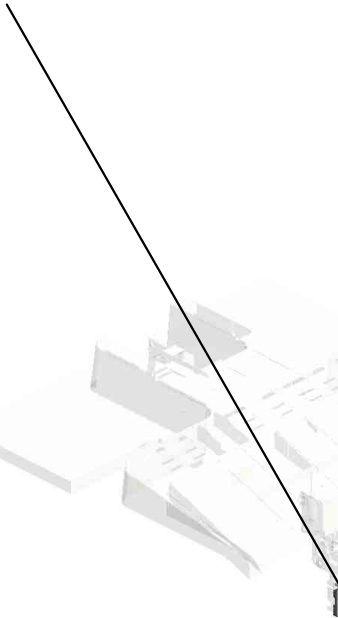
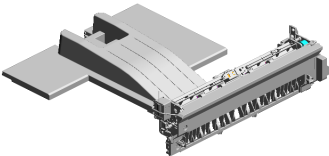
U012 S001 S001
D1494424
DC STEPPER MOTOR:REVE
RSE:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U012
PAPER EXIT

3.04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3
X8



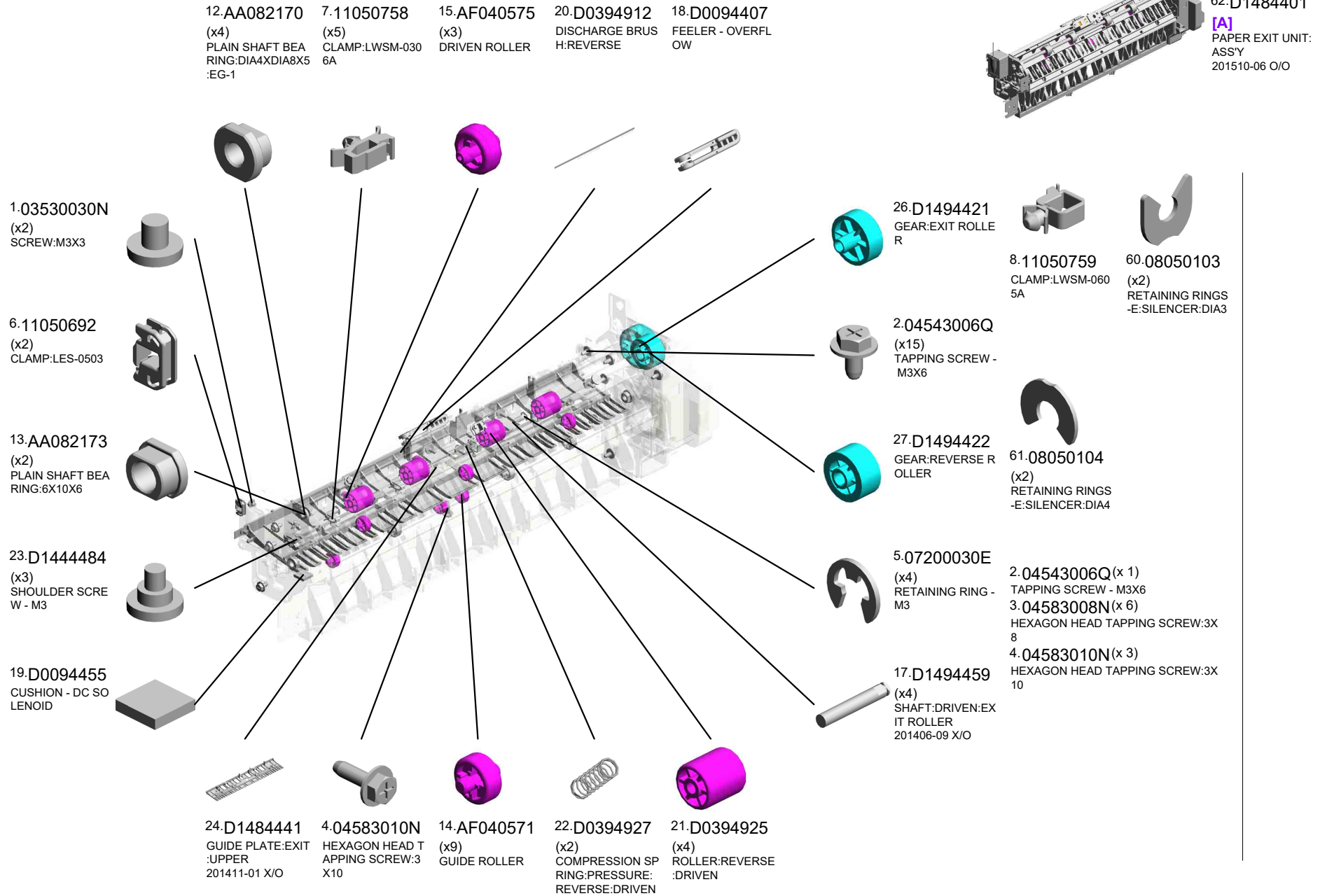
54.D1494491
INNER COVER:EXIT

2.04543006Q(x 3)
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U012_S001

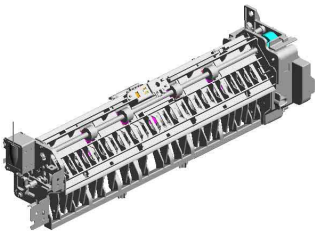
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U012_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

- 46.D1494468
SHAFT:DRIVEN:RE
VERSE ROLLER
- 45.D1494466
GUIDE PLATE:REV
ERSE:LOWER
- 49.D1494476
EXIT ROLLER
- 50.D1494477
REVERSE ROLLER
- 38.D1494448
SHAFT:FEELER:OV
ERFLOW



62.D1484401
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT:
ASS'Y
201510-06 O/O

37.D1494446
(x3)
SPRING PLATE:RO
LLER:DRIVEN

35.D1494431
DC SOLENOID:ASS
'Y

53.D1494484
TORSION SPRING:
LEVER:GATE PAW
L

52.D1494483
LEVER:GATE PAW
L

36.D1494434
TENSION SPRING:
LEVER:GATE PAW
L

44.D1494463
GROUND WIRE:SE
NSOR:REVERSE

59.GW010007
(x2)
PHOTO REFLECTI
ON SENSOR:EXIT

47.D1494469
(x2)
SPRING PLATE:RO
LLER:DRIVEN:REV
ERSE ROLLER

48.D1494471
(x2)
SHAFT:DRIVEN:RE
VERSE ROLLER:O
UTER

42.D2024458
(x4)
ROLLER:DRIVEN:E
XIT
201406-10 X/O

39.D1494451
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT
:LOWER

51.D1494481
GATE PAWL:EXIT

43.D1494461
GUIDE PLATE:REV
ERSE:UPPER

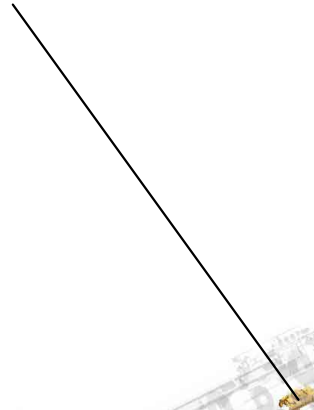
41.D1494457
(x4)
ARM:ROLLER:DRIV
EN:EXIT

40.D1494456
(x4)
SPRING PLATE:RO
LLER:DRIVEN:EXIT

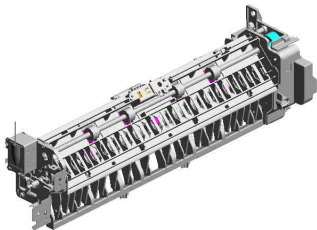
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U012_S001
PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

63.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F
201903-01 O/O



60.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3



62.D1484401
[A]
PAPER EXIT UNIT:
ASS'Y
201510-06 O/O



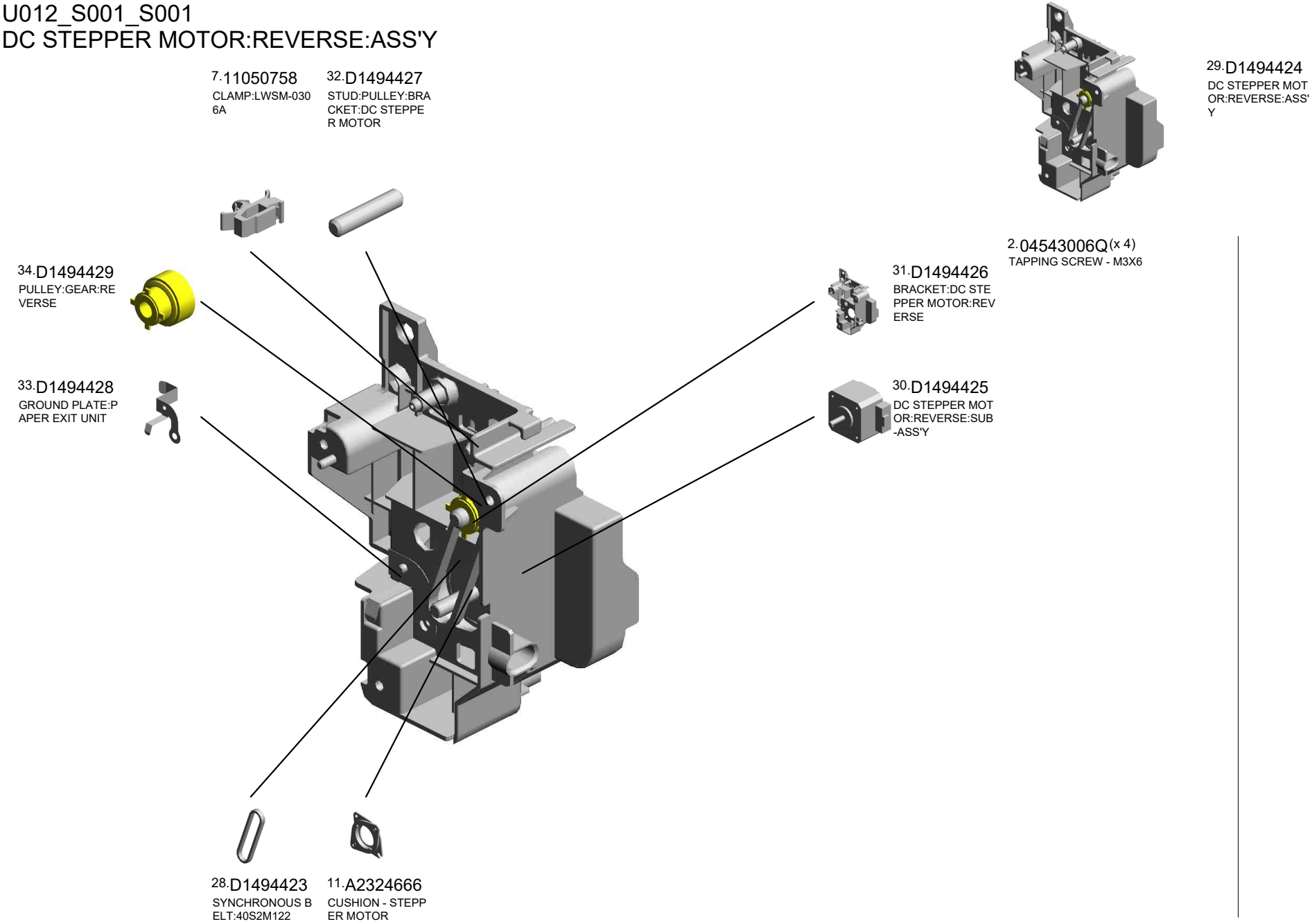
B2134460
[A]
SHAFT:PRESSURE
ROLLER
201406-09 X/O



D1494458
[A]
ROLLER:DRIVEN:E
XIT
201406-10 X/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

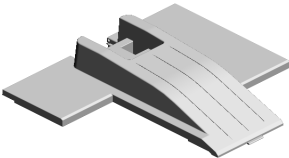
U012_S001_S001
DC STEPPER MOTOR:REVERSE:ASS'Y



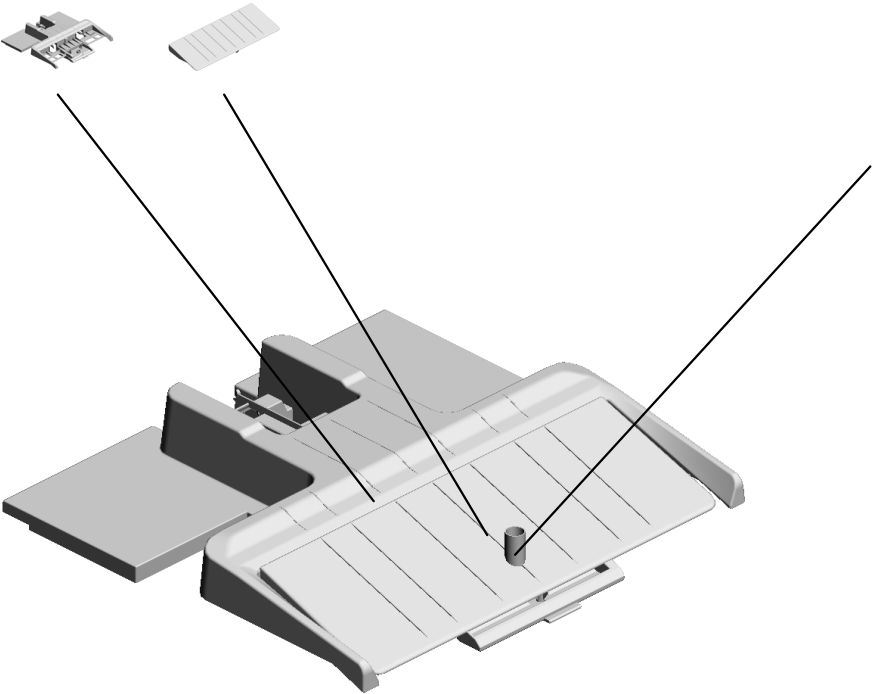
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U012_S002
TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y

58.D1494498 56.D1494494
TRAY:EXIT BASE:TRAY:EXIT



57.D1494495
TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y

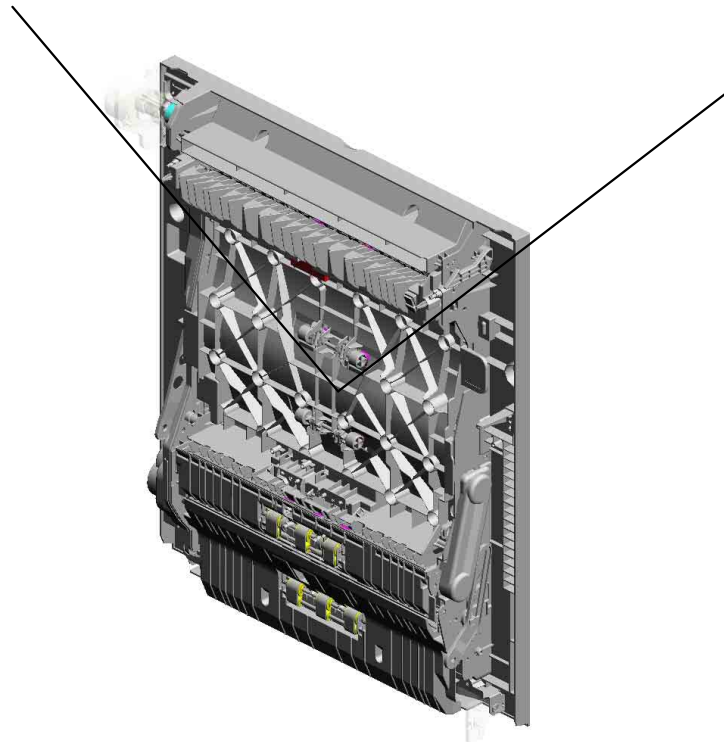


55.D1494493
COMPRESSION SP
RING:BASE:TRAY:
EXIT

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013.DUPLEX

U013 S001
D1484515
(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT
:ASS'Y



U013 S002
D1504533
(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001.(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y

U013 S001 S003
D1484831
(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEE
D TABLE:EXP:ASS'Y

U013 S001 S001
D1482670
(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE
:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.
1:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

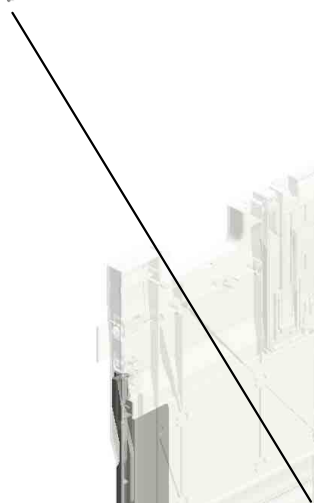
U013 S001 S004
D1484821
(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEE
D UNIT:ASS'Y

U013 S001 S002
D1482685
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TR
ANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS
'Y

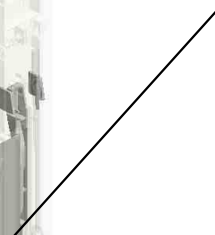
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S003.(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EXP:ASS'Y

U013 S001 S003 S001
D1494835
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y



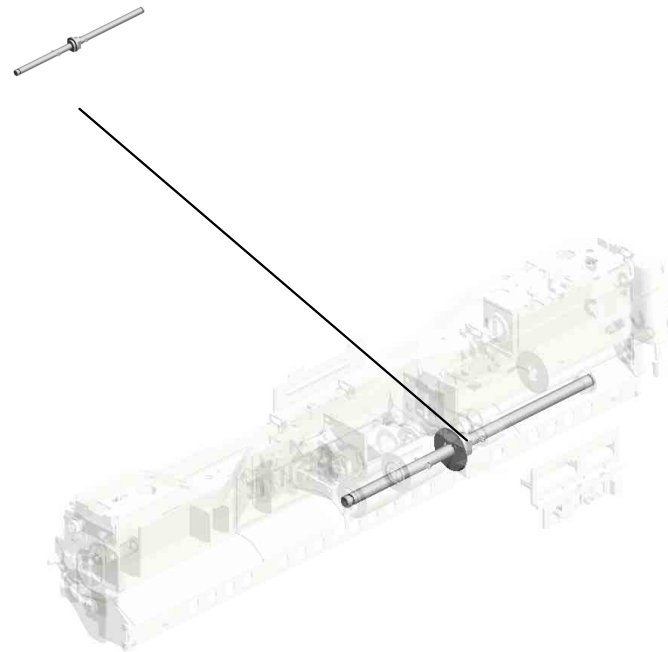
U013 S001 S003_S002
D1494778
(C4503/C5503):SIDE FENCE:
REAR:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S004.(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

U013 S001 S004 S001
D0BQ2608
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN
:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002.(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y

U013 S002 S001
D1504721
(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABL
E:METIS-C1E:EXP:ASS'Y

U013 S002 S004
D1504742
(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTI
CAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:P
APER THICK:ASS'Y

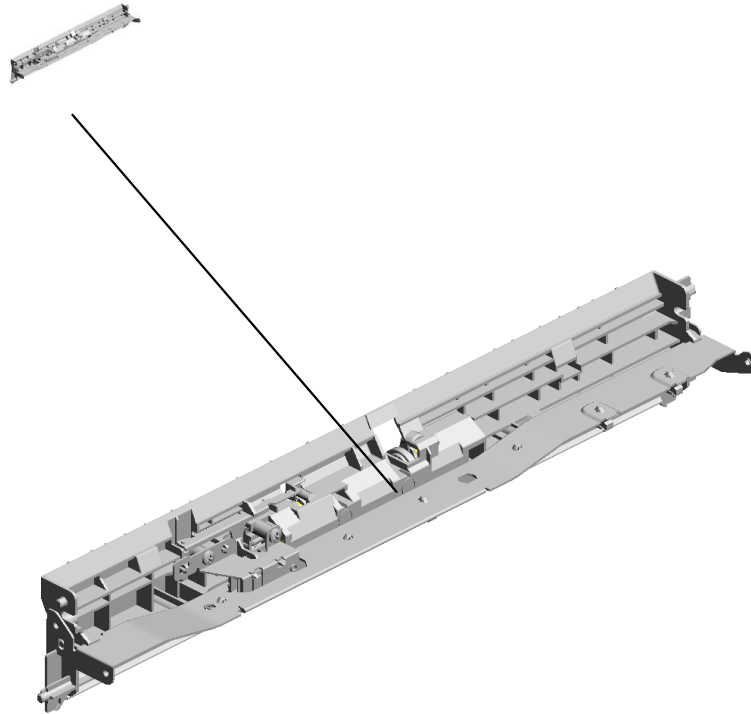
U013 S002 S002
D1504822
(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT
:ASS'Y

U013 S002 S003
D1482685
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TR
ANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS
'Y

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

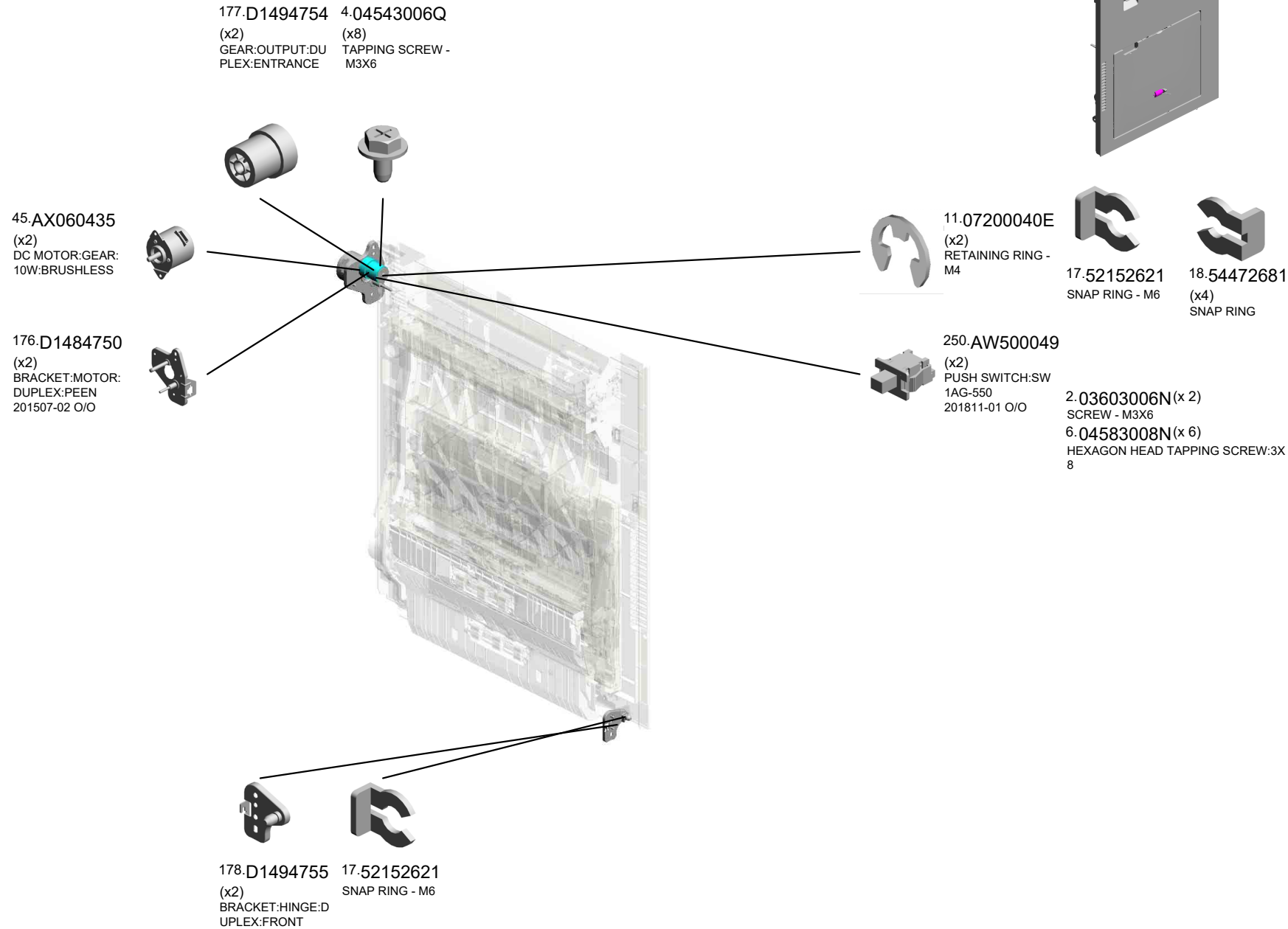
U013_S002_S004.(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK

U013 S002 S004 S001
D1504743
(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTI
CAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:P
APER THICK:ASS'Y



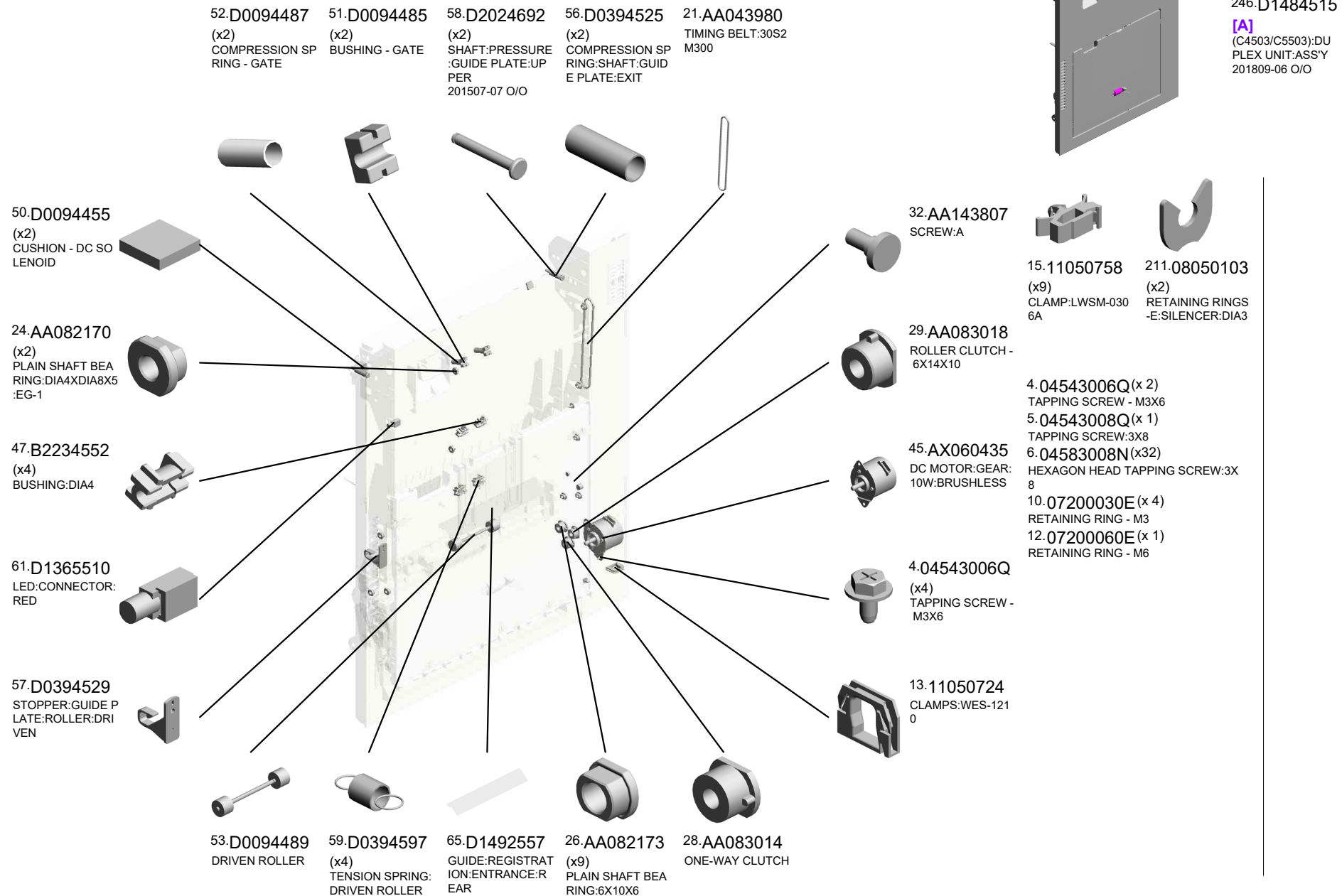
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013 DUPLEX



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

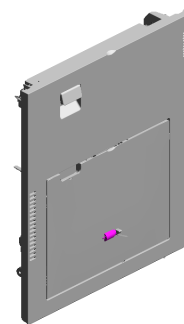
U013_S001
(C4503/C5503):DUPLX UNIT:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001 (C4503/C5503):DUPLX UNIT:ASS'Y

119.D1494653 TENSION SPRING: SWIVEL
117.D1494648 BRACKET:SWIVEL
118.D1494652 GEAR:PULLEY:SWIVEL
116.D1494647 SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M212
123.D1494657 HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLX UNIT:REAR



246.D1484515
[A]
(C4503/C5503):DUPLX UNIT:ASS'Y
201809-06 O/O

125.D1494660
GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:RIGHT:DUPLX

124.D1494658
COIL SPRING:LEVER:DUPLX

122.D1494656
HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLX UNIT:FRONT

112.D2414643
(x2)
TRANSPORT ROLLER:ENTRANCE
201701-11 X/X

115.D1494646
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M262

109.D1494631
SIDE PLATE:REAR:DUPLX:PEEN

110.D1494638
GUIDE:WIRE

107.D1494840
COVER:DUPLX
201501-03 X/X

111.D2414642
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLX:1
201701-07 X/X

113.D2024644
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH
201511-06 X/O

114.D1494645
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M118

66.D1492558
GUIDE:REGISTRATION:ENTRANCE:FRONT

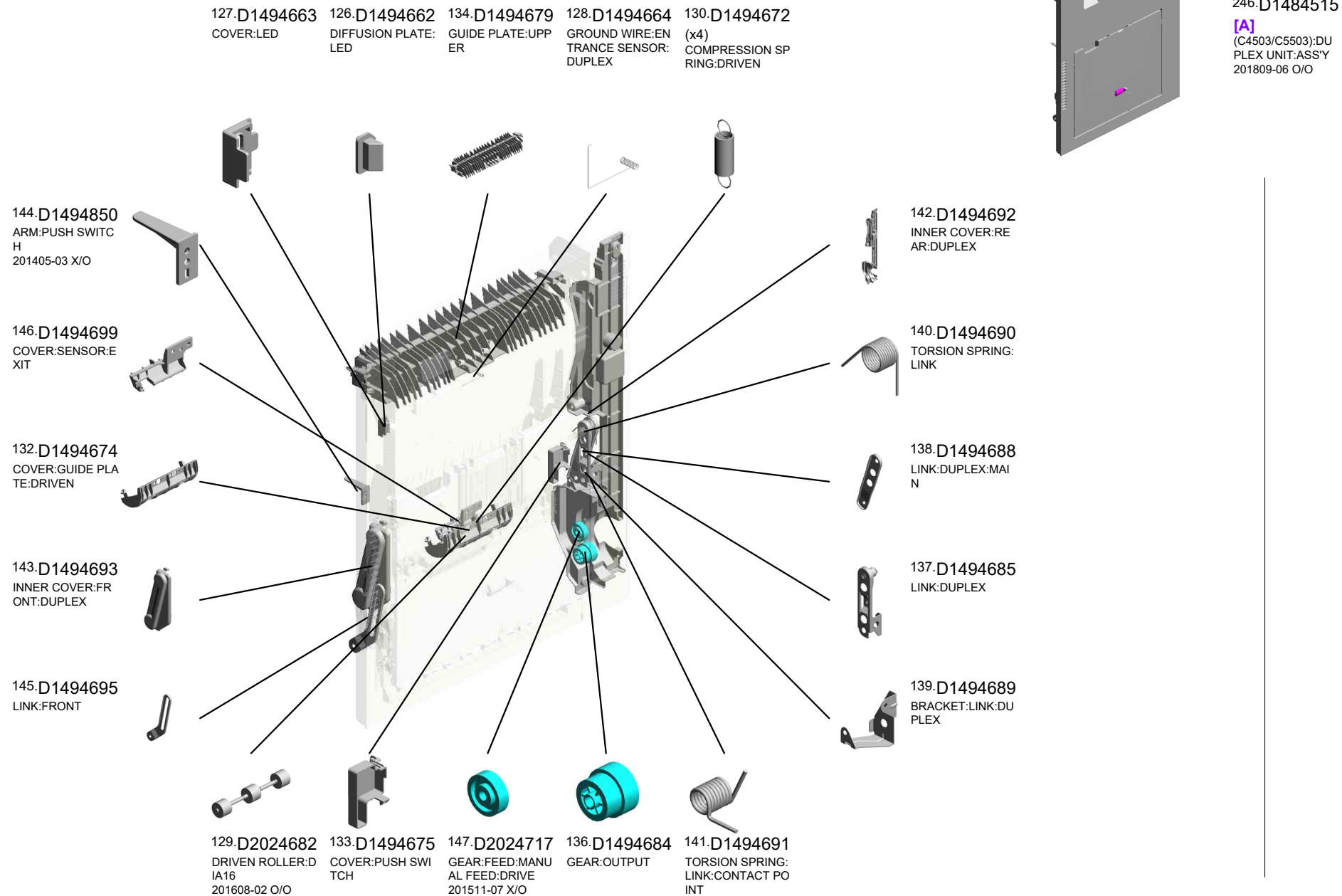
108.D1494628
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLX:EXIT

106.D1494619
BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESSURE:PEEN

105.D1494617
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLX:2:DIA8

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001
(C4503/C5503):DUPLX UNIT:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001 (C4503/C5503):DUPLX UNIT:ASS'Y

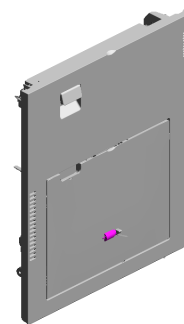
180.D2414762 DRIVEN ROLLER: DIA18
201605-04 O/O

184.D1494768 SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN

208.GW010007 (x2)
PHOTO REFLECTOR:ON SENSOR:EXIT

153.D1494715 DECAL:GRIP:Z

182.D2414766 (x2)
PULLEY:T26/T26
201701-12 X/X



246.D1484515
[A]
(C4503/C5503):DUPLX UNIT:ASS'Y
201809-06 O/O

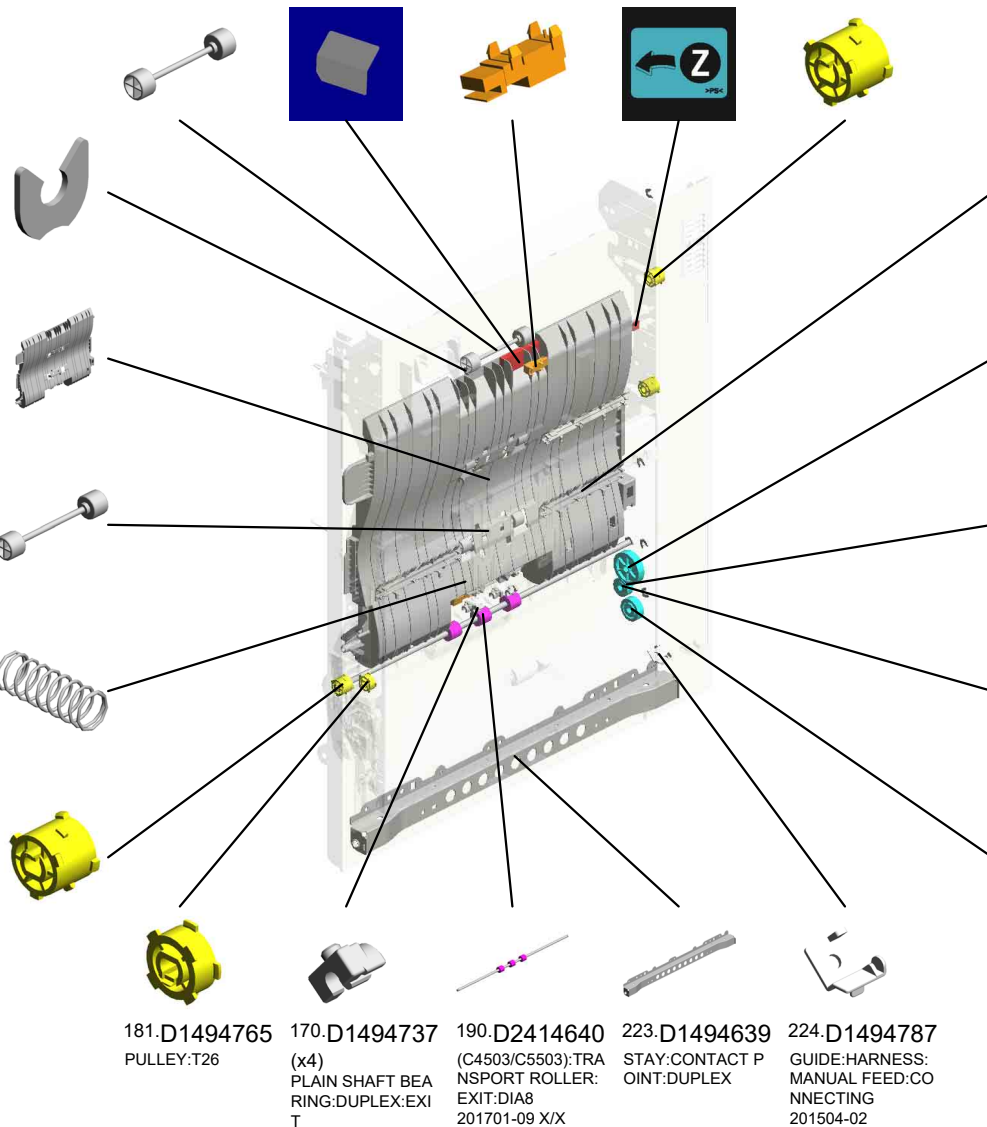
211.08050103
(x2)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

234.D1484673
GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN

179.D2414761
(x2)
DRIVEN ROLLER: DIA16
201605-03 O/O

171.D1494738
GROUND WIRE:BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER

182.D2414766
PULLEY:T26/T26
201701-08 X/X



183.D1494767
(x3)
GUIDE:TRANSPORT ROLLER

150.D1494710
GEAR:IDLER

212.08050104
(x7)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

149.D2024719
GEAR:TRANSPORT ROLLER:MANUAL FEED
201511-09 X/O

148.D2024718
GEAR:SEPARATOR:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE
201511-08 X/O

181.D1494765
PULLEY:T26

170.D1494737
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DUPLX:EXIT

190.D2414640
(C4503/C5503):TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:DIA8
201701-09 X/X

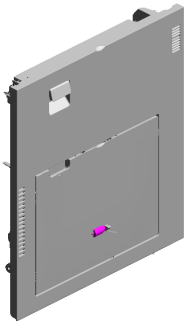
223.D1494639
STAY:CONTACT POINT:DUPLX

224.D1494787
GUIDE:HARNESS:MANUAL FEED:CONNECTING
201504-02

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

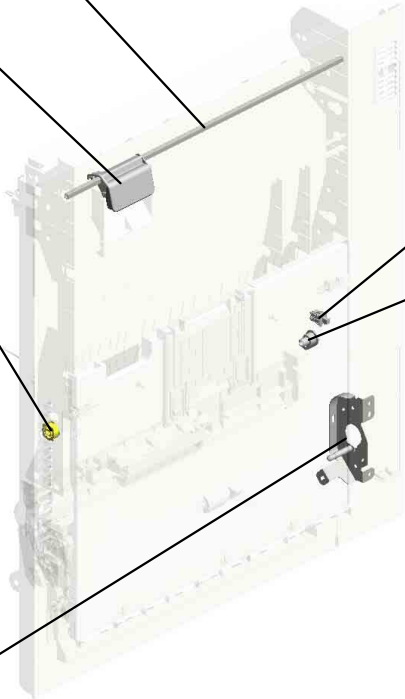
U013_S001
(C4503/C5503):DUPLX UNIT:ASS'Y

257.D2894655 256.D0BQ4654
GRIP:DUPLX UNI SHAFT:LEVER:LOC
T K
201904-09 X/X 201904-10 X/X



246.D1484515
[A]
(C4503/C5503):DU
PLEX UNIT:ASS'Y
201809-06 O/O

238.D2414765
PULLEY:T26



250.AW500049
PUSH SWITCH:SW
1AG-550
201811-01 O/O



237.D1494677
STAY:CONTACT P
OINT:GUIDE PLAT
E:DRIVEN



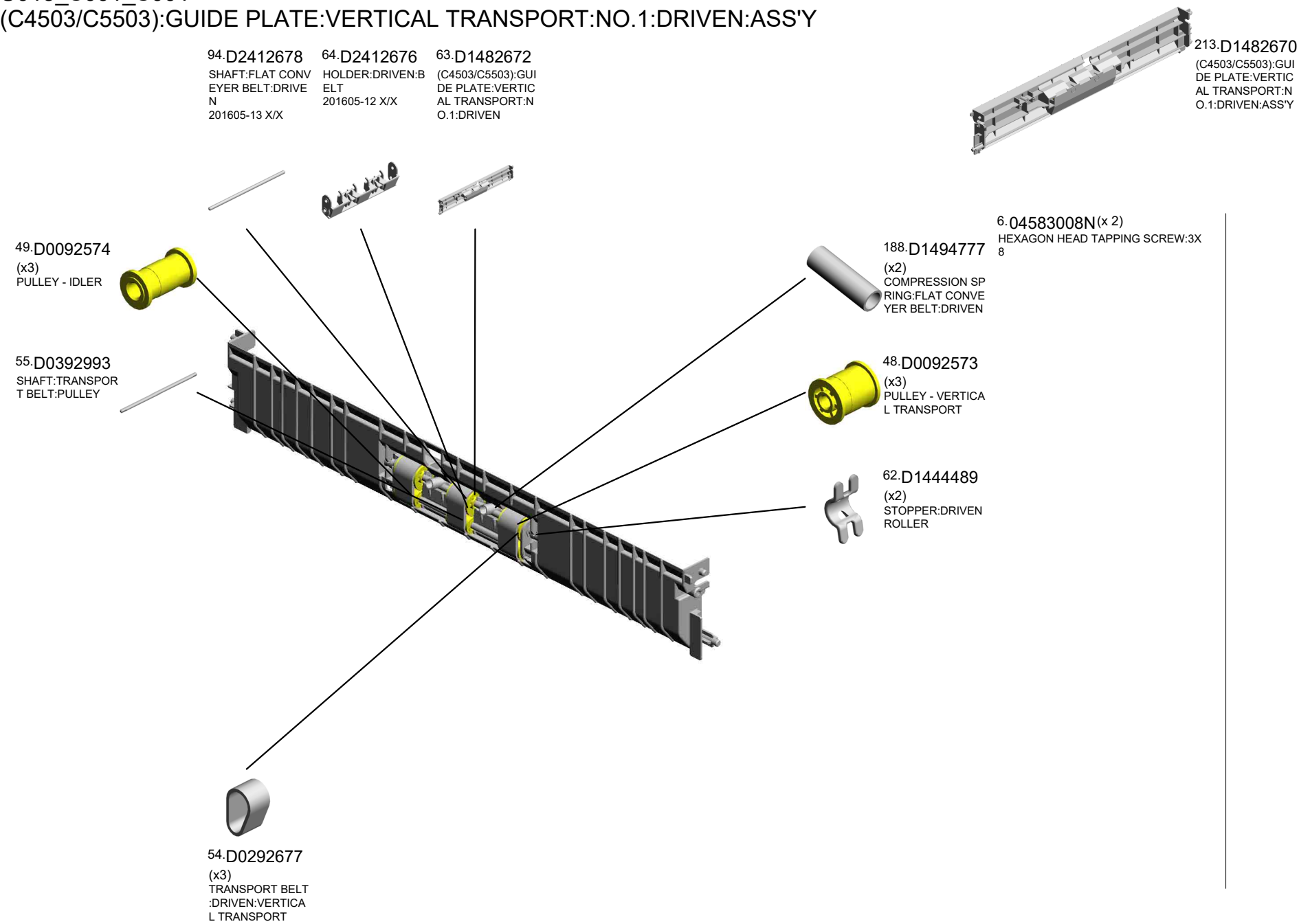
242.D2414681
BRACKET:MOTOR:
PEEN
201801-02 O/O



D1484513
[A]
(C4503/C5503):DU
PLEX UNIT:ASS'Y
201809-06 O/O

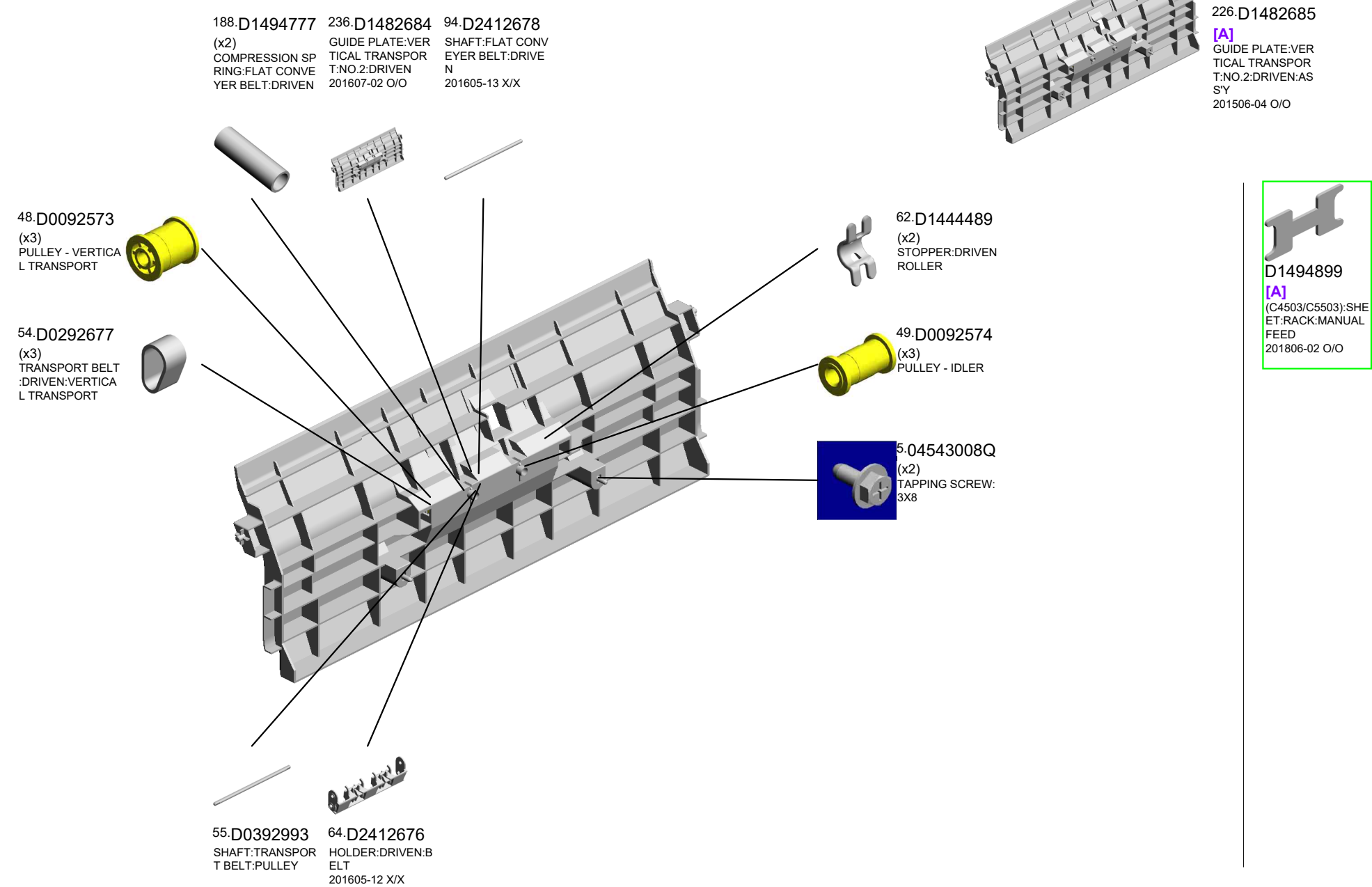
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S001
(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.1:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

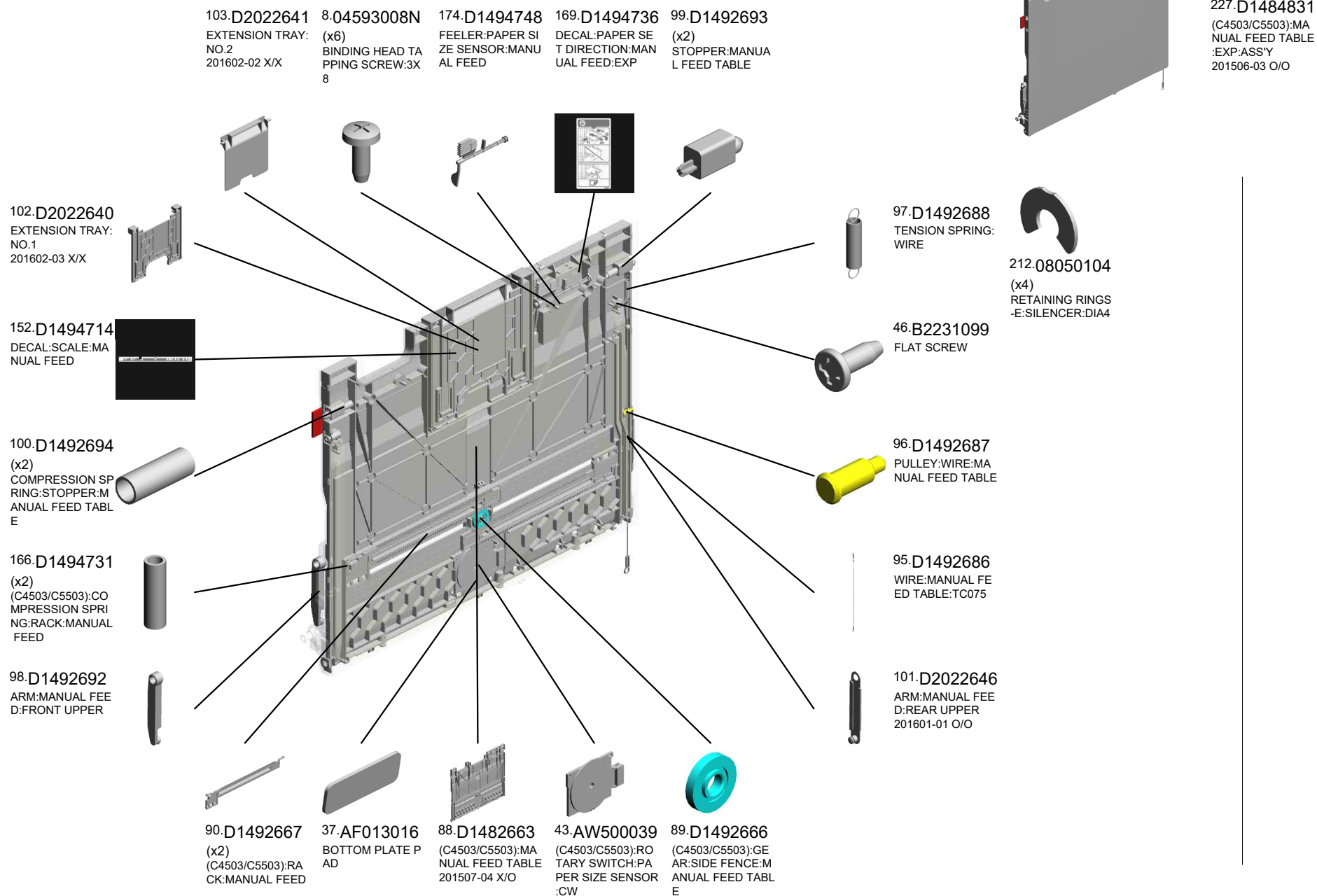


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S002
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

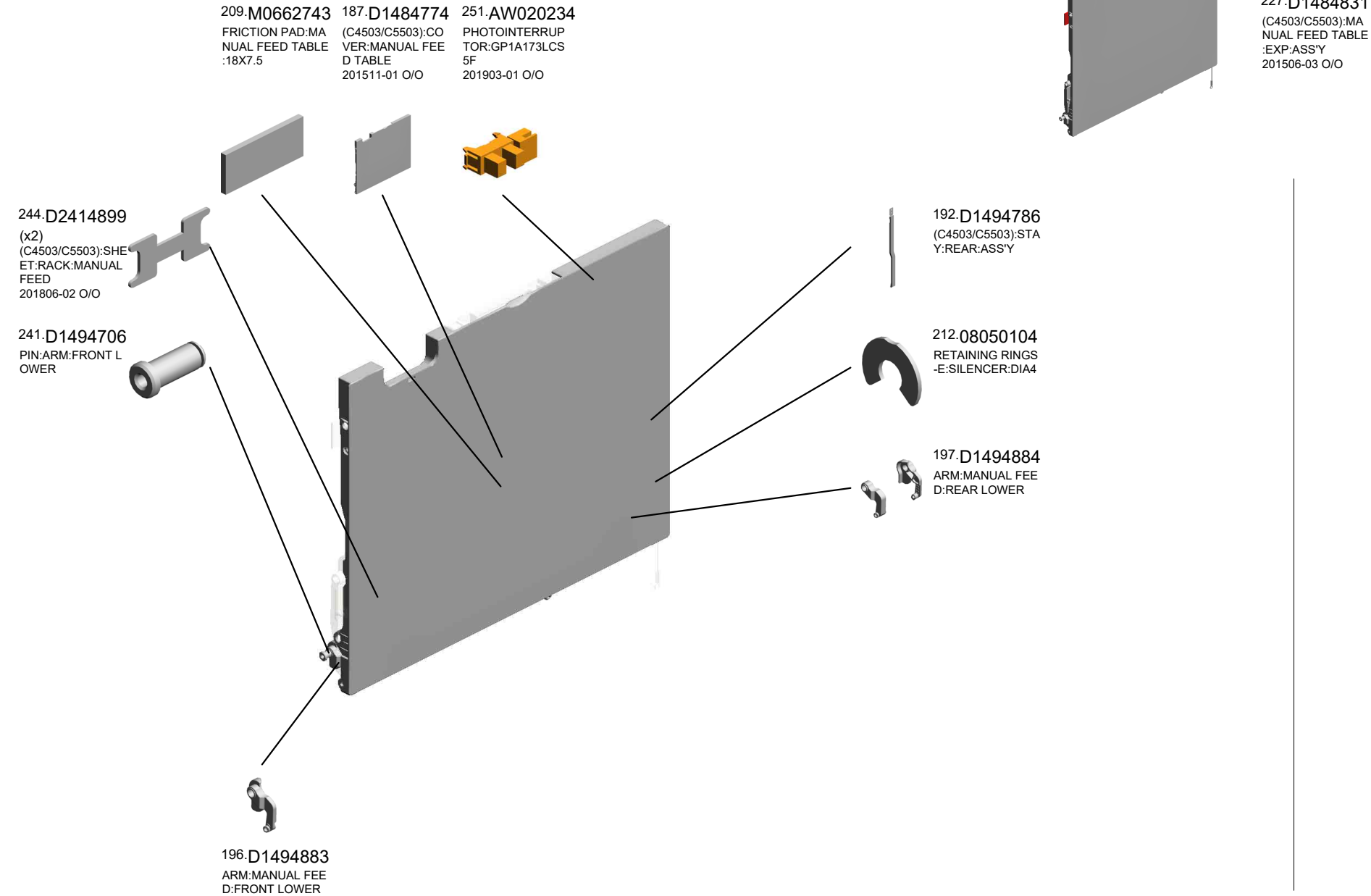


U013_S001_S003 (C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EXP:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S003
(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EXP:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S003_S001
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

156.D1494718 155.D1494717
TORSION SPRING: PLATE:SIDE FENC
SIDE FENCE:FRON E:FRONT
T

154.D1494835
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T:ASS'Y
201410-04 X/O

160.D1494723
VIBRATING PLATE:
SIDE FENCE:FRON
T

218.D1494851
DECAL:SIDE FENC
E:GRIP:MANUAL F
EED
201409-04

164.D1494727
CAP:SIDE FENCE

161.D1494724
TORSION SPRING:
VIBRATING PLATE:
FRONT

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S003_S002
(C4503/C5503):SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

157.D1494720 158.D1494721
PLATE:SIDE FENC TORSION SPRING:
E:REAR SIDE FENCE:REAR

189.D1494778
(C4503/C5503):SID
E FENCE:REAR:AS
S'Y

151.D1494711
DECAL:SIDE FENC
E:MANUAL FEED

164.D1494727
CAP:SIDE FENCE

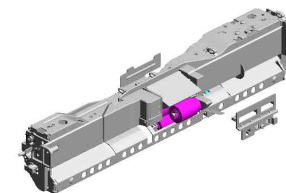
243.D1484726
TORSION SPRING:
VIBRATING PLATE:
REAR
201806-01 O/O

162.D1494725
VIBRATING PLATE:
SIDE FENCE:REAR

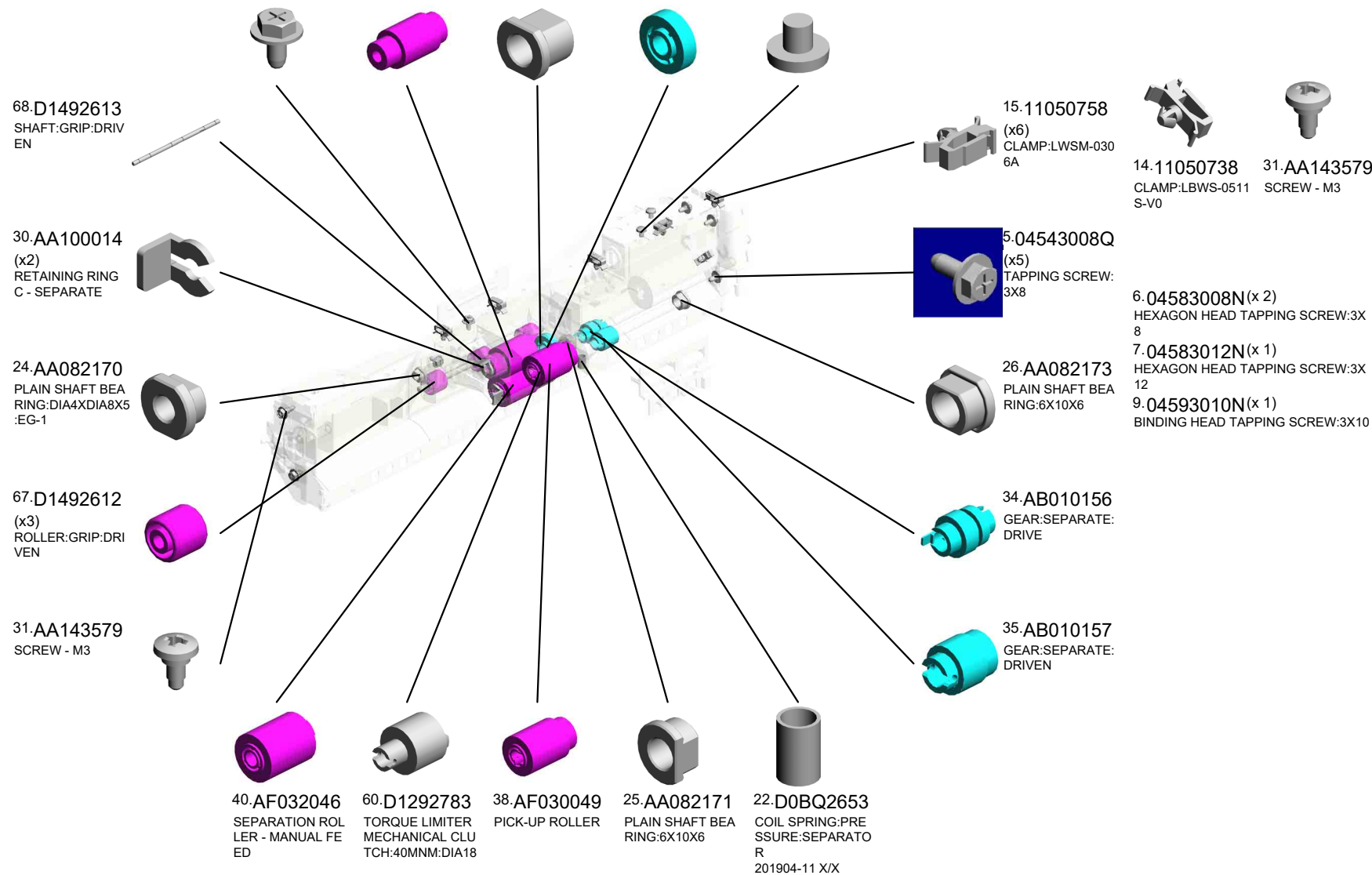
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S004 (C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

4.04543006Q TAPPING SCREW - M3X6
39.AF031046 FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED
27.AA082187 BUSHING:DIA6XDI A10X9:EG-1
36.AB011252 GEAR - 20Z
1.03530030N (x2) SCREW:M3X3

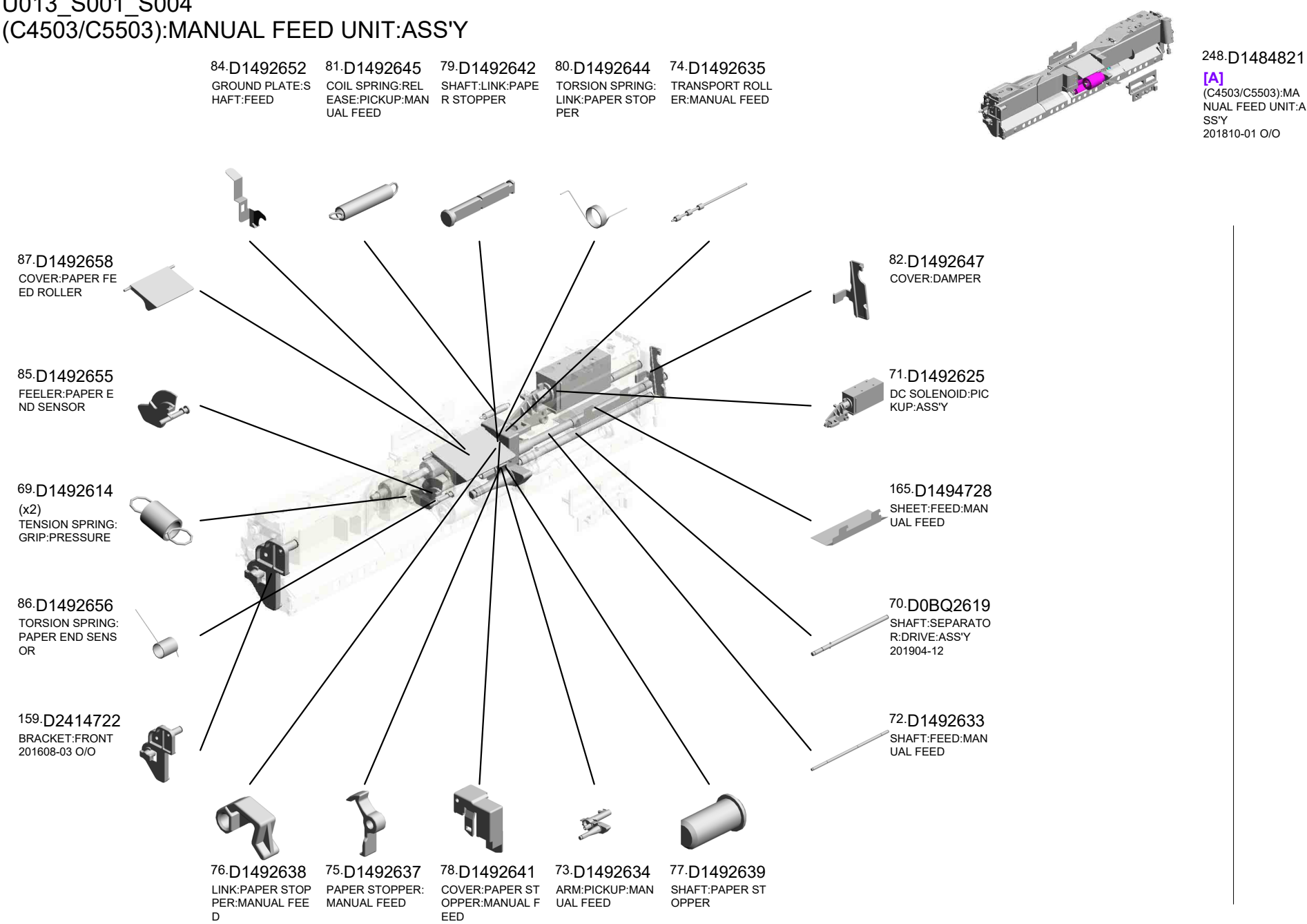


248.D1484821
[A]
(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y
201810-01 O/O



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

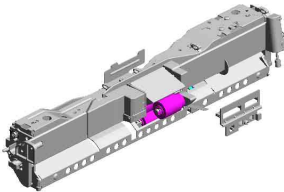
U013_S001_S004
(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S004
(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

245.D0BQ2615 211.08050103 173.D1494741
GUIDE PLATE:SEP (x6) ARM:LINK:PAPER
ARATOR:ASS'Y RETAINING RINGS STOPPER
201904-14 X/X -E:SILENCER:DIA3



248.D1484821
[A]
(C4503/C5503):MA
NUAL FEED UNIT:A
SS'Y
201810-01 O/O

251.AW020234
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:GP1A173LCS
5F
201903-01 O/O

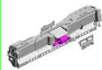
175.D1494749
COVER:PAPER EN
D

210.M0662749
OIL DAMPER:STRA
IGHT:30N

168.D1494735
SHOE:TORSION S
PRING:PICKUP

167.D1494734
TORSION SPRING:
PICKUP

212.08050104 172.D1494739
(x6) SHEET:PICKUP
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

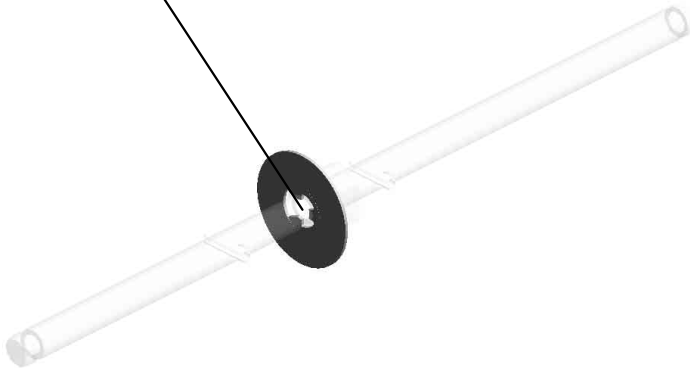


D1484820
[A]
(C4503/C5503):MA
NUAL FEED UNIT:A
SS'Y
201810-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S001_S004_S001
SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y

11.07200040E
RETAINING RING -
M4



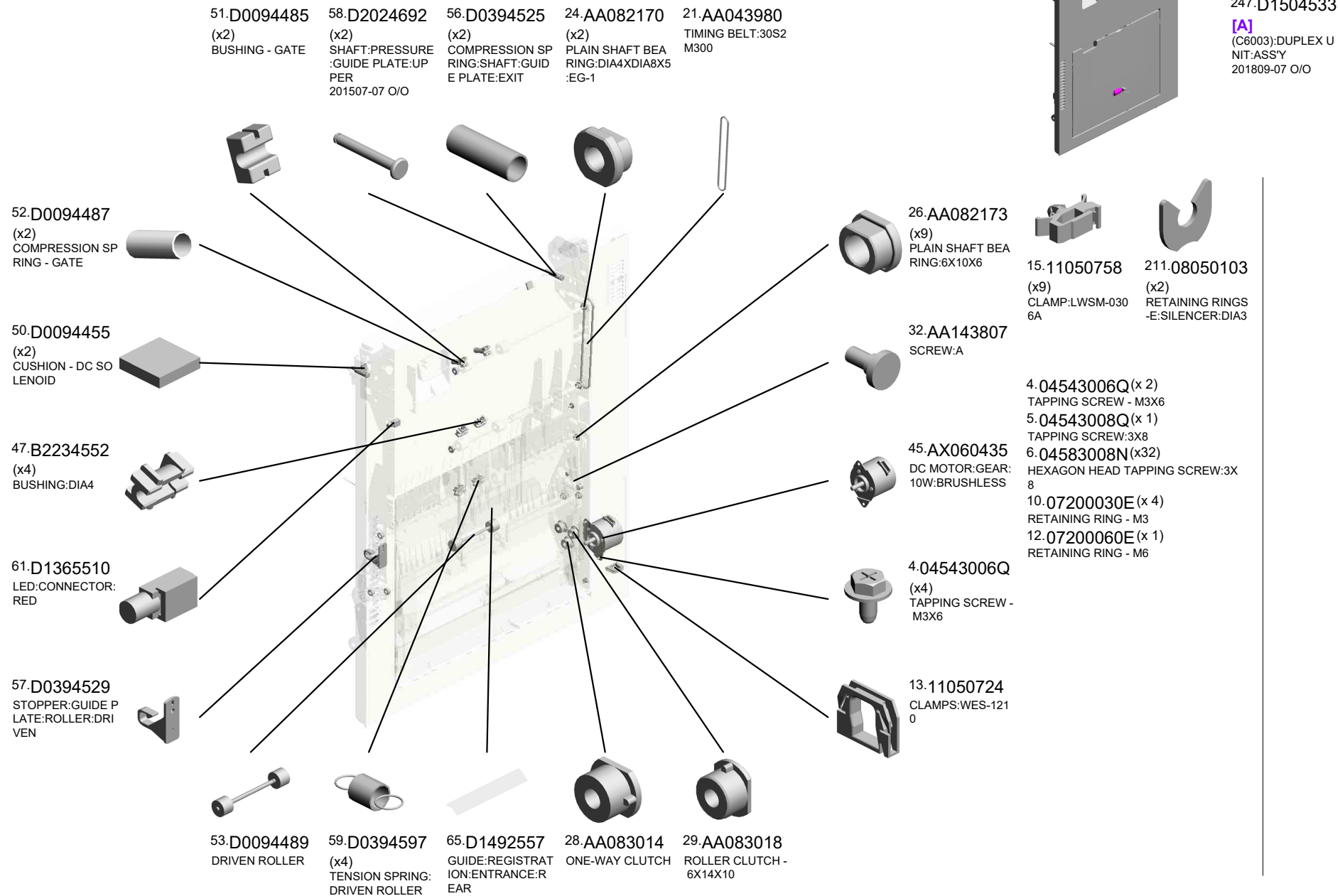
186.D0BQ2608
[A]
SHAFT:SEPARATO
R:DRIVEN:ASS'Y
201904-13 X/X



D1494770
[A]
SHAFT:SEPARATO
R:DRIVEN:ASS'Y
201904-13 X/X

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

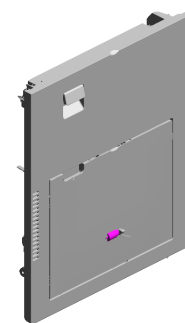
U013_S002 (C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002 (C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y

119.D1494653 TENSION SPRING: SWIVEL
117.D1494648 BRACKET:SWIVEL
118.D1494652 GEAR:PULLEY:SWIVEL
116.D1494647 SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M212
123.D1494657 HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:REAR



247.D1504533
[A]
(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y
201809-07 O/O

125.D1494660
GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:RIGHT:DUPLEX

124.D1494658
COIL SPRING:LEVER:DUPLEX

122.D1494656
HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:FRONT

112.D2414643
(x2)
TRANSPORT ROLLER:ENTRANCE
201701-11 X/X

115.D1494646
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M262

109.D1494631
SIDE PLATE:REAR:DUPLEX:PEEN

110.D1494638
GUIDE:WIRE

107.D1494840
COVER:DUPLEX
201409-10 X/X

111.D2414642
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1
201701-13 X/X

113.D2024644
GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH
201511-06 X/O

114.D1494645
SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M118

66.D1492558
GUIDE:REGISTRATION:ENTRANCE:FRONT

108.D1494628
GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT

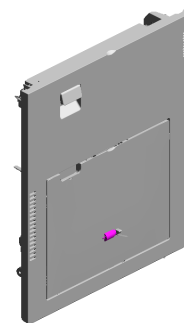
106.D1494619
BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESSURE:PEEN

105.D1494617
TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:2:DIA8

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002 (C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y

127.D1494663 COVER:LED
126.D1494662 DIFFUSION PLATE:LED
134.D1494679 GUIDE PLATE:UPPER
132.D1494674 COVER:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN
130.D1494672 (x4) COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN



247.D1504533
[A]
(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y
201809-07 O/O

144.D1494850
ARM:PUSH SWITCH
201405-03 X/O

146.D1494699
COVER:SENSOR:EXIT

129.D2024682
DRIVEN ROLLER:DIAMETER 16
201608-02 O/O

143.D1494693
INNER COVER:FRONT:DUPLX

145.D1494695
LINK:FRONT

142.D1494692
INNER COVER:REAR:DUPLX

140.D1494690
TORSION SPRING:LINK

138.D1494688
LINK:DUPLX:MAIN

137.D1494685
LINK:DUPLX

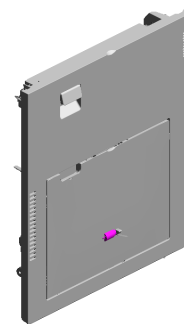
139.D1494689
BRACKET:LINK:DUPLX

133.D1494675 COVER:PUSH SWITCH
148.D2024718 GEAR:SEPARATOR:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE
147.D2024717 GEAR:FEED:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE
136.D1494684 GEAR:OUTPUT
141.D1494691 TORSION SPRING:LINK:CONTACT POINT

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002 (C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y

184.D1494768 SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN
208.GW010007 (x2) PHOTO REFLECTI ON SENSOR:EXIT
153.D1494715 DECAL:GRIP:Z
211.08050103 (x2) RETAINING RINGS -E:SILENCER:DIA3
182.D2414766 (x2) PULLEY:T26/T26 201701-12 X/X



247.D1504533
[A]
(C6003):DUPLEX U
NIT:ASS'Y
201809-07 O/O

180.D2414762
DRIVEN ROLLER:D
IA18
201605-04 O/O

234.D1484673
GUIDE PLATE:DRI
VEN

179.D2414761
(x2)
DRIVEN ROLLER:D
IA16
201605-03 O/O

171.D1494738
GROUND WIRE:BR
ACKET:DRIVEN RO
LLER

182.D1494766
PULLEY:T26/T26

181.D1494765
PULLEY:T26

170.D1494737
(x4)
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:DUPLEX:EXI
T

191.D1494781
(C6003):TRANSPOR
T ROLLER:EXIT:D
IA8:E

223.D1494639
STAY:CONTACT P
OINT:DUPLEX

224.D1494787
GUIDE:HARNESS:
MANUAL FEED:CO
NNECTING
201504-02

212.08050104
(x7)
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

183.D1494767
(x3)
GUIDE:TRANSPOR
T ROLLER

237.D1494677
STAY:CONTACT P
OINT:GUIDE PLAT
E:DRIVEN

150.D1494710
GEAR:IDLER

149.D2024719
GEAR:TRANSPOR
T ROLLER:MANUA
L FEED
201511-09 X/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002
(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y

257.D2894655 256.D0BQ4654
GRIP:DUPLEX UNI SHAFT:LEVER:LOC
T K
201904-09 X/X 201904-10 X/X

238.D2414765
PULLEY:T26

250.AW500049
PUSH SWITCH:SW
1AG-550
201811-01 O/O

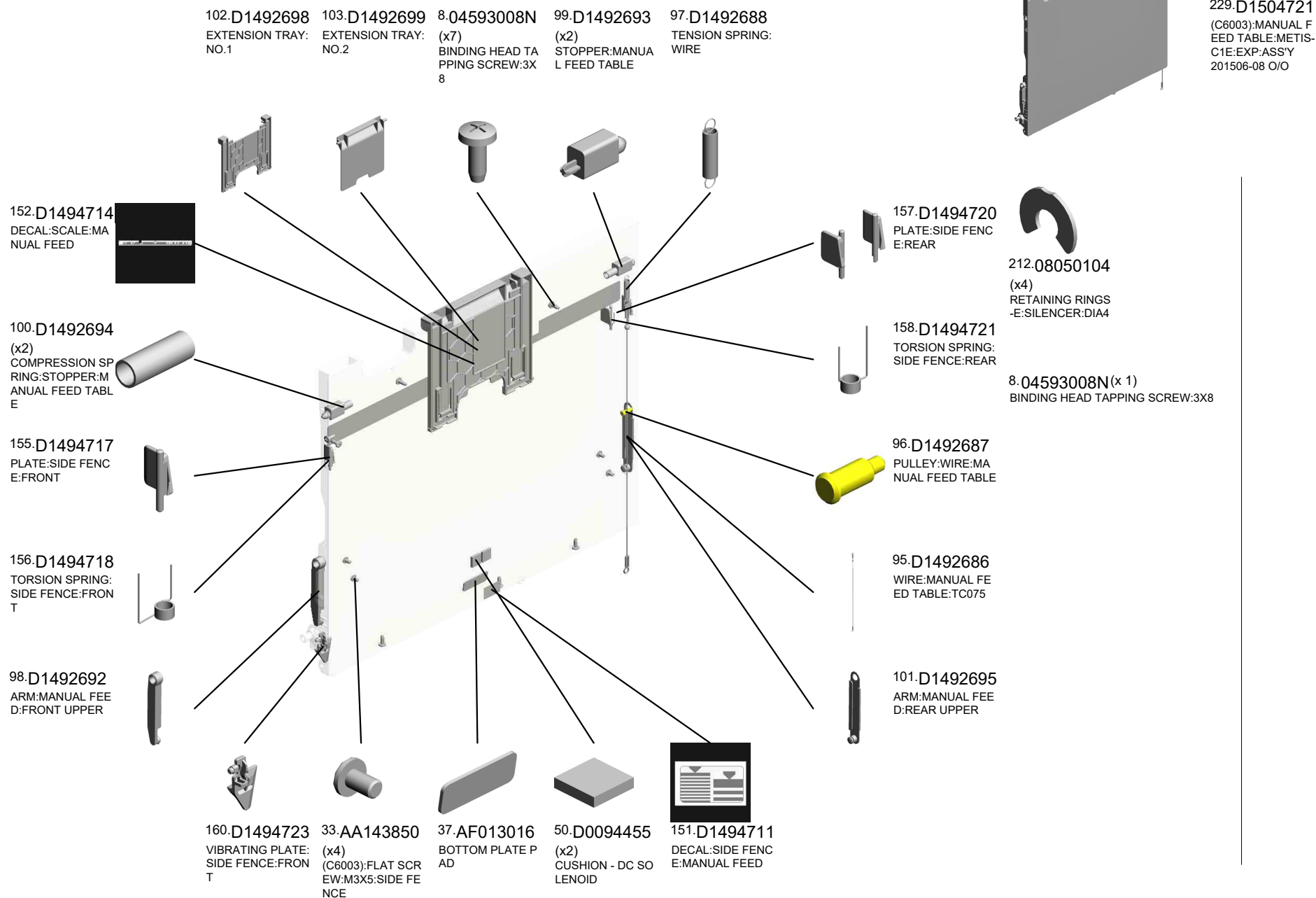
242.D2414681
BRACKET:MOTOR:
PEEN
201801-02 O/O

247.D1504533
[A]
(C6003):DUPLEX U
NIT:ASS'Y
201809-07 O/O

D1504531
[A]
(C6003):DUPLEX U
NIT:ASS'Y
201809-07 O/O

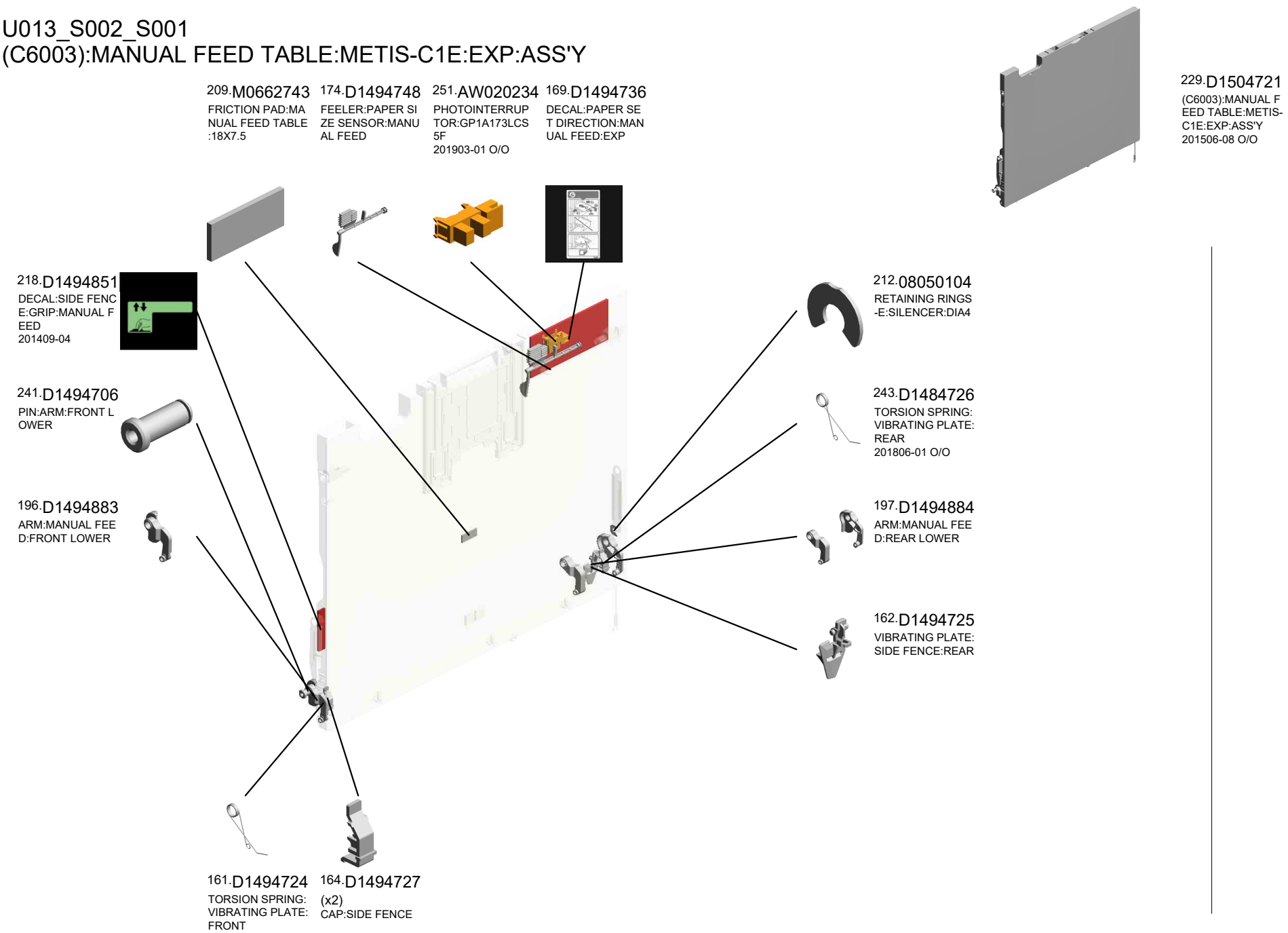
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002_S001
(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABLE:METIS-C1E:EXP:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

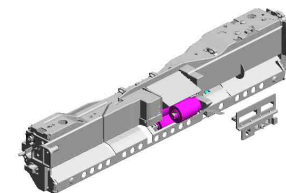
U013_S002_S001
(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABLE:METIS-C1E:EXP:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002_S002 (C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

68.D1492613 SHAFT:GRIP:DRIV
EN
30.AA100014 (x2)
RETAINING RING
C - SEPARATE
39.AF031046 FEED ROLLER - M
ANUAL FEED
27.AA082187 BUSHING:DIA6XDI
A10X9:EG-1
1.03530030N (x2)
SCREW:M3X3



249.D1504822
[A]
(C6003):MANUAL F
EED UNIT:ASS'Y
201810-04 O/O

5.04543008Q
(x3)
TAPPING SCREW:
3X8



24.AA082170
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:DIA4XDIA8X5
:EG-1



69.D1492614
(x2)
TENSION SPRING:
GRIP:PRESSURE



67.D1492612
(x3)
ROLLER:GRIP:DRI
VEN



6.04583008N
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X8



40.AF032046
SEPARATION ROL
LER - MANUAL FE
ED



60.D1292783
TORQUE LIMITER
MECHANICAL CLU
TCH:40MMN:DIA18



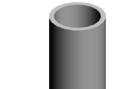
36.AB011252
GEAR - 20Z



38.AF030049
PICK-UP ROLLER



22.AA063499
PRESSURE SPRIN
G



15.11050758
(x6)
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A



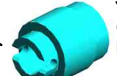
26.AA082173
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:6X10X6



34.AB010156
GEAR:SEPARATE:
DRIVE



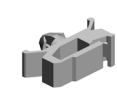
35.AB010157
GEAR:SEPARATE:
DRIVEN



25.AA082171
PLAIN SHAFT BEA
RING:6X10X6



14.11050738
CLAMP:LBWS-0511
S-V0



15.11050758
(x4)
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A



16.11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-051
1A

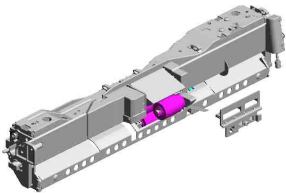


31.AA143579
(x2)
SCREW - M3

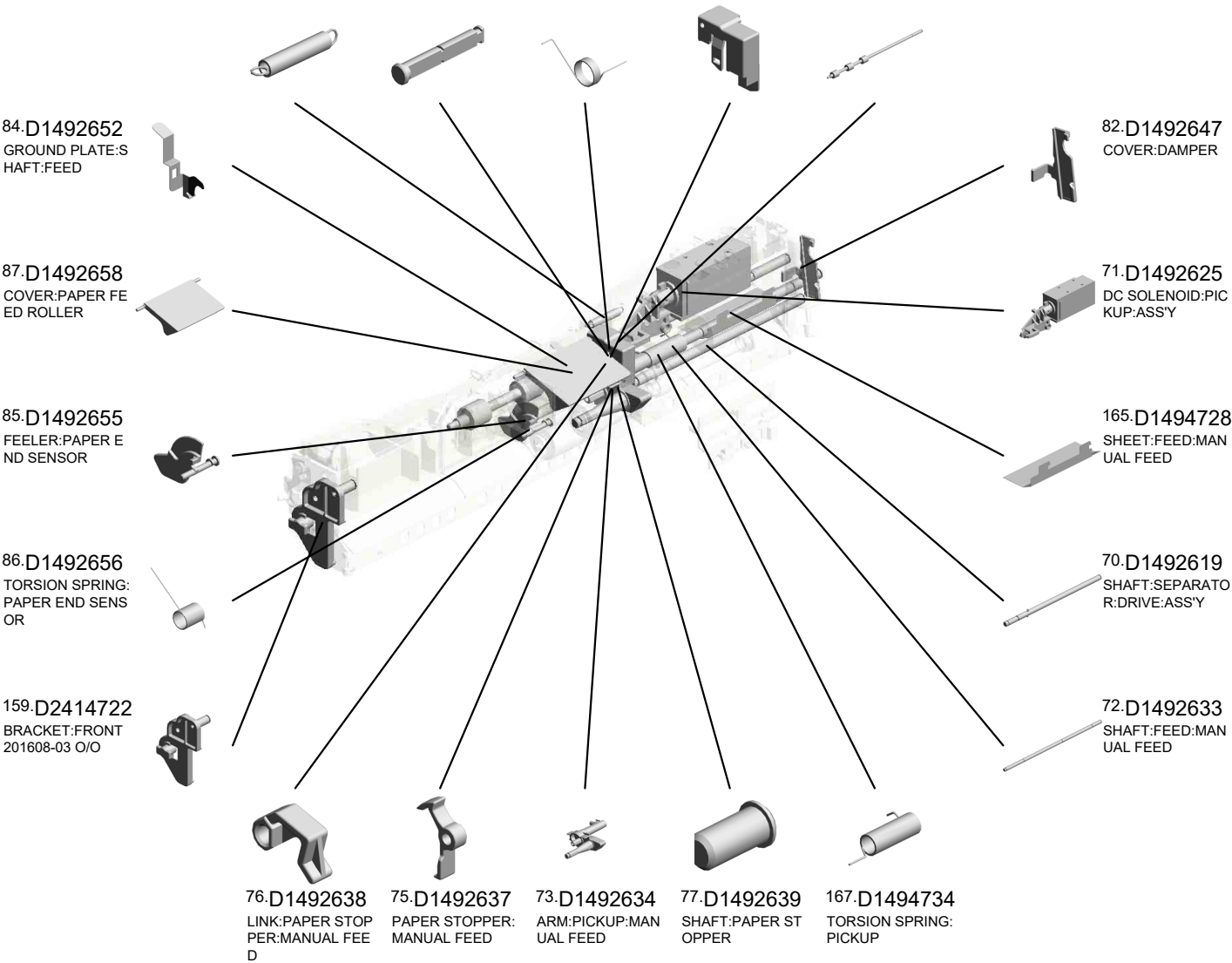
5.04543008Q(x 2)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8
7.04583012N(x 1)
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X
12
9.04593010N(x 1)
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10

U013_S002_S002
(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

- 81.D1492645
COIL SPRING:REL
EASE:PICKUP:MAN
UAL FEED
- 79.D1492642
SHAFT:LINK:PAPE
R STOPPER
- 80.D1492644
TORSION SPRING:
LINK:PAPER STOP
PER
- 78.D1492641
COVER:PAPER ST
OPPER:MANUAL F
EED
- 74.D1492635
TRANSPORT ROLL
ER:MANUAL FEED

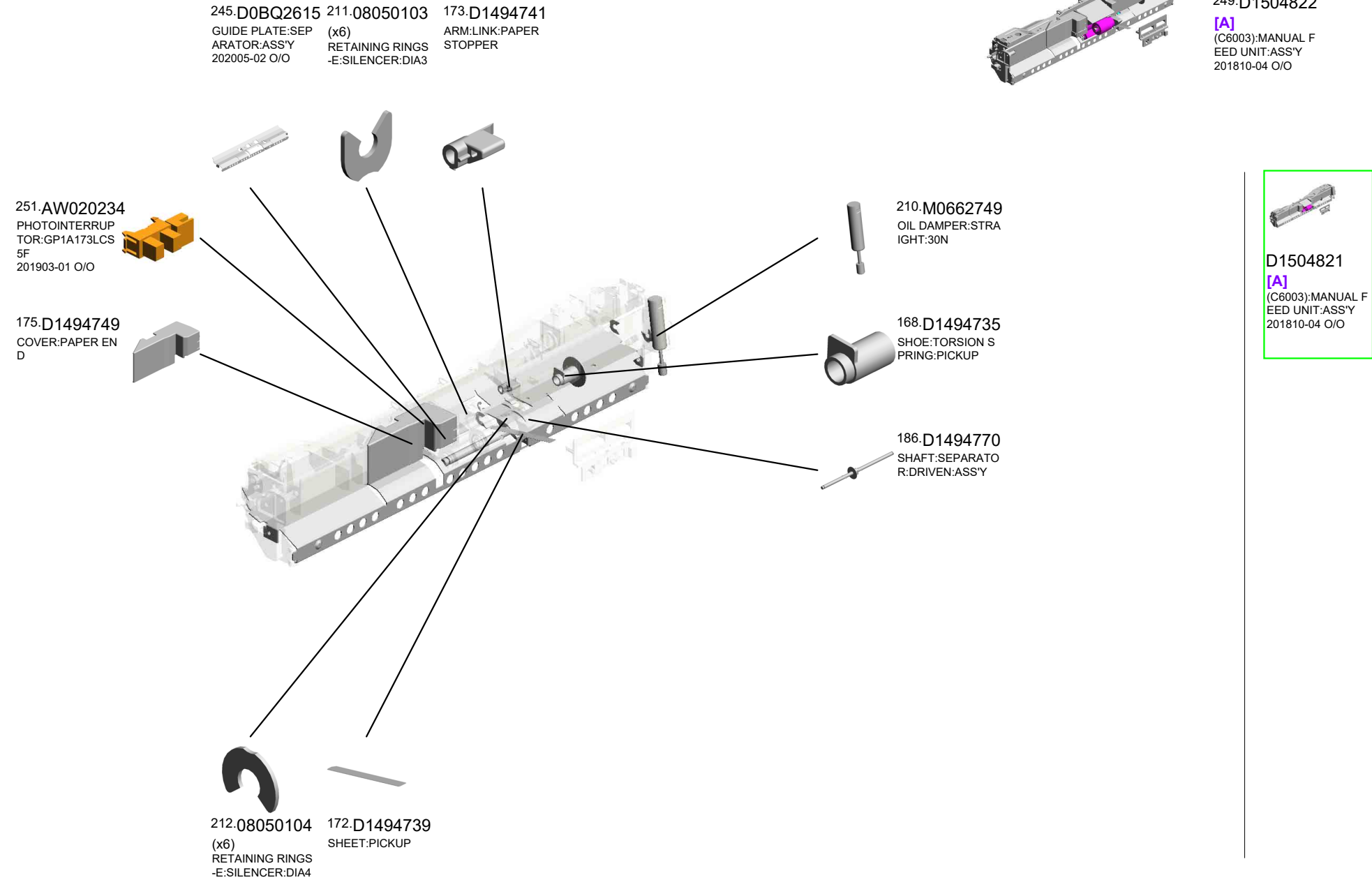


249.D1504822
[A]
(C6003):MANUAL F
EED UNIT:ASS'Y
201810-04 O/O



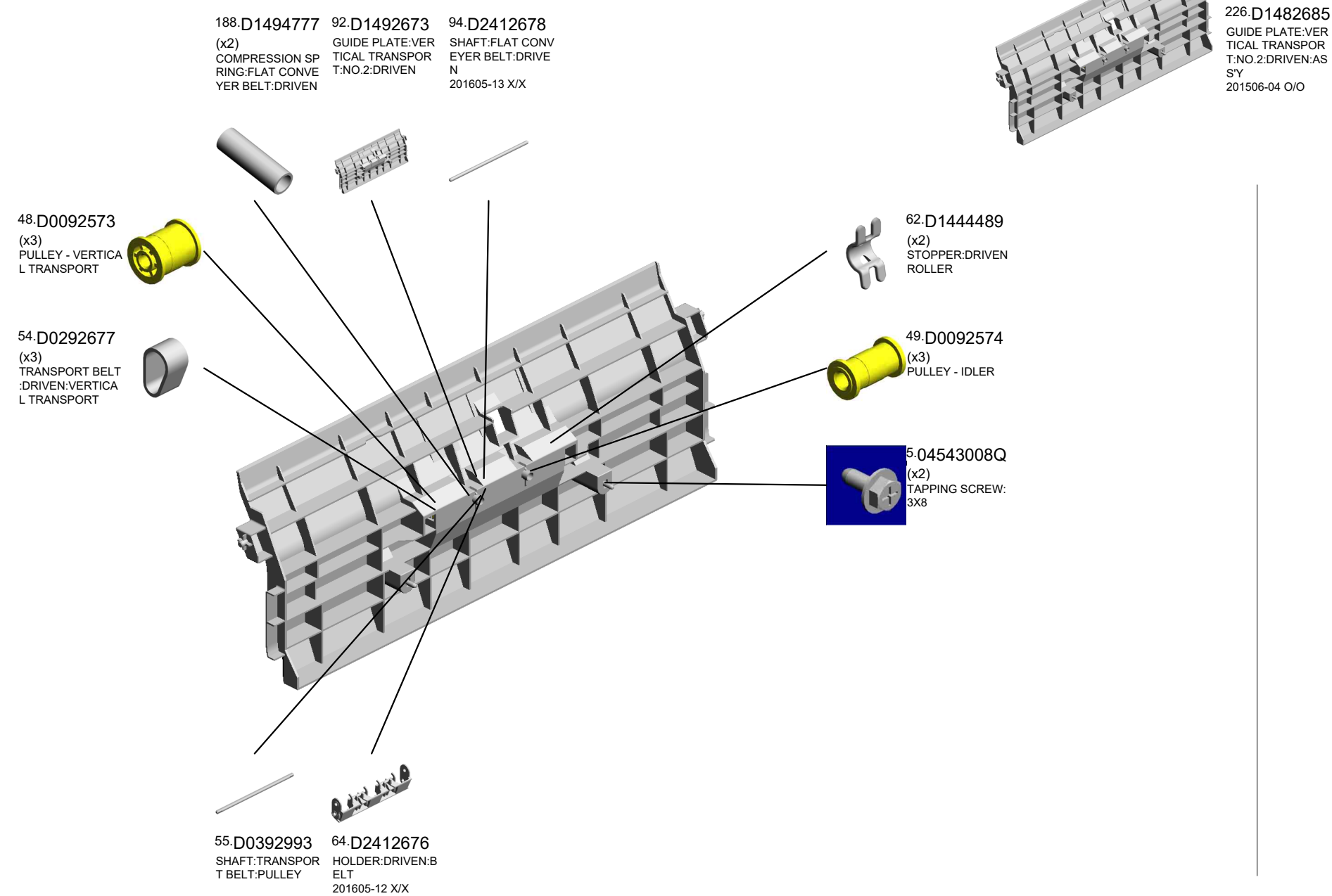
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002_S002
(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y



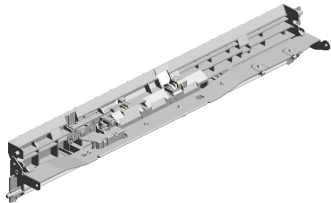
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002_S003
GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002_S004
(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK:ASS'Y



207.D1504742
(C6003):GUIDE PL
ATE:VERTICAL TR
ANSPORT:DRIVEN:
PAPER THICK:ASS'
Y
201507-20 O/O

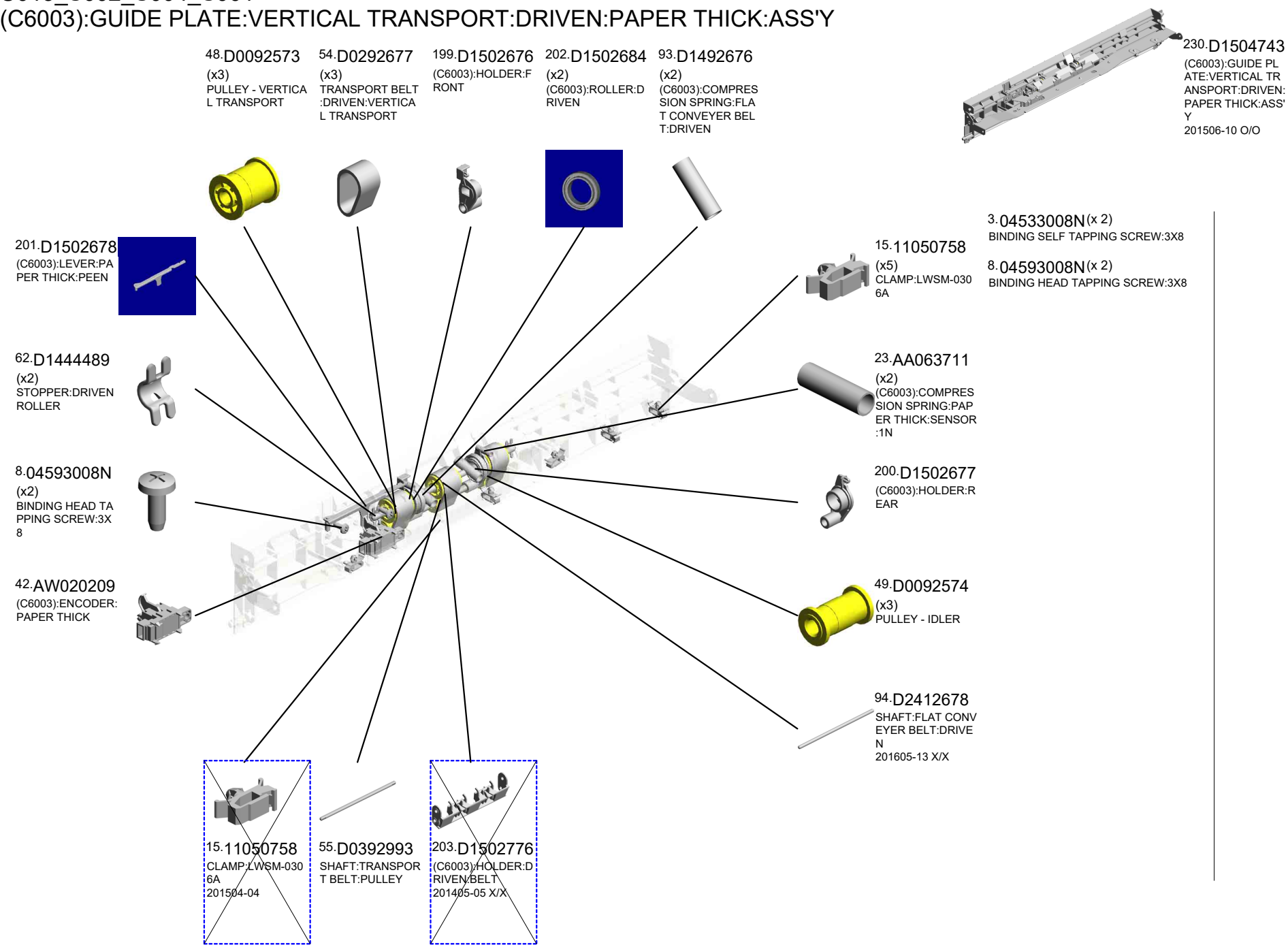


15.11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-030
6A

5.04543008Q(x 4)
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U013_S002_S004_S001
(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK:ASS'Y



U014.MAIN DRIVE

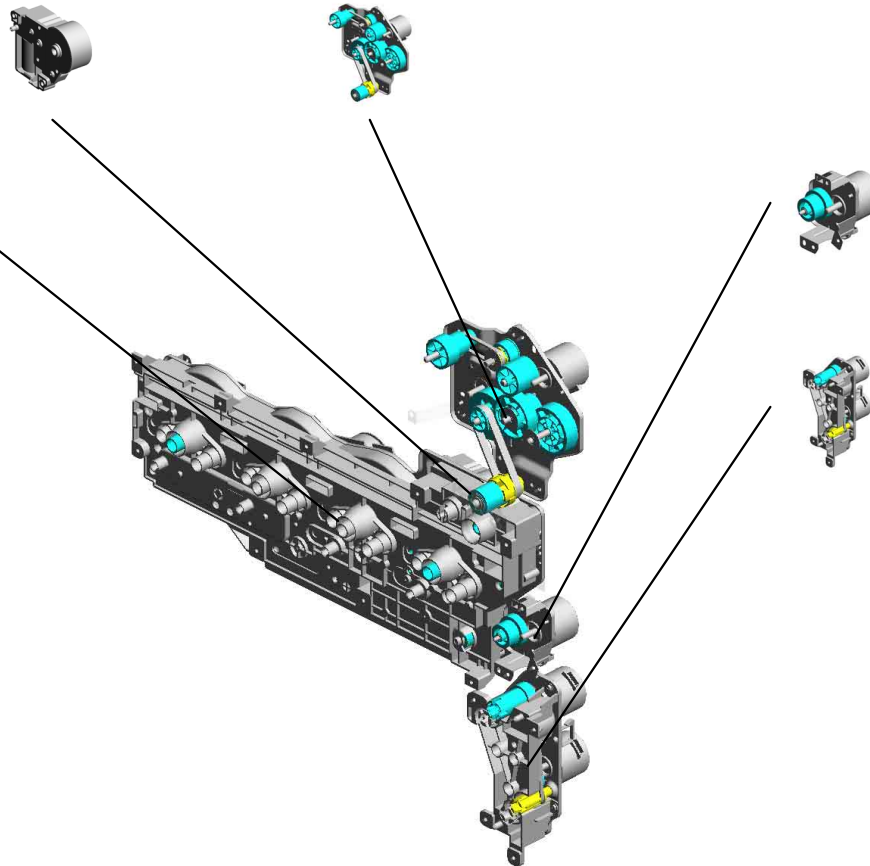
U014 S002
D1491199
DRIVE UNIT:ON-OFF:TRANS
FER

U014 S005
D1751357
DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER
EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

U014 S001
D1491101
DRIVE UNIT:ENGINE:D148/D
149/D150

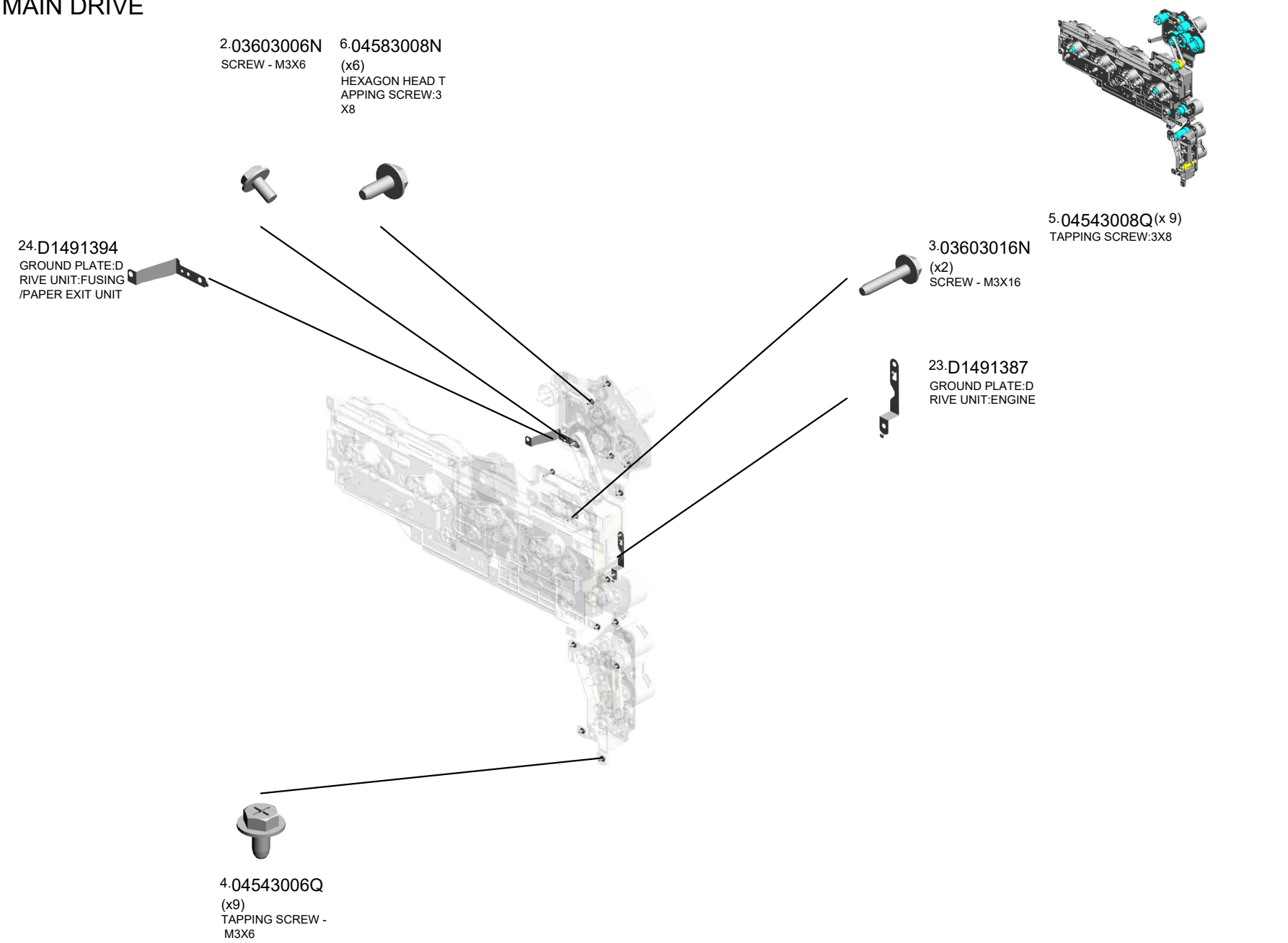
U014 S004
D1491351
DRIVE UNIT:REGISTRATION:
ASS'Y

U014 S003
D1491399
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:AS
S'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U014
MAIN DRIVE

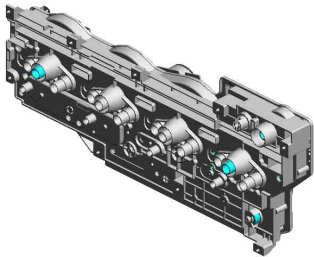


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U014_S001
DRIVE UNIT:ENGINE:D148/D149/D150

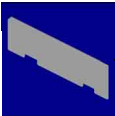
18.AX060443
DC BRUSHLESS M
OTOR:DEVELOPM
ENT:COLLAR:29.3
W

17.AX060442
DC BRUSHLESS M
OTOR:DRUM:COLL
AR:25.8W



20.D1491101
DRIVE UNIT:ENGIN
E:D148/D149/D150

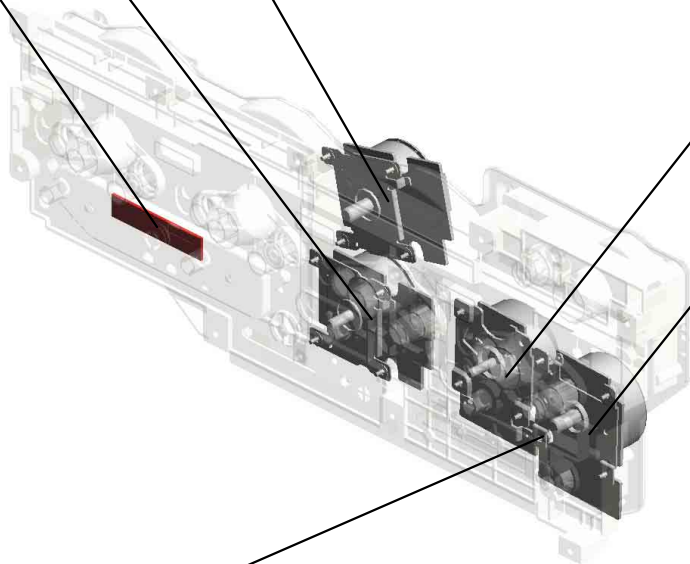
31.D1491382
INSULATING SHEET:DRIVE UNIT
201407-11



14.AX050000
DC BRUSHLESS M
OTOR:DEVELOPM
ENT:BLACK:9.3W



19.AX060444
DC BRUSHLESS M
OTOR:DRUM:TRAN
SFER:22.6W

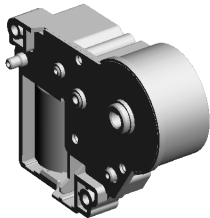


2.03603006N
(x15)
SCREW - M3X6

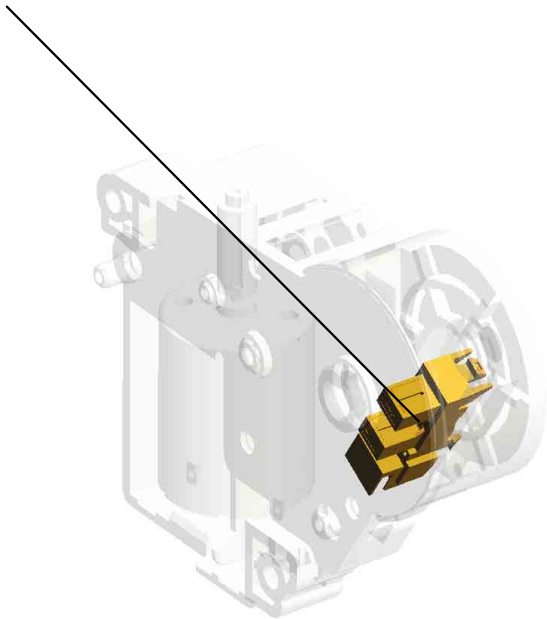
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U014_S002
DRIVE UNIT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER

13.AW020198
PHOTOINTERRUP
TOR:LG2A14NL1



21.D1491199
DRIVE UNIT:ON-OF
F:TRANSFER

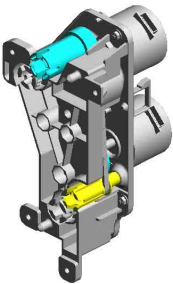


1.03530030N(x 2)
SCREW:M3X3

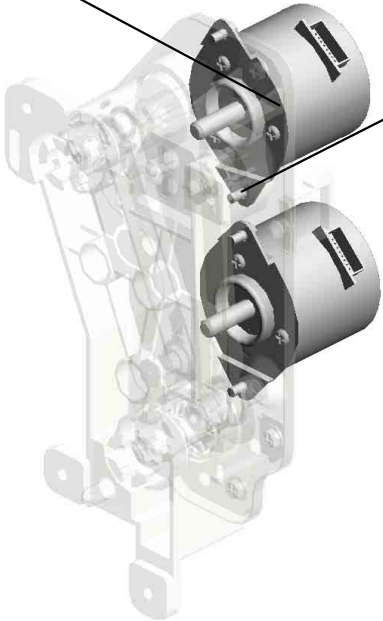
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U014_S003
DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y

15.AX060435
(x2)
DC MOTOR:GEAR:
10W:BRUSHLESS



30.D1491399
DRIVE UNIT:PAPE
R FEED:ASS'Y
201407-12 X/O



2.03603006N
(x4)
SCREW - M3X6



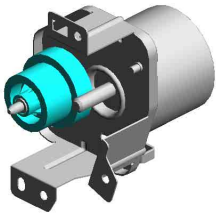
29.08050104
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

7.07200040E (x 1)
RETAINING RING - M4

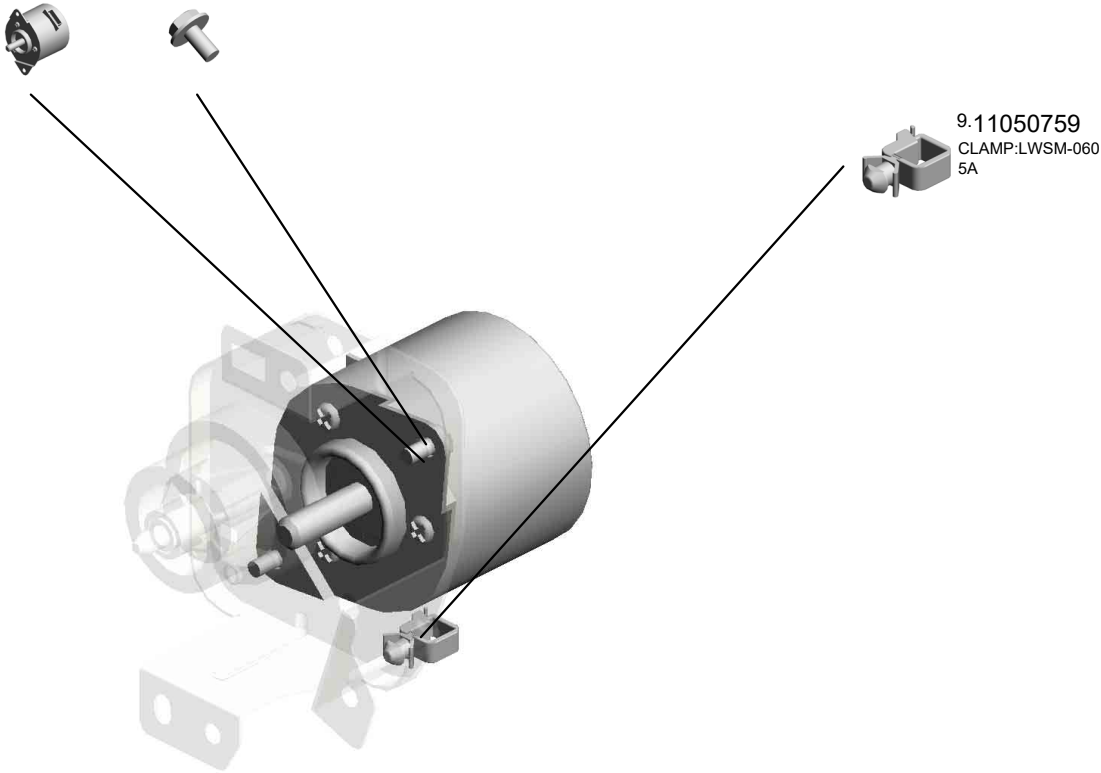
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U014_S004
DRIVE UNIT:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y

15:AX060435 2:03603006N
DC MOTOR:GEAR: (x2)
10W:BRUSHLESS SCREW - M3X6



22:D1491351
DRIVE UNIT:REGIS
TRATION:ASS'Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U014_S005

DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y

10.11050760
(x5)
CLAMP:LWSM-051
1A

7.07200040E
(x5)
RETAINING RING -
M4

15.AX060435
DC MOTOR:GEAR:
10W:BRUSHLESS

16.AX060441
DC BRUSHLESS M
OTOR:FUSING UNI
T:26.8W

32.D0BQ1375
GEAR:PRESSURE
RELEASE:NO.1:ME
CHANICAL ROLLE
R CLUTCH:U
201912-04 X/O

8.07200060E
RETAINING RING -
M6

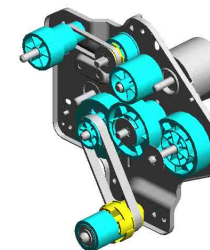
26.D1491397
TORQUE LIMITER
MECHANICAL CLU
TCH:49MM:DIA14

25.D1491396
HOLDER:TORQUE
LIMITER MECHAN
ICAL CLUTCH:PRE
SSURE RELEASE

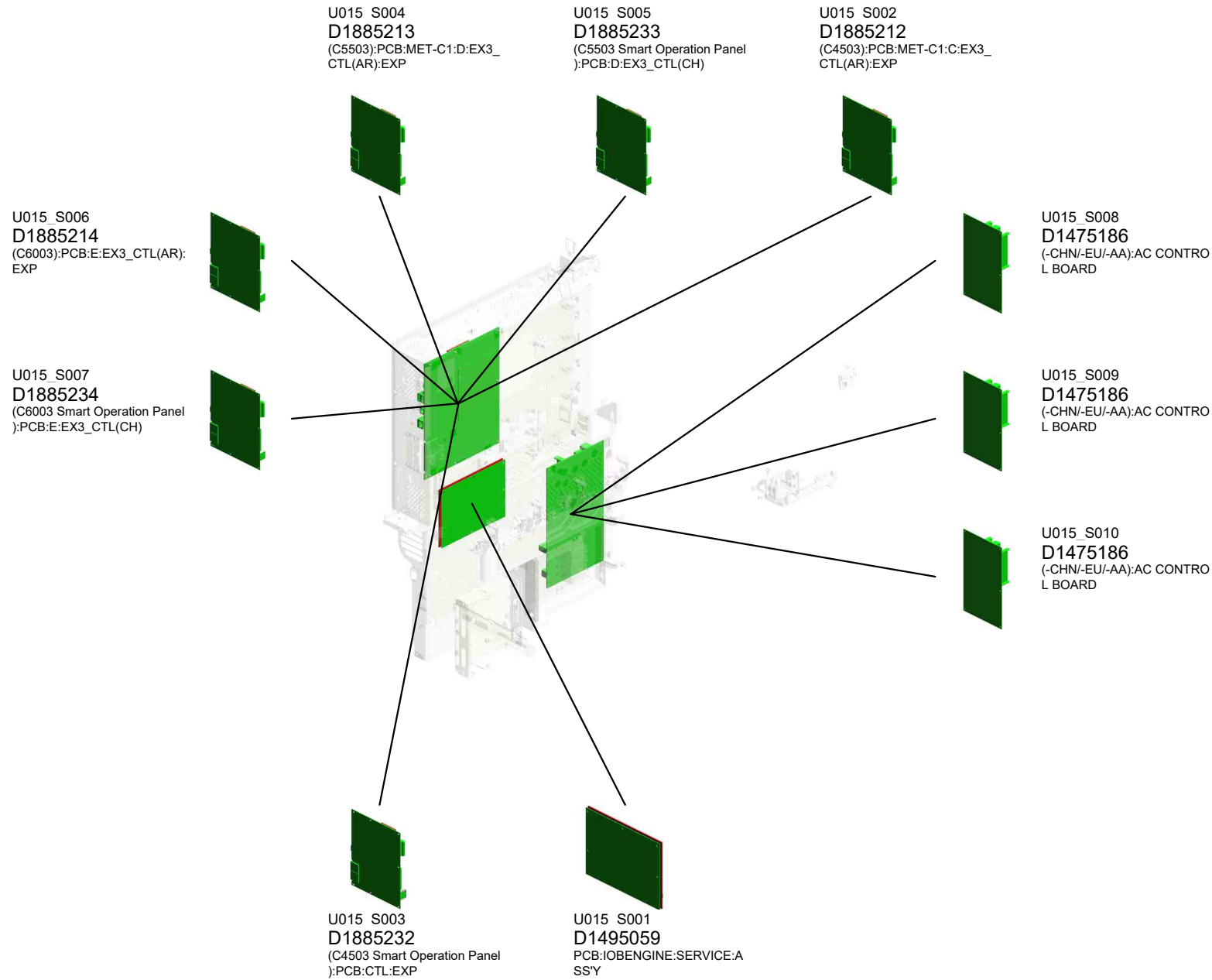
2.03603006N
(x7)
SCREW - M3X6

11.11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

28.D1751357
DRIVE UNIT:FUSIN
G/PAPER EXIT UNI
T:ASS'Y

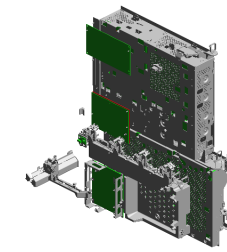
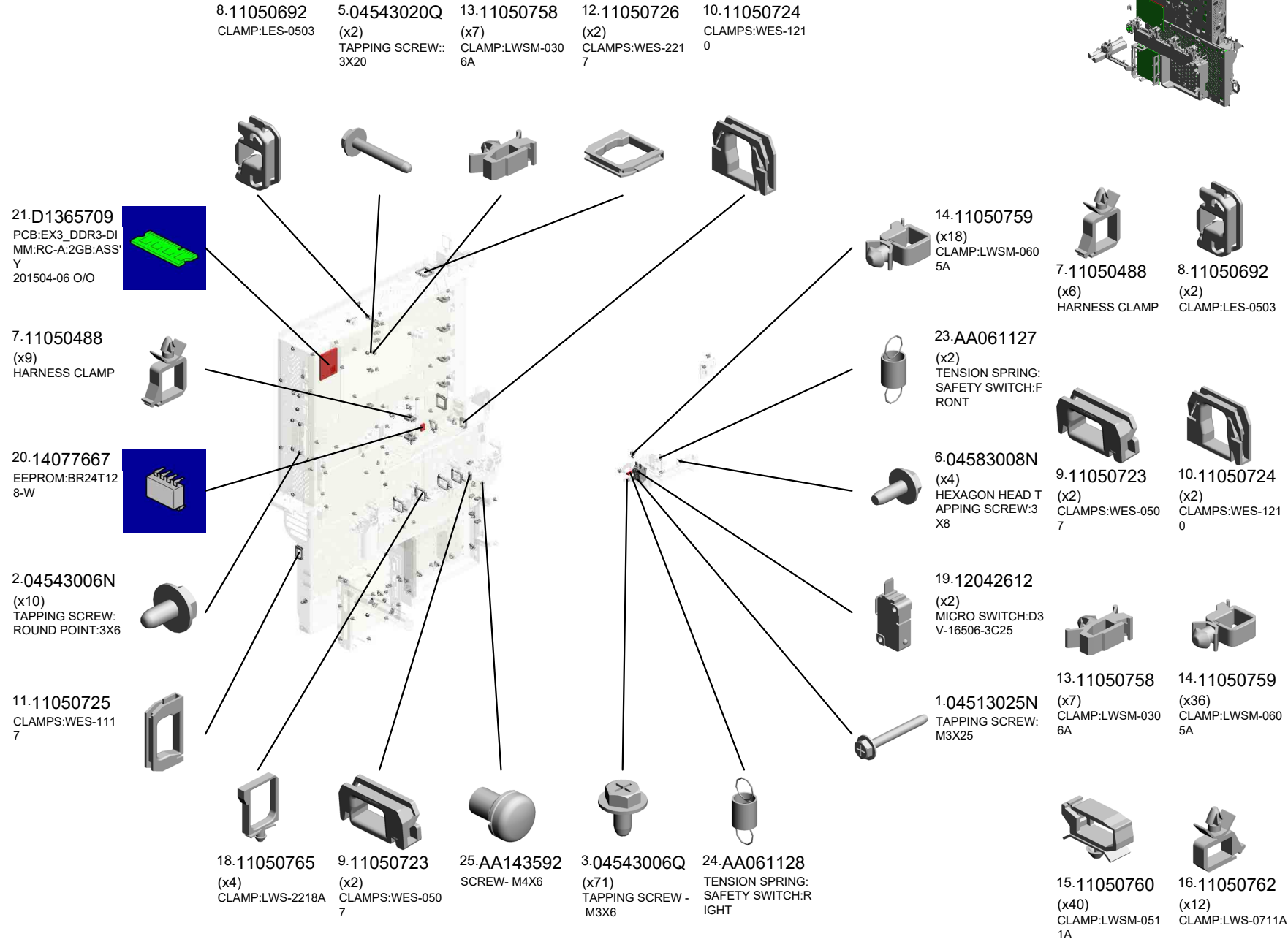


U015.ELECTRICAL



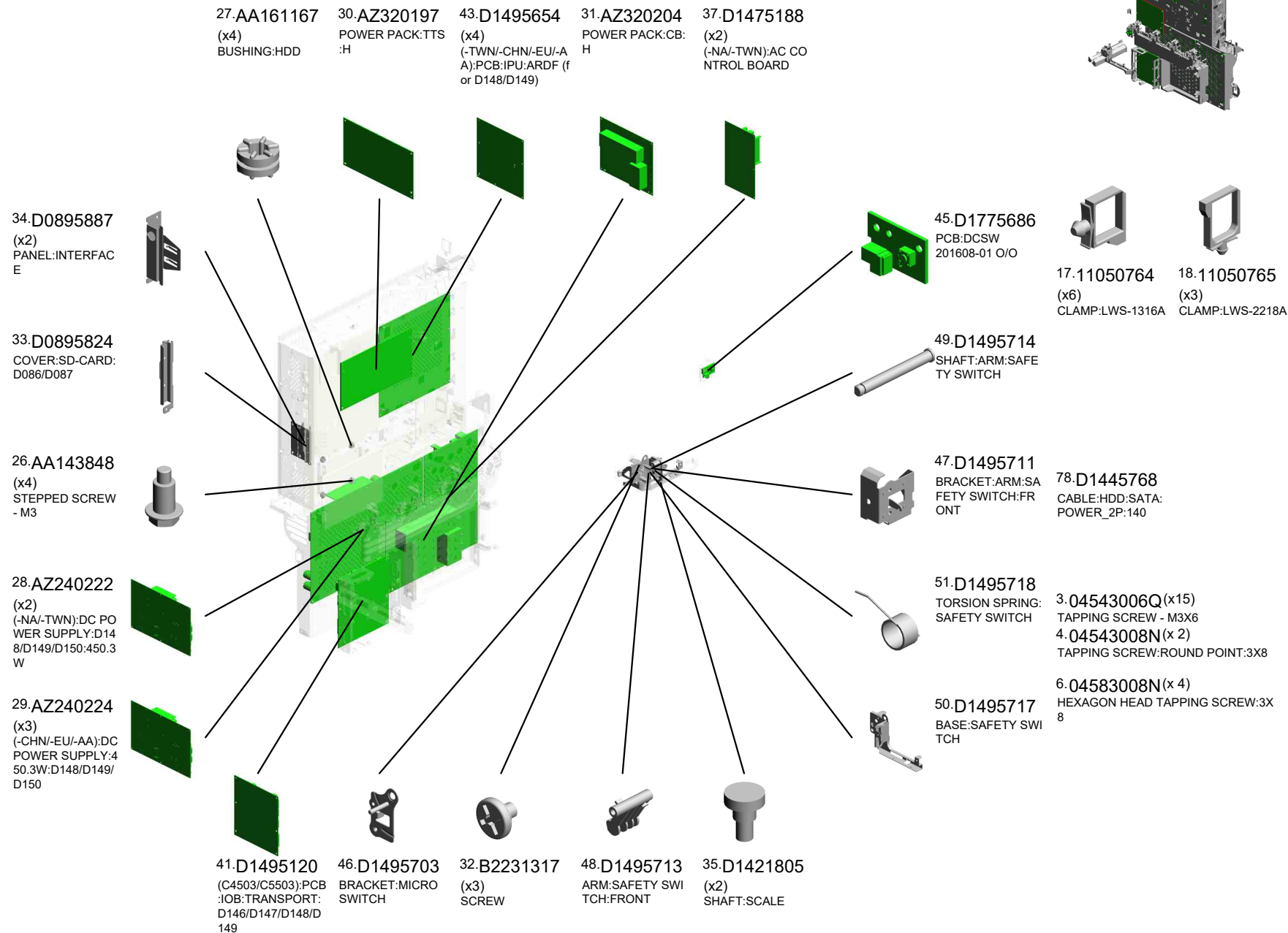
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015 ELECTRICAL



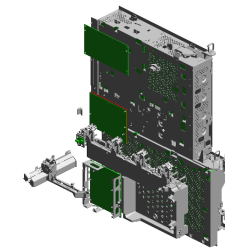
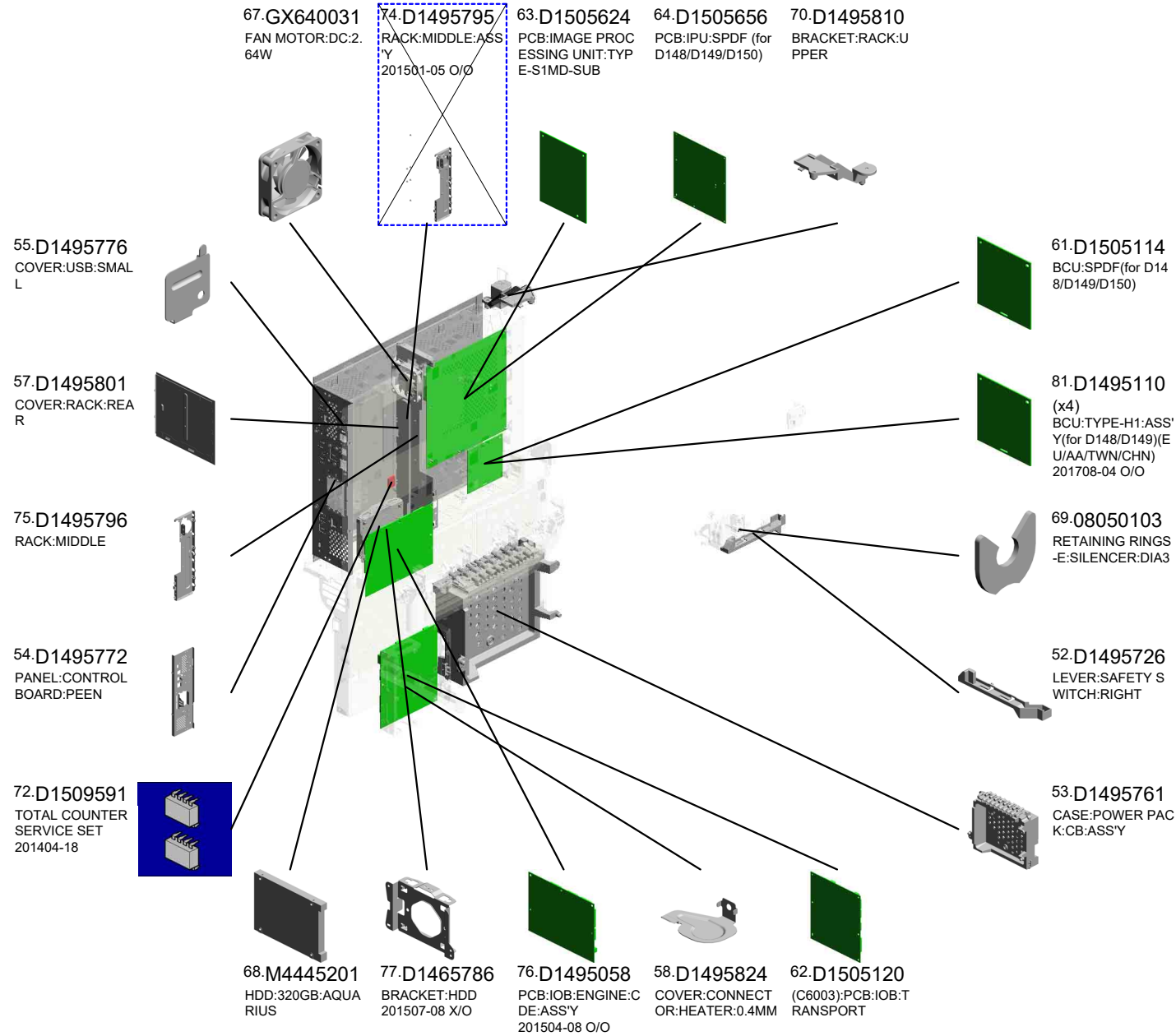
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015 ELECTRICAL



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

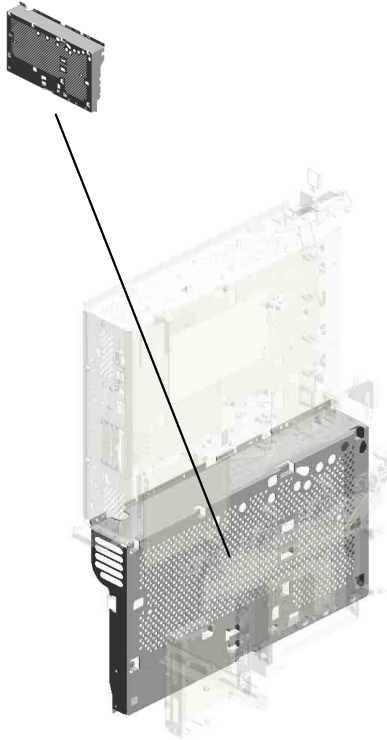
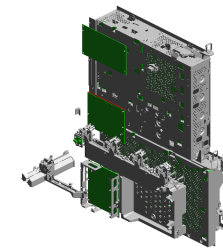
U015 ELECTRICAL



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015 ELECTRICAL

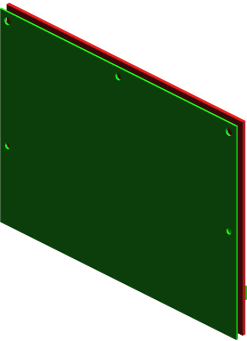
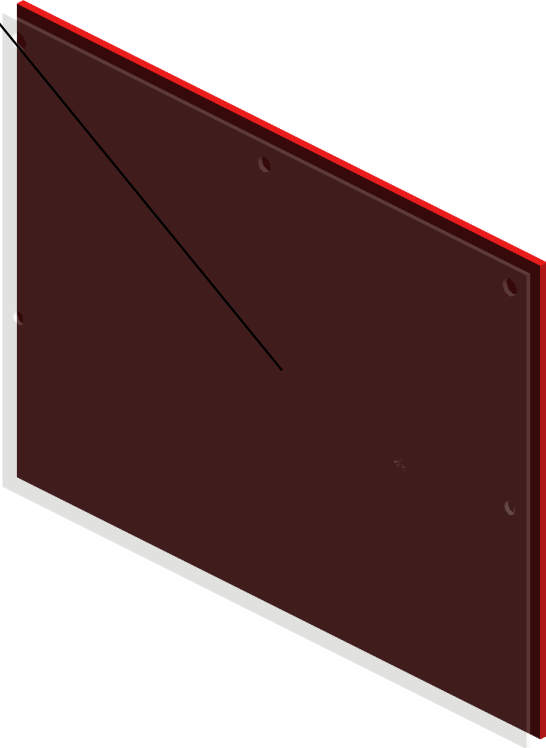
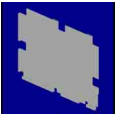
82.D1495822
BRACKET:POWER
SUPPLY UNIT



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S001
PCB:IOENGINE:SERVICE:ASS'Y

73.D1491369
INSULATING SHEET
T:IOB
201407-10

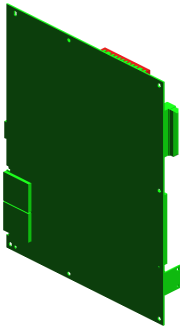
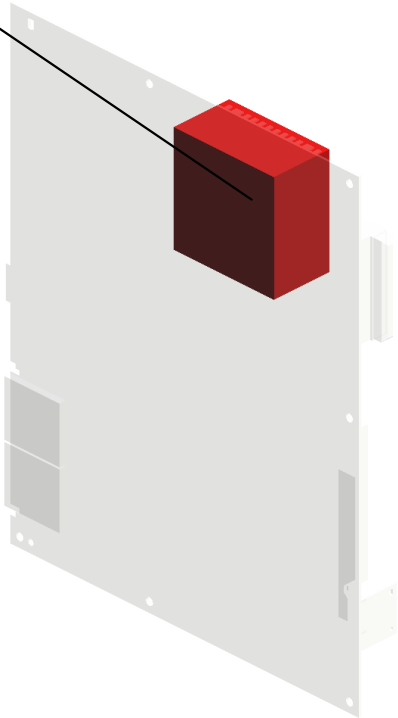
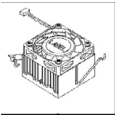


79.D1495059
PCB:IOENGINE:SERVICE:ASS'Y
201603-05 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S002
(C4503):PCB:MET-C1:C:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP

71.D1495614
HEAT SINKER:EX3:
FAN
201404-09

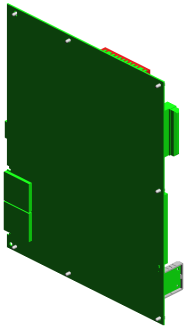
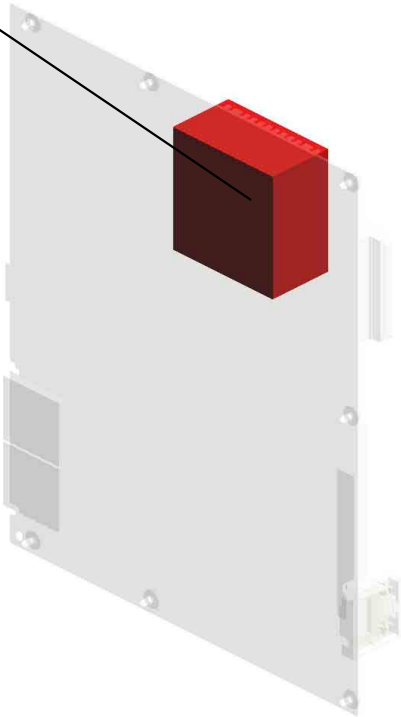
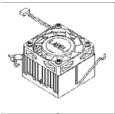


38.D1885212
(C4503):PCB:MET-
C1:C:EX3_CTL(AR)
:EXP
201506-06 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S003
(C4503 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:CTL:EXP

71.D1495614
HEAT SINKER:EX3:
FAN
201404-09

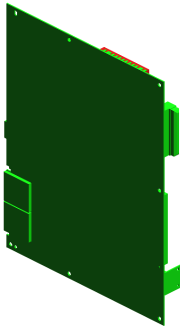
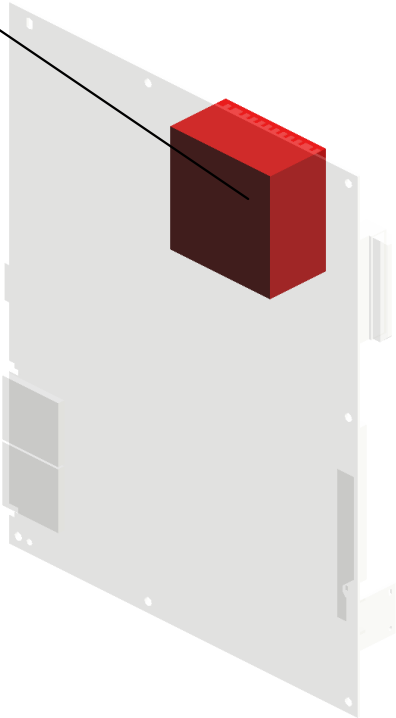
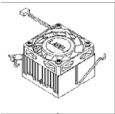


39.D1885232
(C4503 Smart Oper
ation Panel):PCB:C
TL:EXP
201509-04 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S004
(C5503):PCB:MET-C1:D:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP

71.D1495614
HEAT SINKER:EX3:
FAN
201404-09

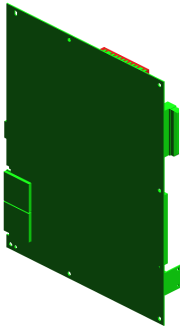
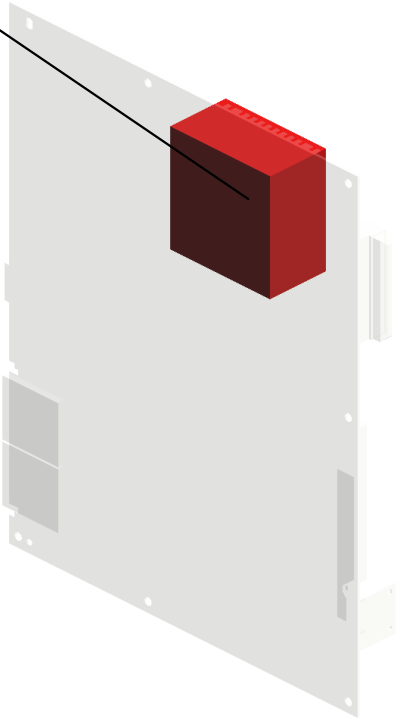
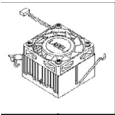


44.D1885213
(C5503):PCB:MET-
C1:D:EX3_CTL(AR)
:EXP
201506-07 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S005
(C5503 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:D:EX3_CTL(CH)

71.D1495614
HEAT SINKER:EX3:
FAN
201404-09

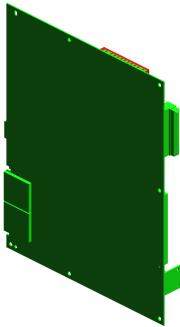
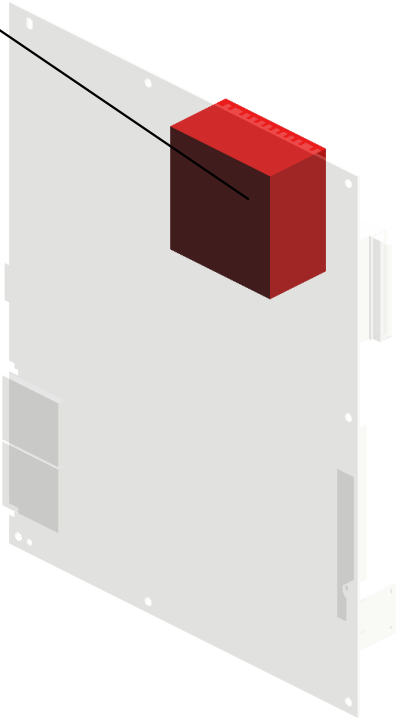
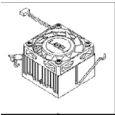


60.D1885233
(C5503 Smart Oper
ation Panel):PCB:D:
EX3_CTL(CH)
201604-05 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S006
(C6003):PCB:E:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP

71.D1495614
HEAT SINKER:EX3:
FAN
201404-09



65.D1885214
[A]
(C6003):PCB:E:EX3
_CTL(AR):EXP
201507-21 O/O

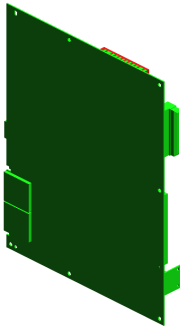
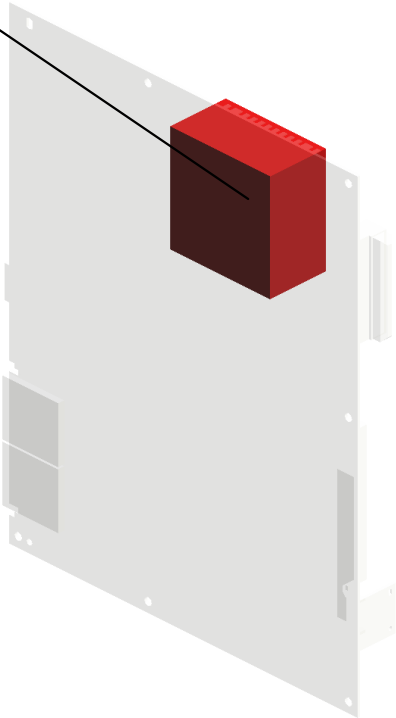
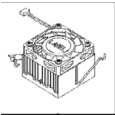


D1495686
[A]
PCB:DCSW
201608-01 O/O

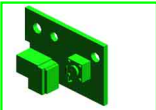
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S007
(C6003 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:E:EX3_CTL(CH)

71.D1495614
HEAT SINKER:EX3:
FAN
201404-09



66.D1885234
[A]
(C6003 Smart Oper
ation Panel):PCB:E:
EX3_CTL(CH)
201703-02 O/O

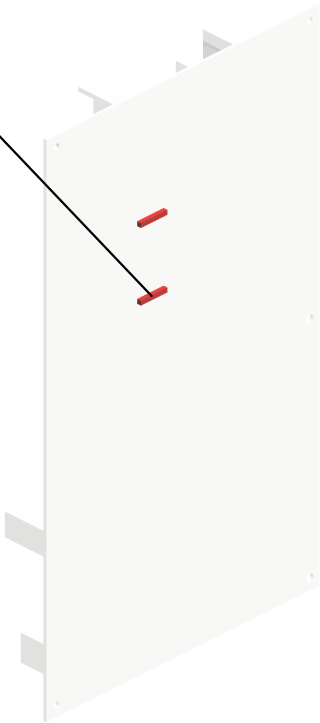


D1495686
[A]
PCB:DCSW
201608-01 O/O

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S008
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):AC CONTROL BOARD

80.11071239
(x2)
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SE:TLC-8A-N4
201612-04

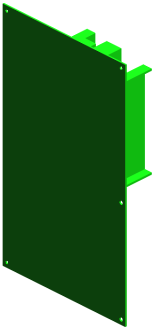
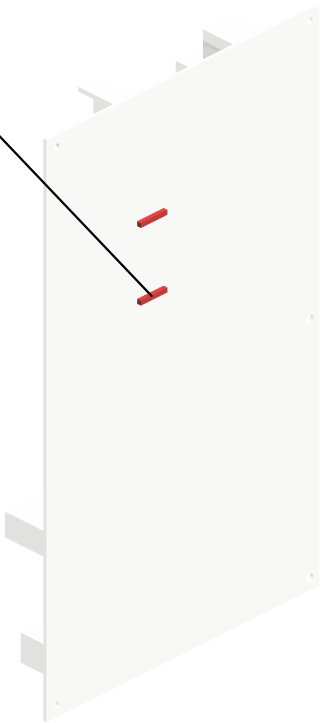


36.D1475186
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):AC
CONTROL BOARD

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S009
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):AC CONTROL BOARD

80.11071239
(x2)
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SE:TLC-8A-N4
201612-04

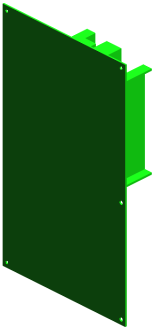
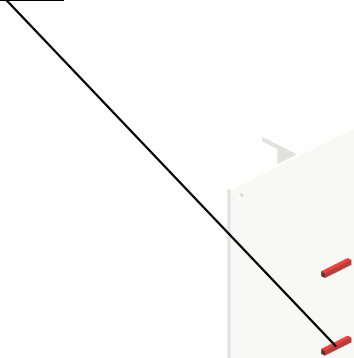


36.D1475186
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):AC
CONTROL BOARD

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U015_S010
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):AC CONTROL BOARD

80.11071239
(x2)
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FU
SE:TLC-8A-N4
201612-04

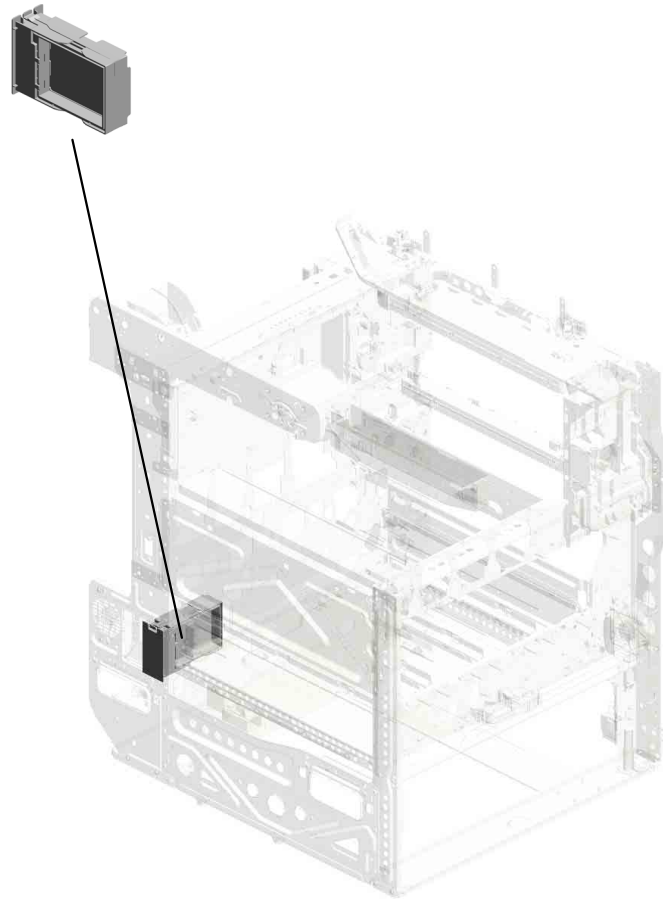


36.D1475186
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):AC
CONTROL BOARD

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

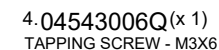
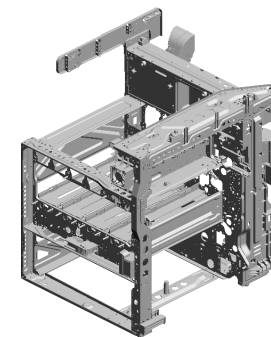
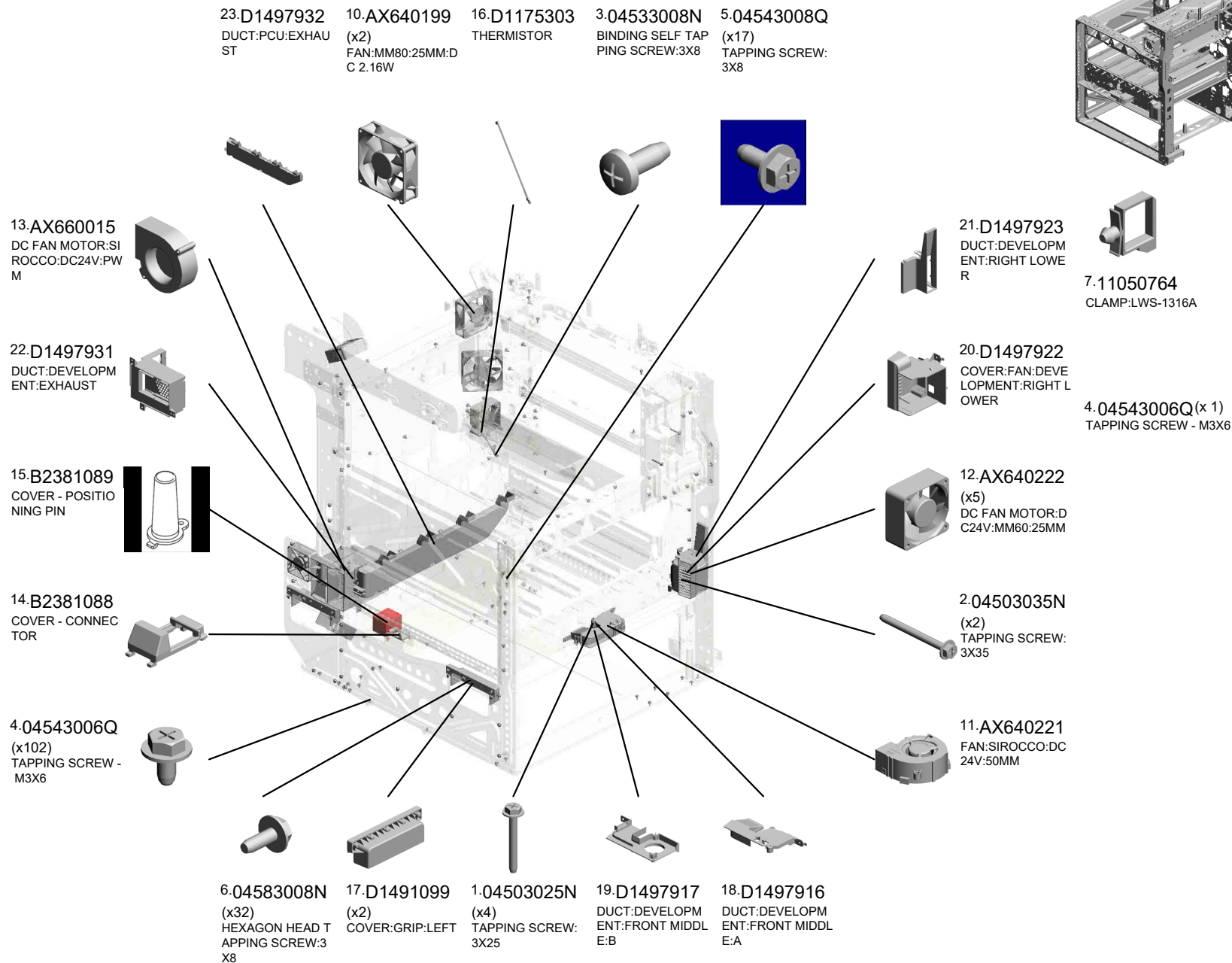
U016.MAIN FRAME

U016 S001
D1497935
CASE:FILTER:ASSY



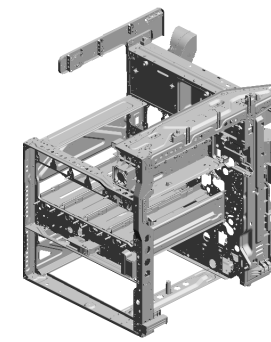
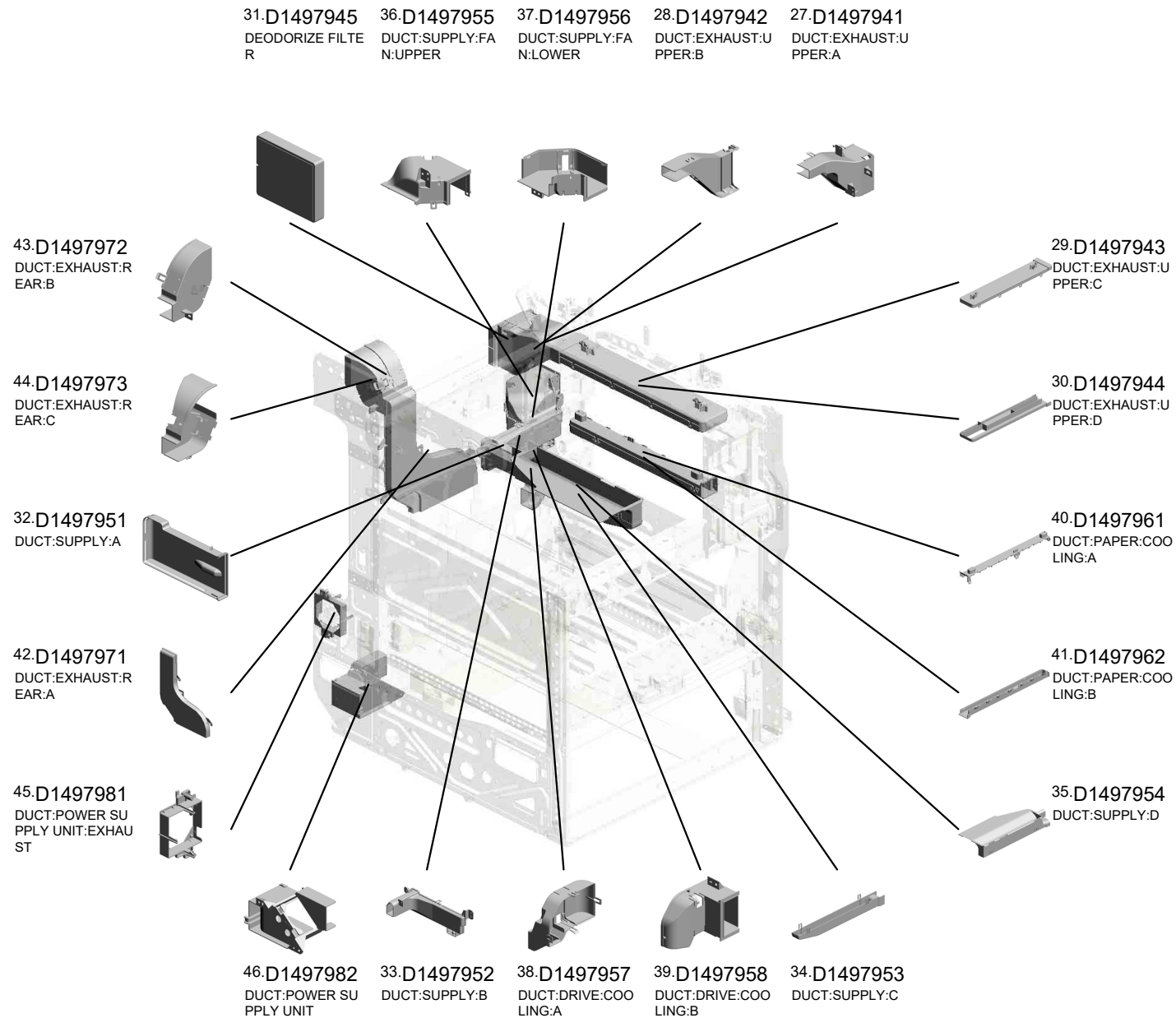
U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U016 MAIN FRAME



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U016 MAIN FRAME



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U016 MAIN FRAME

48.D1497986
GUIDE:THERMIST
OR

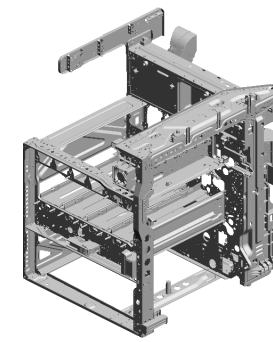
49.D1501095
(x2)
BRACKET:POSITIO
NING:FUSING UNIT
:M3

52.08025328
(x2)
HEXAGON HEAD T
APPING SCREW:3
X40

50.GX640031
FAN MOTOR:DC:2.
64W

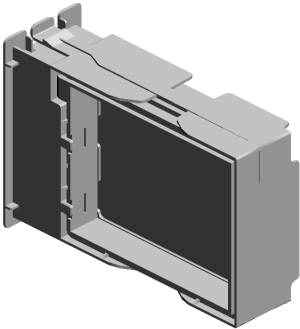
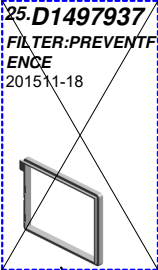
51.08025299
TAPPING SCREW -
M3X8

47.D1497983
BRACKET:FAN:PO
WER SUPPLY UNI
T

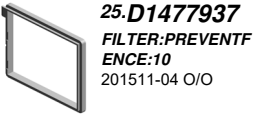
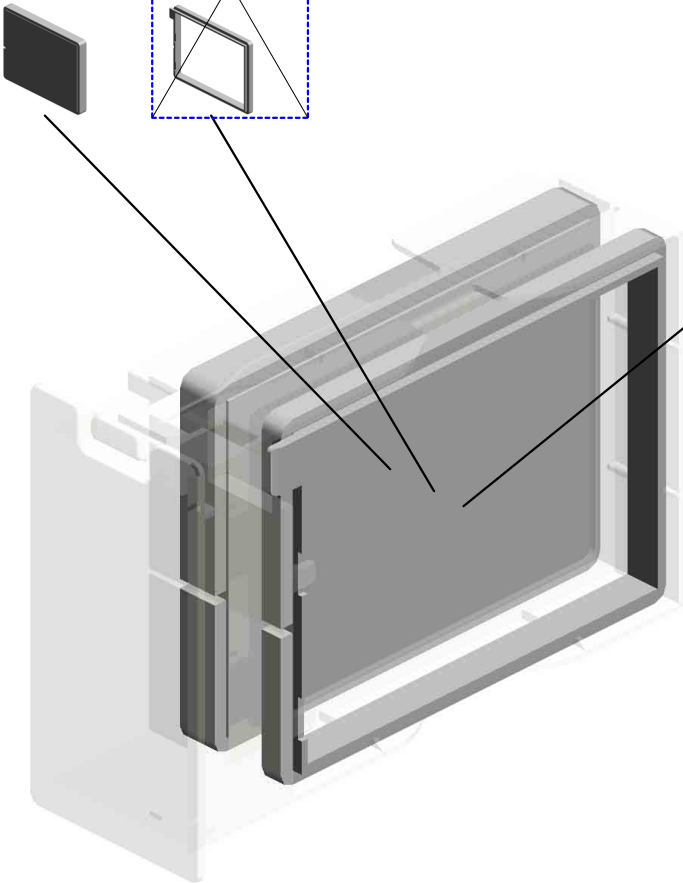


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

26.D1497938
OZONE FILTER

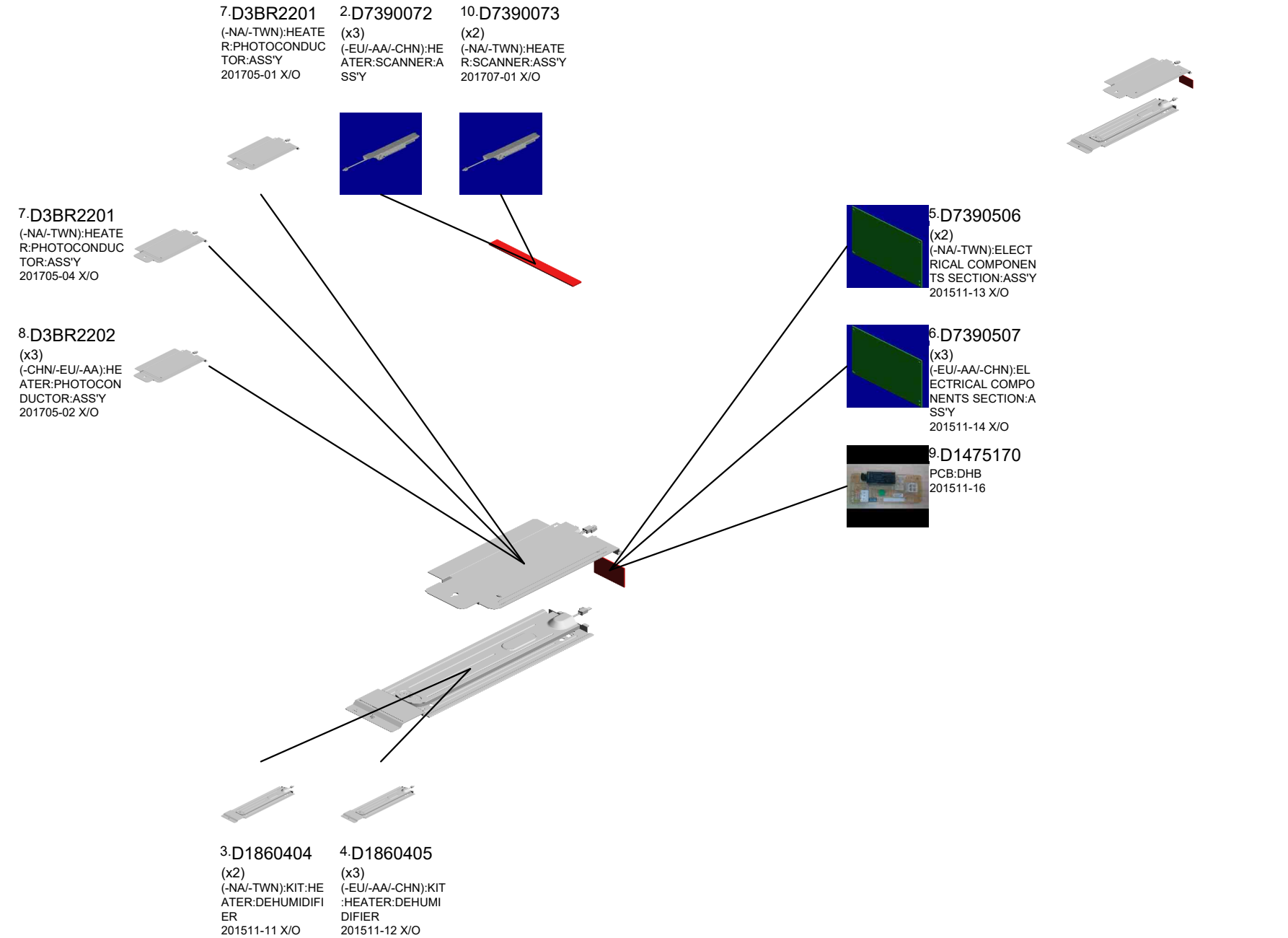


24.D1497935
CASE:FILTER:ASS'
Y



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

U017
HEATER



U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

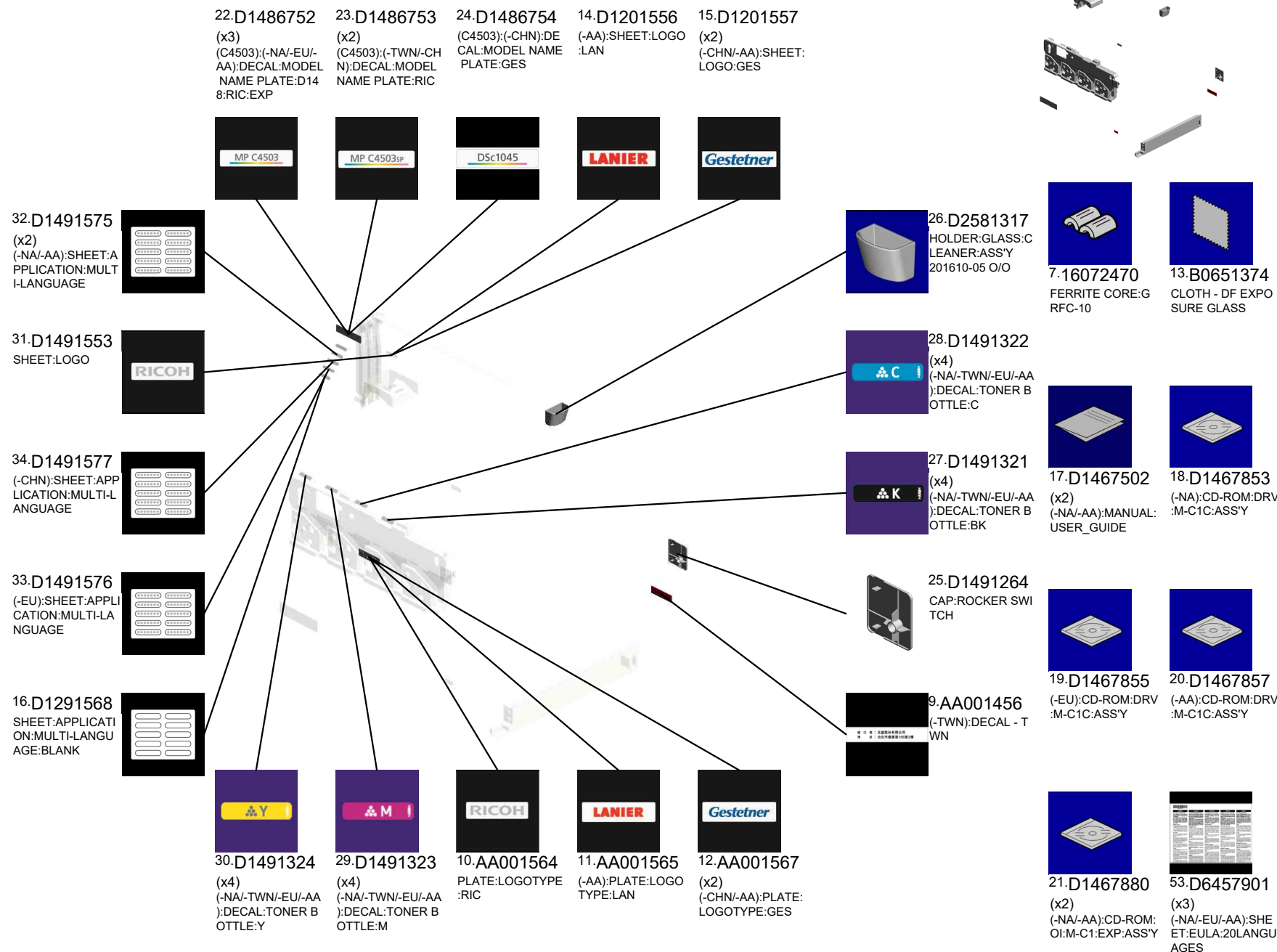
U018.ACCESSORIES

U018 S001
D1494472
END FENCE:TRAY:EXIT:ASS'
Y

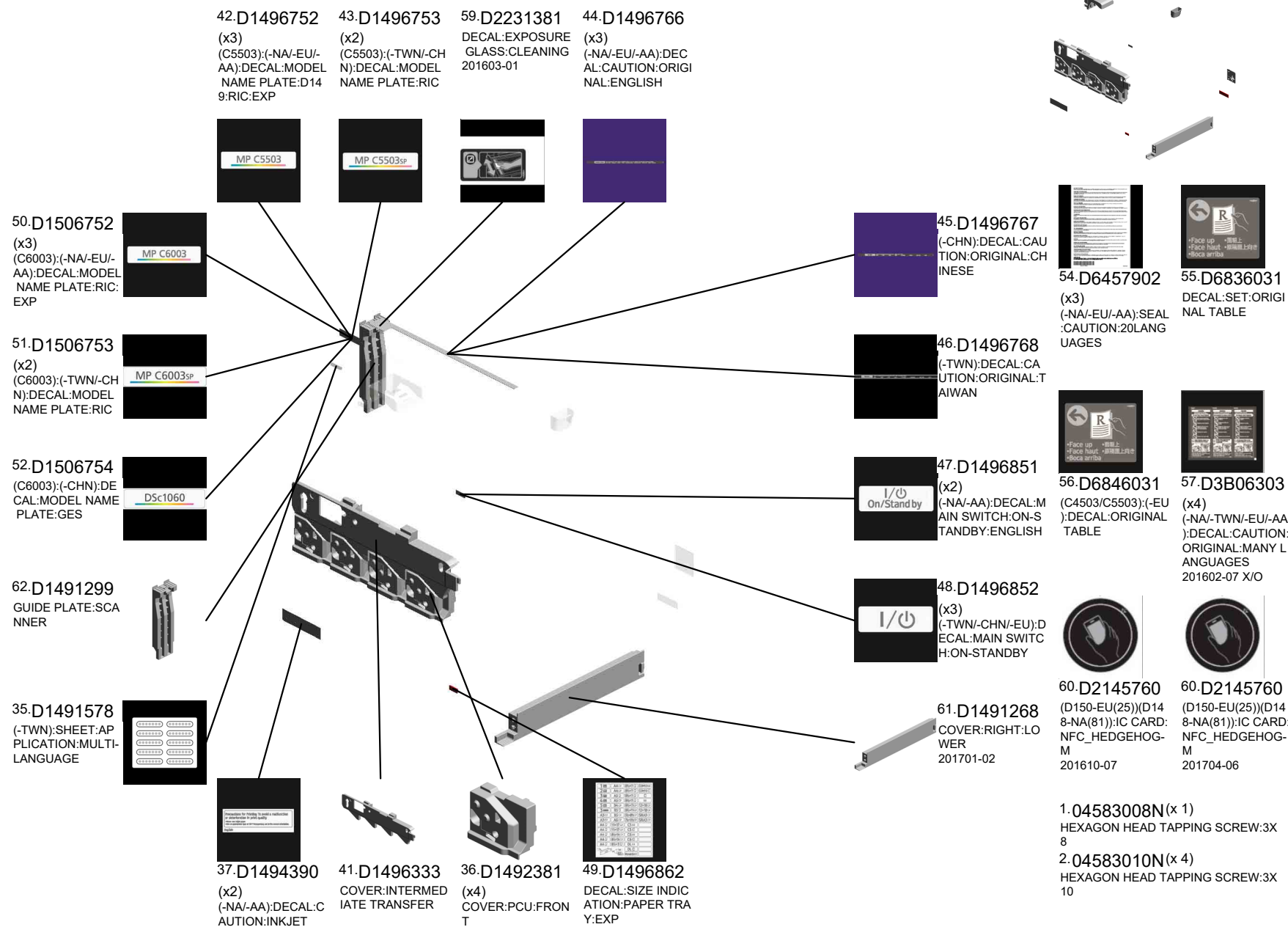


U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

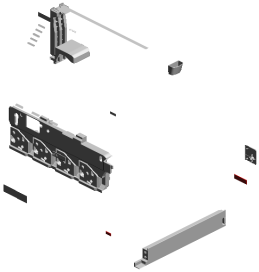
U018 ACCESSORIES



U018 ACCESSORIES



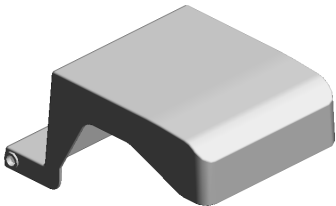
U018
ACCESSORIES



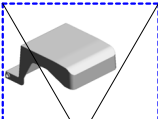
- 3. 11500440 (x 1)
(-NA):POWER SUPPLY CODE:120V:15A
- 4. 11500441 (x 2)
(-EU/-AA):POWER SUPPLY CODE:250V:10A
- 5. 11500442 (x 1)
(-CHN):POWER SUPPLY CODE:250V:10A
- 6. 11500443 (x 1)
(-TWN):POWER SUPPLY CODE:125V:15A

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

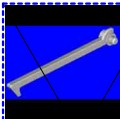
U018_S001
END FENCE:TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y



38.D1494472
END FENCE:TRAY:
EXIT:ASS'Y



39.D1494473
END FENCE:TRAY:
EXIT
201507-16



40.D1494474
LINK:END FENCE:T
RAY:EXIT
201507-17



58.08050103
RETAINING RINGS
-E:SILENCER:DIA3

U001	U002	U003	U004	U005	U006	U007	U008	U009	U010	U011	U012	U013	U014	U015	U016	U017	U018
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

SPECIAL TOOLS



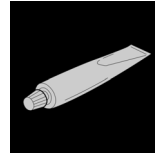
1.52039502
Silicon Grease G-501



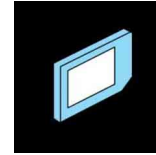
2.A0929503
C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET)



3.A1849501
Scanner Positioning Pin (2pcs/set)



4.A2579300
GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R



5.B6455020
SD CARD(1GB)



6.C4019503
20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE



7.VSSG9002
FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
52039502	Silicon Grease G-501	SPECIAL TOOLS	1
52062686	SNAP RING	U001	4
		U005_S001	11
		U005_S002	11
		U005_S004	11
52152621	SNAP RING - M6	U010	8
		U013	17
54472681	SNAP RING	U010	9
		U013	18
A0929503	C4 COLOR TEST CHART (3 PCS/SET)	SPECIAL TOOLS	2
A1849501	Scanner Positioning Pin (2pcs/set)	SPECIAL TOOLS	3
A2324666	CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR	U003_S001	16
		U012_S001_S001	11
A2501752	EXPOSURE GLASS	U003	17
A2579300	GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R	SPECIAL TOOLS	4
AA001456	(-TWN):DECAL - TWN	U018	9
AA001564	PLATE:LOGOTYPE:RIC	U018	10
AA001565	(-AA):PLATE:LOGOTYPE:LAN	U018	11
AA001567	(-CHN/-AA):PLATE:LOGOTYPE:GE S	U018	12
AA043980	TIMING BELT:30S2M300	U013_S001	21
		U013_S002	21
AA060151	TENSION SPRING	U008_S003	7
AA061121	TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:FRONT	U011_S001	19
		U011_S002	19
		U011_S003	19
		U011_S004	19
		U011_S005	19
AA061122	TORSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:REAR	U011_S001	20
		U011_S002	20
		U011_S003	20
		U011_S004	20
		U011_S005	20
AA061127	TENSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT	U015	23
AA061128	TENSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:RIGHT	U015	24

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA063499	PRESSURE SPRING	U013_S002_S002	22
AA063711	(C6003):COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE THICK:SENSOR:1N	U013_S002_S004_S001	23
AA063941	COMPRESSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:INNER:DRIVE	U010_S001	10
AA063942	COMPRESSION SPRING:REGISTRATION:DRIVE	U010_S001	11
AA063943	COMPRESSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:4N	U010_S001	12
AA066423	TORSION SPRING:GUIDE:FUSING EXIT	U011_S001	21
		U011_S002	21
		U011_S003	21
		U011_S004	21
		U011_S005	21
AA080346	BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6	U010_S001	13
AA082101	BUSHING - 6X10X6	U008	8
AA082144	BUSHING - 8X12X7	U003	18
		U010	14
AA082170	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4XDIA8X5:EG-1	U012_S001	12
		U013_S001	24
		U013_S001_S004	24
		U013_S002	24
		U013_S002_S002	24
AA082171	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6	U013_S001_S004	25
		U013_S002_S002	25
AA082173	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6	U005	14
		U005_S001	14
		U005_S002	14
		U005_S004	14
		U005_S004_S001	14
		U012_S001	13
		U013_S001	26
		U013_S001_S004	26
		U013_S002	26
		U013_S002_S002	26
AA082174	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X9	U005_S001	15
		U005_S002	15
		U005_S004	15

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AA082175	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:8X12X7	U005	16
AA082187	BUSHING:DIA6XDIA10X9:EG-1	U013_S001_S004	27
		U013_S002_S002	27
AA083014	ONE-WAY CLUTCH	U013_S001	28
		U013_S002	28
AA083018	ROLLER CLUTCH - 6X14X10	U013_S001	29
		U013_S002	29
AA100014	RETAINING RING C - SEPARATE	U005_S001	17
		U005_S002	17
		U005_S004	17
		U013_S001_S004	30
		U013_S002_S002	30
AA120149	DISCHARGE BRUSH:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	22
		U011_S002	22
		U011_S003	22
		U011_S004	22
		U011_S005	22
AA143219	STEPPED SCREW	U011	23
AA143537	SCREW:M3:BLACK	U001	5
		U003	19
AA143579	SCREW - M3	U013_S001_S004	31
		U013_S002_S002	31
AA143592	SCREW- M4X6	U015	25
AA143595	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U001	6
AA143807	SCREW:A	U013_S001	32
		U013_S002	32
AA143848	STEPPED SCREW - M3	U015	26
AA143850	(C6003):FLAT SCREW:M3X5:SIDE FENCE	U013_S002_S001	33
AA143882	SCREW:DIA5:1.5T	U008_S003	9
AA148836	SHAFT:GEAR:IDLER:WORM GEAR	U011	24
AA161167	BUSHING:HDD	U015	27
AB010156	GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVE	U013_S001_S004	34
		U013_S002_S002	34
AB010157	GEAR:SEPARATE:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S004	35
		U013_S002_S002	35
AB011252	GEAR - 20Z	U013_S001_S004	36
		U013_S002_S002	36

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AB011571	GEAR:Z19:DRIVE:REGISTRATION	U010_S001	15
AB011572	GEAR:Z19:DRIVEN:REGISTRATION	U005	18
AB011573	GEAR:REGISTRATION:NO.2	U005	19
AB012099	GEAR:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	28
		U011_S002	28
		U011_S003	28
		U011_S004	28
		U011_S005	28
AB012102	GEAR:IDLER:WORM GEAR	U011	29
AB012103	GEAR:IDLER:LIGHT SHIELDING PLATE	U011	30
AB012116	GEAR:DRIVE:FUSING UNIT	U011_S001	25
		U011_S002	25
		U011_S003	25
		U011_S004	25
		U011_S005	25
AB012119	GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	101
		U011_S002	101
		U011_S003	101
		U011_S004	101
		U011_S005	101
AB012120	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	102
		U011_S002	102
		U011_S003	102
		U011_S004	102
		U011_S005	102
AC030169	MIRROR:NO.1	U003_S002	20
AE020247	PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA32:SERVICE PARTS	U011_S004	31
		U011_S005	31
AE020266	PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA32:SERVICE PARTS	U011_S001	107
		U011_S002	107
		U011_S003	107
AE030074	BALL BEARING:DIA17XDIA26X5	U011_S001	32
		U011_S002	32
		U011_S003	32
		U011_S004	32
		U011_S005	32

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AF013016	BOTTOM PLATE PAD	U013_S001_S003	37
		U013_S002_S001	37
AF013019	PAD:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE	U005_S007_S004	147
		U005_S008_S004	147
		U005_S009_S004	147
		U005_S010_S004	147
		U005_S011_S004	147
		U005_S012_S004	147
AF020799	REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVE	U010_S001	16
AF030049	PICK-UP ROLLER	U013_S001_S004	38
		U013_S002_S002	38
AF030094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP	U005_S001	21
		U005_S002	21
		U005_S004	21
AF031046	FEED ROLLER - MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	39
		U013_S002_S002	39
AF031094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:FEED	U005_S001	22
		U005_S002	22
		U005_S004	22
AF032046	SEPARATION ROLLER - MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	40
		U013_S002_S002	40
AF032094	PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE	U005_S001	23
		U005_S002	23
		U005_S004	23
AF040064	ROLLER:DRIVEN:FUSING EXIT	U011_S001	33
		U011_S002	33
		U011_S003	33
		U011_S004	33
		U011_S005	33
AF040571	GUIDE ROLLER	U012_S001	14
AF040575	DRIVEN ROLLER	U012_S001	15
AG070513	MAGNET CATCH	U001	7
AG070514	MAGNET CATCH	U009	8
AG071007	LATCH - BY PASS FEED TABLE	U001	8
AW010147	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR	U011	34
AW010155	ORIGINAL SENSOR:66MM:3.3V	U003	21
AW010200	PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT	U010_S001_S001	17

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AW020190	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR	U011	35
AW020198	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1	U009	9
		U014_S002	13
AW020209	(C6003):ENCODER:PAPER THICK	U013_S002_S004_S001	42
AW020214	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG248NL1A	U003	23
AW020234	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F	U005_S001	152
		U005_S002	152
		U005_S004	152
		U008	45
		U010	61
		U012_S001	63
		U013_S001_S003	251
		U013_S001_S004	251
		U013_S002_S001	251
		U013_S002_S002	251
AW020249	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH2MM:M4	U003	22
AW100150	NON-CONTACT TYPE THERMISTOR:NC-F10:MIDDLE	U011_S001	37
		U011_S002	37
		U011_S003	37
		U011_S004	37
		U011_S005	37
AW100151	NON-CONTACT TYPE THERMISTOR:NC-F10:FRONT	U011_S001	38
		U011_S002	38
		U011_S003	38
		U011_S004	38
		U011_S005	38
AW100154	THERMISTOR:PRESSURE:MIDDLE	U011_S001	39
		U011_S002	39
		U011_S003	39
		U011_S004	39
		U011_S005	39
AW100156	THERMISTOR:PRESSURE:FRONT:2P	U011_S001	40
		U011_S002	40
		U011_S003	40
		U011_S004	40

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U011_S005	40
AW100183	THERMOPILE	U011	103
AW110111	THERMOSTAT:MIDDLE	U011_S001	41
		U011_S002	41
		U011_S003	41
		U011_S004	41
		U011_S005	41
AW110112	THERMOSTAT:REAR	U011_S001	42
		U011_S002	42
		U011_S003	42
		U011_S004	42
		U011_S005	42
AW140016	TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR	U008	11
AW500024	PUSH SWITCH	U005	25
AW500039	(C4503/C5503):ROTARY SWITCH:PEPPER SIZE SENSOR:CW	U013_S001_S003	43
AW500049	PUSH SWITCH:SW1AG-550	U005	148
		U009	37
		U013	250
		U013_S001	250
		U013_S002	250
AX040273	DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y:1.007W:BRUSH	U005	27
AX050000	DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DEVELOPMENT:BLACK:9.3W	U014_S001	14
AX060435	DC MOTOR:GEAR:10W:BRUSHLESS	U013	45
		U013_S001	45
		U013_S002	45
		U014_S003	15
		U014_S004	15
		U014_S005	15
AX060441	DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:FUSING UNIT:26.8W	U014_S005	16
AX060442	DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRUM:COLLAR:25.8W	U014_S001	17
AX060443	DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DEVELOPMENT:COLLAR:29.3W	U014_S001	18

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
AX060444	DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRUM:TRANSFER:22.6W	U014_S001	19
AX060471	DC POLYGON MIRROR MOTOR	U004_S001	6
AX640199	FAN:MM80:25MM:DC 2.16W	U016	10
AX640221	FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:50MM	U016	11
AX640222	DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM	U016	12
AX660015	DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM	U016	13
AZ240222	(-NA/-TWN):DC POWER SUPPLY:D148/D149/D150:450.3W	U015	28
AZ240224	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):DC POWER SUPPLY:450.3W:D148/D149/D150	U015	29
AZ320197	POWER PACK:TTS:H	U015	30
AZ320204	POWER PACK:CB:H	U015	31
B0651374	CLOTH - DF EXPOSURE GLASS	U018	13
B2231099	FLAT SCREW	U013_S001_S003	46
B2231317	SCREW	U015	32
B2233241	SPRING:SHUTTER:PUMP UNIT	U007	12
B2234552	BUSHING:DIA4	U013_S001	47
		U013_S002	47
B2236069	JOINT:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U008_S001	12
B2236476	BUSHING - DIA5	U009	11
B2342864	PAD:CLEANER	U005_S007_S001	28
		U005_S007_S002	28
		U005_S008_S001	28
		U005_S008_S002	28
		U005_S009_S001	28
		U005_S009_S002	28
		U005_S010_S001	28
		U005_S010_S002	28
		U005_S011_S001	28
		U005_S011_S002	28
		U005_S012_S001	28
		U005_S012_S002	28
B2381088	COVER - CONNECTOR	U016	14
B2381089	COVER - POSITIONING PIN	U016	15

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
B2381806	IDLER PULLEY	U003	24
B2381807	PULLEY	U003	25
B6455020	SD CARD(1GB)	SPECIAL TOOLS	5
B8303504	TIMING BELT - 40S2M100	U005_S001	29
		U005_S002	29
		U005_S004	29
C4019503	20X MAGNIFICATION SCOPE	SPECIAL TOOLS	6
D0092573	PULLEY - VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013_S001_S001	48
		U013_S001_S002	48
		U013_S002_S003	48
		U013_S002_S004_S001	48
D0092574	PULLEY - IDLER	U013_S001_S001	49
		U013_S001_S002	49
		U013_S002_S003	49
		U013_S002_S004_S001	49
D0094407	FEELER - OVERFLOW	U012_S001	18
D0094455	CUSHION - DC SOLENOID	U012_S001	19
		U013_S001	50
		U013_S002	50
		U013_S002_S001	50
D0094485	BUSHING - GATE	U013_S001	51
		U013_S002	51
D0094487	COMPRESSION SPRING - GATE	U013_S001	52
		U013_S002	52
D0094489	DRIVEN ROLLER	U013_S001	53
		U013_S002	53
D0291749	PULLEY:PROTECTION	U003	26
D0292677	TRANSPORT BELT:DRIVEN:VERTICAL TRANSPORT	U013_S001_S001	54
		U013_S001_S002	54
		U013_S002_S003	54
		U013_S002_S004_S001	54
D0392993	SHAFT:TRANSPORT BELT:PULLEY	U013_S001_S001	55
		U013_S001_S002	55
		U013_S002_S003	55
		U013_S002_S004	55

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		S001	
D0394525	COMPRESSION SPRING:SHAFT:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT	U013_S001	56
		U013_S002	56
D0394529	STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN	U013_S001	57
		U013_S002	57
D0394597	TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER	U013_S001	59
		U013_S002	59
D0394912	DISCHARGE BRUSH:REVERSE	U012_S001	20
D0394925	ROLLER:REVERSE:DRIVEN	U012_S001	21
D0394927	COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:REVERSE:DRIVEN	U012_S001	22
D0895824	COVER:SD-CARD:D086/D087	U015	33
D0895887	PANEL:INTERFACE	U015	34
D0AF1290	COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:REAR	U001	66
D0AF3307	BASE:TONER SUPPLY	U007	23
D0BQ1375	GEAR:PRESSURE RELEASE:NO.1:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH:U	U014_S005	32
D0BQ2071	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S001_S001	52
		U006_S002_S001	52
		U006_S003_S001	52
		U006_S004_S001	52
D0BQ2608	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004_S001	186
D0BQ2615	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004	245
		U013_S002_S002	245
D0BQ2619	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004	70
D0BQ2653	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATOR	U013_S001_S004	22
D0BQ2701	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S002	153
D0BQ2777	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	U005_S001	150
		U005_S002	150
		U005_S004	150
D0BQ2785	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:FEED	U005_S001	151
		U005_S002	151
		U005_S004	151
D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005_S007_S003	154
		U005_S008_S003	154

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U005_S009_S003	154
		U005_S010_S003	154
		U005_S011_S003	154
		U005_S012_S003	154
D0BQ2850	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:ASS'Y	U005_S007_S004	92
D0BQ2873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S008_S004	149
		U005_S009_S004	149
		U005_S010_S004	149
		U005_S011_S004	149
		U005_S012_S004	149
D0BQ3219	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U007_S001	13
		U007_S002	13
		U007_S003	13
		U007_S004	13
D0BQ3240	TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: BK:ASS'Y	U007_S013	39
D0BQ3270	TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: C:ASS'Y	U007_S014	40
D0BQ3280	TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: M:ASS'Y	U007_S015	41
D0BQ3287	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:BK:ASS'Y	U007_S009	43
D0BQ3288	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	U007_S010	44
		U007_S011	44
		U007_S012	44
D0BQ3310	TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY: Y:ASS'Y	U007_S016	42
D0BQ4654	SHAFT:LEVER:LOCK	U013_S001	256
		U013_S002	256
		U007_S009	38
		U007_S010	38
		U007_S011	38
		U007_S012	38
D0BQ6060	TRANSFER ROLLER:FC:ASS'Y	U008_S001	46
D0BQ6141	CLEANING UNIT:BELT CLEANING: ASS'Y	U008	48
D1054365	HOLDER:THERMOPILE	U011	43
D1124264	DECAL:WARNING (HIGH TEMPER	U011_S001_S001	44

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ATURE):FUSING	U011_S002_S001	44
		U011_S003_S001	44
		U011_S004_S001	44
		U011_S005_S001	44
D1175303	THERMISTOR	U016	16
D1175916	STEPPED SCREW:M3X8:SECOND KIND	U008	13
D1201556	(-AA):SHEET:LOGO:LAN	U018	14
D1201557	(-CHN/-AA):SHEET:LOGO:GES	U018	15
D1291508	KEYTOP:HOME	U002_S003	9
		U002_S004	9
		U002_S005	9
		U002_S006	9
		U002_S007	9
D1291528	SHEET:KEYTOP:LEFT	U002_S003	10
		U002_S004	10
		U002_S005	10
		U002_S006	10
		U002_S007	10
D1291568	SHEET:APPLICATION:MULTI-LANGUAGE:BLANK	U018	16
D1292783	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:40MM:DIA18	U005_S001	31
		U005_S002	31
		U005_S004	31
		U013_S001_S004	60
		U013_S002_S002	60
D1365510	LED:CONNECTOR:RED	U010_S001_S001	19
		U013_S001	61
		U013_S002	61
D1365709	PCB:EX3_DDR3-DIMM:RC-A:2GB:ASS'Y	U015	21
D1421805	SHAFT:SCALE	U015	35
D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S001	45
		U011_S002	45
		U011_S003	45
		U011_S004	45
		U011_S005	45
D1444484	SHOULDER SCREW - M3	U012_S001	23

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1444489	STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER	U013_S001_S001	62
		U013_S001_S002	62
		U013_S002_S003	62
		U013_S002_S004_S001	62
D1445768	CABLE:HDD:SATA:POWER_2P:140	U015	78
D1461488	PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y	U002_S003	19
		U002_S004	19
		U002_S005	19
		U002_S006	19
		U002_S007	19
D1465786	BRACKET:HDD	U015	77
D1467502	(-NA/-AA):MANUAL:USER_GUIDE	U018	17
D1467853	(-NA):CD-ROM:DRV:M-C1C:ASS'Y	U018	18
D1467855	(-EU):CD-ROM:DRV:M-C1C:ASS'Y	U018	19
D1467857	(-AA):CD-ROM:DRV:M-C1C:ASS'Y	U018	20
D1467880	(-NA/-AA):CD-ROM:OI:M-C1:EXP:A SS'Y	U018	21
D1471805	EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT F EEDER:APPLY	U003	28
D1472734	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATE	U005_S001	33
		U005_S002	33
		U005_S004	33
D1472737	LEVER:PRESSURE:SEPARATE	U005_S001	35
		U005_S002	35
		U005_S004	35
D1472738	LINK:RELEASE	U005_S001	36
		U005_S002	36
		U005_S004	36
D1472752	SHAFT:SEPARATE:ASS'Y	U005_S001	38
		U005_S002	38
		U005_S004	38
D1472866	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.2	U005_S008	99
		U005_S009	99
		U005_S010	99
		U005_S011	99
		U005_S012	99
D1473281	HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:BK:	U007_S005	16

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ASS'Y		
D1473282	HOUSING:TONER CARTRIDGE:CM Y:ASS'Y	U007_S006	17
		U007_S007	17
		U007_S008	17
D1473325	TORSION SPRING:STOPPER:TON ER CARTRIDGE:4.8N	U007_S005	18
		U007_S006	18
		U007_S007	18
		U007_S008	18
D1474269	STEPPED SCREW:FIX:FUSING	U011_S001	46
		U011_S002	46
		U011_S003	46
		U011_S004	46
		U011_S005	46
D1475170	PCB:DHB	U017	9
D1475186	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):AC CONTROL BOA RD	U015_S008	36
		U015_S009	36
		U015_S010	36
D1475188	(-NA/-TWN):AC CONTROL BOARD	U015	37
D1477937	FILTER:PREVENTFENCE:10	U016_S001	25
D1481240	COVER:FRONT:ASS'Y	U001_S001	9
D1481412	(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS' Y	U002_S003	63
D1481421	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:A SS'Y	U002_S004	64
		U002_S005	64
D1481484	(-CHN_Smart Operation Panel Type M3):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S001	70
D1481485	(-TWN_Smart Operation Panel Type M3):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S002	71
D1482663	(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TAB LE	U013_S001_S003	88
D1482670	(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE:VER TICAL TRANSPORT:NO.1:DRIVEN: ASS'Y	U013_S001_S001	213
D1482672	(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE:VER TICAL TRANSPORT:NO.1:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S001	63
D1482684	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S002	236
D1482685	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSP	U013_S001_S002	226

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S003	226
D1482702	SPACER:TRANSPORT ROLLER	U005_S001	41
		U005_S002	41
		U005_S004	41
D1482751	ARM:PRESSURE:SEPARATE	U005_S001	37
		U005_S002	37
		U005_S004	37
D1482755	COIL SPRING:RELEASE:SEPARATE	U005_S001	40
		U005_S002	40
		U005_S004	40
D1484401	PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	U012_S001	62
D1484441	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER	U012_S001	24
D1484515	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	U013_S001	246
D1484673	GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN	U013_S001	234
		U013_S002	234
D1484726	TORSION SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE:REAR	U013_S001_S003	243
		S002	
		U013_S002_S001	243
D1484750	BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX:PEEN	U013	176
D1484774	(C4503/C5503):COVER:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U013_S001_S003	187
D1484821	(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004	248
D1484831	(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EXP:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S003	227
D1486752	(C4503):(-NA/-EU/-AA):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:D148:RIC:EXP	U018	22
D1486753	(C4503):(-TWN/-CHN):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:RIC	U018	23
D1486754	(C4503):(-CHN):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:GES	U018	24
D1491099	COVER:GRIP:LEFT	U016	17
D1491101	DRIVE UNIT:ENGINE:D148/D149/D150	U014_S001	20
D1491168	BRACKET:DRIVE:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U009	12
D1491173	GEAR:IDLER:TONER BOTTLE	U009	13

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1491174	GEAR:COLLECTION BOTTLE	U009	14
D1491199	DRIVE UNIT:ON-OFF:TRANSFER	U014_S002	21
D1491230	COVER:UPPER	U001	10
D1491232	COVER:UPPER:EXIT	U001	12
D1491233	COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK	U001	13
D1491234	COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:MIDDLE	U001	14
D1491237	COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:LEFT LOWER	U001	16
D1491242	COVER:MAIN SWITCH	U001	17
D1491243	COVER:FRONT:UPPER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	U001	18
D1491245	COVER:FRONT:UPPER	U001	20
D1491248	HINGE:COVER:FRONT:USED TONER	U001	21
D1491252	COVER:LEFT:UPPER:REAR	U001	24
D1491255	COVER:LEFT:INTERFACE	U001	25
D1491256	CAP:COVER:INTERFACE	U001	26
D1491257	CAP:34X55	U001	27
D1491260	COVER:REAR:LOWER	U001	28
D1491261	COVER:REAR:UPPER	U001	29
D1491263	CAP:LOUVER:DEODORIZE FILTER	U001	30
D1491264	CAP:ROCKER SWITCH	U018	25
D1491265	COVER:RIGHT:REAR	U001	31
D1491266	COVER:RIGHT:FRONT LOWER	U001	32
D1491268	COVER:RIGHT:LOWER	U018	61
D1491269	COVER:REAR:RIGHT UPPER	U001	34
D1491273	INNER COVER:FRONT:LOWER	U001	36
D1491274	INNER COVER:FRONT:USED TONER	U001	37
D1491275	INNER COVER:FRONT:RIGHT LOWER	U001	38
D1491276	INNER COVER:TONER BOTTLE:C1D	U001	35
D1491278	TORSION SPRING:COVER:USED TONER	U001	39
D1491281	COVER:SCANNER:FRONT	U001	40
D1491284	COVER:SCANNER:LEFT	U001	42

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1491285	COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:LEFT:1 PASS	U001	43
D1491287	COVER:SCANNER:RIGHT	U001	44
D1491288	COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:RIGHT	U001	45
D1491289	COVER:SCANNER:REAR	U001	46
D1491291	CAP:HARNESS	U001	47
D1491294	(-TWN/-CHN/-AA):CAP:HARNESS:C ORNER	U001	48
D1491299	GUIDE PLATE:SCANNER	U018	62
D1491302	CLEANER:SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y	U001_S001	49
D1491305	CAP:TOTAL COUNTER	U001	50
D1491307	SPRING PLATE:BAND	U001	51
D1491308	BAND:STOPPER:DOOR	U001	52
D1491321	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:BK	U018	27
D1491322	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:C	U018	28
D1491323	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:M	U018	29
D1491324	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:TONE R BOTTLE:Y	U018	30
D1491351	DRIVE UNIT:REGISTRATION:ASS'Y	U014_S004	22
D1491369	INSULATING SHEET:IOB	U015_S001	73
D1491382	INSULATING SHEET:DRIVE UNIT	U014_S001	31
D1491387	GROUND PLATE:DRIVE UNIT:ENGI NE	U014	23
D1491394	GROUND PLATE:DRIVE UNIT:FUSI NG/PAPER EXIT UNIT	U014	24
D1491396	HOLDER:TORQUE LIMITER MECH ANICAL CLUTCH:PRESSURE REL EASE	U014_S005	25
D1491397	TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL C LUTCH:49MNM:DIA14	U014_S005	26
D1491399	DRIVE UNIT:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y	U014_S003	30
D1491408	(-CHN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:AS S'Y	U002_S006	57
D1491409	(-TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:AS S'Y	U002_S007	53

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1491425	LCD:TFT:WVGA-9:LED:CMI	U002_S003	13
		U002_S004	13
		U002_S005	13
		U002_S006	13
		U002_S007	13
D1491428	TOUCH PANEL:WVGA-9:MV	U002_S003	14
		U002_S004	14
		U002_S005	14
		U002_S006	14
		U002_S007	14
D1491430	CABLE:FFC:OP-L	U002_S003	59
		U002_S004	59
		U002_S005	59
		U002_S006	59
		U002_S007	59
D1491431	CABLE:FFC:OP-R	U002_S003	60
		U002_S004	60
		U002_S005	60
		U002_S006	60
		U002_S007	60
D1491434	CABLE:LCDC:USB	U002_S003	62
		U002_S004	62
		U002_S005	62
		U002_S006	62
		U002_S007	62
D1491455	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU):PCB:LCDC:AR2F T:ASS'Y	U002_S003	16
		U002_S006	16
		U002_S007	16
D1491456	(-NA/-AA):PCB:LCDC:AR2FT_NA:A SS'Y	U002_S004	17
		U002_S005	17
D1491469	PCB:OP-L:USB:ASS'Y	U002_S003	58
		U002_S004	58
		U002_S005	58
		U002_S006	58
		U002_S007	58
D1491504	KEYTOP:START	U002_S003	20
		U002_S004	20
		U002_S005	20

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1491505	KEYTOP:STOP	U002_S006	20
		U002_S007	20
		U002_S003	21
		U002_S004	21
		U002_S005	21
		U002_S006	21
		U002_S007	21
D1491508	KEYTOP:RESET SWITCH	U002_S003	22
		U002_S004	22
		U002_S005	22
		U002_S006	22
D1491510	KEYTOP:LEFT	U002_S003	23
		U002_S004	23
		U002_S005	23
		U002_S006	23
		U002_S007	23
D1491511	LENS:FRONT	U002_S003	24
		U002_S004	24
		U002_S005	24
		U002_S006	24
		U002_S007	24
D1491512	COVER:REAR:LARGE	U002_S003	25
		U002_S004	25
		U002_S005	25
		U002_S006	25
		U002_S007	25
D1491513	COVER:REAR:SMALL:LEFT	U002_S003	26
		U002_S004	26
		U002_S005	26
		U002_S006	26
		U002_S007	26
D1491514	COVER:REAR:SMALL:MIDDLE	U002_S003	27
		U002_S004	27
		U002_S005	27
		U002_S006	27
		U002_S007	27
D1491515	COVER:REAR:SMALL:RIGHT	U002_S003	28

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U002_S004	28
		U002_S005	28
		U002_S006	28
		U002_S007	28
D1491518	BRACKET:LCDC:CM	U002_S003	29
		U002_S004	29
		U002_S005	29
		U002_S006	29
		U002_S007	29
D1491530	SPACER:LCD:A	U002_S003	30
		U002_S004	30
		U002_S005	30
		U002_S006	30
D1491531	SPACER:LCD:B	U002_S003	30
		U002_S004	30
		U002_S005	30
		U002_S006	30
		U002_S007	30
D1491532	HINGE:ASS'Y	U002_S003	31
		U002_S004	31
		U002_S005	31
		U002_S006	31
		U002_S007	31
D1491534	(-NA/-AA):COVER:UPPER:CM	U002_S003	32
		U002_S004	32
		U002_S005	32
		U002_S006	32
		U002_S007	32
D1491538	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU):KEYTOP:10KEY	U002_S004	34
		U002_S005	34
D1491539	(-NA/-AA):KEYTOP:10KEY	U002_S003	35
		U002_S006	35
		U002_S007	35
D1491540	(-NA/-AA):SHEET:JOURNAL	U002_S004	36
		U002_S005	36
D1491553	SHEET:LOGO	U018	65
D1491556	(-CHN):COVER:UPPER:CM	U002_S004	65
		U002_S005	65
D1491575	(-NA/-AA):SHEET:APPLICATION:M ULTI-LANGUAGE	U018	31
		U002_S006	38
		U002_S007	38
		U018	32

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1491576	(-EU):SHEET:APPLICATION:MULTI-LANGUAGE	U018	33
D1491577	(-CHN):SHEET:APPLICATION:MULTI-LANGUAGE	U018	34
D1491578	(-TWN):SHEET:APPLICATION:MULTI-LANGUAGE	U018	35
D1491583	STOPPER:CORE	U002_S003	41
		U002_S004	41
		U002_S005	41
		U002_S006	41
		U002_S007	41
D1491588	KEYTOP:POWER SOURCE:BA	U002_S003	42
		U002_S004	42
		U002_S005	42
		U002_S006	42
		U002_S007	42
D1491589	(-EU):COVER:UPPER:SH:EU:BA	U002	52
D1491592	(-EU):COVER:UPPER:CM:BA	U002_S003	44
D1491598	COVER:BRACKET:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:LOWER	U002	46
D1491599	COVER:BRACKET:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:UPPER	U002	47
D1491693	GUIDE:FFC	U003	29
D1491694	PLATE SEAL:APS:HARNESS	U003	30
D1491703	DC STEPPER MOTOR	U003_S001	31
D1491705	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U003	32
D1491706	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:138ST1.5-4.0	U003	33
D1491709	TENSION SPRING:TENSION:11.3N:30MM	U003	34
D1491710	TIMING PULLEY:62	U003	35
D1491711	SHAFT:SCANNER:DRIVE	U003	36
D1491714	DRIVE WERE:DIA1	U003	37
D1491715	PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:FRONT	U003	38
D1491717	PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:REAR	U003	39
D1491718	BRACKET:TENSION:REAR	U003	40
D1491719	BRACKET:TENSION:FRONT	U003	41
D1491721	ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y	U003	42

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1491726	CLAMP:DRIVE WERE	U003	43
D1491728	GUIDE:HARNESS:LED-B	U003	44
D1491730	CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y	U003_S002	45
D1491731	REFLECTOR:SCANNER	U003_S002	46
D1491742	CARRIAGE:NO.2:SUB-ASS'Y	U003	47
D1491754	GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2	U003	48
D1491755	COVER:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2	U003	49
D1491756	MIRROR:NO.2:CONCAVE:ASS'Y	U003	50
D1491757	MIRROR:NO.3:CONVEX:ASS'Y	U003	51
D1491771	LENS:HOLDER:ASS'Y	U003	52
D1491780	INNER COVER	U003	53
D1491792	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U003	54
D1491793	(-NA):SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y	U003	55
D1491798	SEAL:SHEET THROUGH:DOCUMENT FEEDER	U003	56
D1491799	SCALE:REAR:PRINTING	U003	57
D1491800	COVER:SHEET THROUGH:DOCUMENT FEEDER	U003	58
D1491801	BRACKET:SCALE:LEFT	U003	59
D1491812	BRACKET:SIO	U003	60
D1491813	BRACKET:DOCUMENT FEEDER:LEFT	U003	61
D1491814	BRACKET:DOCUMENT FEEDER:RIGHT	U003	62
D1491815	COVER:MOTOR	U003	63
D1491816	DOCUMENT FEEDER:CABLE:BRACKET	U003	64
D1491856	OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:SERVICE PARTS:4LDA:ASS'Y	U004_S001	7
D1492342	GEAR:IDLER:DISCHARGE USED TONER:COLOR	U006_S002_S001	23
		U006_S003_S001	23
		U006_S004_S001	23
D1492349	JOINT:CLEANING:COLOR	U006_S002_S001	24
		U006_S003_S001	24
		U006_S004_S001	24
D1492381	COVER:PCU:FRONT	U018	36
D1492557	GUIDE:REGISTRATION:ENTRANC	U013_S001	65

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	E:REAR	U013_S002	65
D1492558	GUIDE:REGISTRATION:ENTRANCE:FRONT	U013_S001	66
		U013_S002	66
D1492561	SHAFT:REGISTRATION ROLLER:DRIVEN	U005	43
D1492562	COLLAR:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U005	44
D1492566	CASE:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS'Y	U005	45
D1492582	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FRONT RIGHT	U010_S001	20
D1492585	GUIDE:REGISTRATION:REAR RIGHT	U010_S001	21
D1492586	GUIDE:REGISTRATION:FRONT RIGHT	U010_S001	22
D1492588	GUIDE:REGISTRATION:REAR RIGHT:AUXILIARY	U010_S001	23
D1492589	GUIDE:REGISTRATION:FRONT RIGHT:AUXILIARY	U010_S001	24
D1492612	ROLLER:GRIP:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S004	67
		U013_S002_S002	67
D1492613	SHAFT:GRIP:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S004	68
		U013_S002_S002	68
D1492614	TENSION SPRING:GRIP:PRESSURE	U013_S001_S004	69
		U013_S002_S002	69
D1492619	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S002	70
D1492625	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004	71
		U013_S002_S002	71
D1492633	SHAFT:FEED:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	72
		U013_S002_S002	72
D1492634	ARM:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	73
		U013_S002_S002	73
D1492635	TRANSPORT ROLLER:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	74
		U013_S002_S002	74
D1492637	PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	75
		U013_S002_S002	75
D1492638	LINK:PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	76
		U013_S002_S002	76
D1492639	SHAFT:PAPER STOPPER	U013_S001_S004	77

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U013_S002_S002	77
D1492641	COVER:PAPER STOPPER:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	78
		U013_S002_S002	78
D1492642	SHAFT:LINK:PAPER STOPPER	U013_S001_S004	79
		U013_S002_S002	79
D1492644	TORSION SPRING:LINK:PAPER STOPPER	U013_S001_S004	80
		U013_S002_S002	80
D1492645	COIL SPRING:RELEASE:PICKUP:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	81
		U013_S002_S002	81
D1492647	COVER:DAMPER	U013_S001_S004	82
		U013_S002_S002	82
D1492652	GROUND PLATE:SHAFT:FEED	U013_S001_S004	84
		U013_S002_S002	84
D1492655	FEELER:PAPER END SENSOR	U013_S001_S004	85
		U013_S002_S002	85
D1492656	TORSION SPRING:PAPER END SENSOR	U013_S001_S004	86
		U013_S002_S002	86
D1492658	COVER:PAPER FEED ROLLER	U013_S001_S004	87
		U013_S002_S002	87
D1492666	(C4503/C5503):GEAR:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U013_S001_S003	89
D1492667	(C4503/C5503):RACK:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003	90
D1492673	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN	U013_S002_S003	92
D1492676	(C6003):COMPRESSION SPRING:FILAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN	U013_S002_S004_S001	93
D1492686	WIRE:MANUAL FEED TABLE:TC075	U013_S001_S003	95
		U013_S002_S001	95
D1492687	PULLEY:WIRE:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U013_S001_S003	96
		U013_S002_S001	96
D1492688	TENSION SPRING:WIRE	U013_S001_S003	97
		U013_S002_S001	97
D1492692	ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT UPPER	U013_S001_S003	98
		U013_S002_S001	98
D1492693	STOPPER:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U013_S001_S003	99
		U013_S002_S001	99
D1492694	COMPRESSION SPRING:STOPPER	U013_S001_S003	100

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	R:MANUAL FEED TABLE	U013_S002_S001	100
D1492695	ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR UPPER	U013_S002_S001	101
D1492698	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.1	U013_S002_S001	102
D1492699	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.2	U013_S002_S001	103
D1492712	SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL	U005_S003	47
D1492713	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:NO.1	U005_S003	48
D1492716	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S002	49
		U005_S004_S002	49
D1492721	GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL:NO.2	U005	50
D1492726	DC SOLENOID:PICKUP:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S001	51
D1492739	LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE	U005_S001	52
		U005_S002	52
		U005_S004	52
D1492767	LEVER:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U005_S001	56
		U005_S002	56
		U005_S004	56
D1492772	ARM:PICKUP	U005_S001	57
		U005_S002	57
		U005_S004	57
D1492773	PULLEY:PICKUP:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH	U005_S001	58
		U005_S002	58
		U005_S004	58
D1492774	PULLEY:IDLER:PICKUP	U005_S001	59
		U005_S002	59
		U005_S004	59
D1492777	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:PICKUP	U005_S001	61
		U005_S002	61
		U005_S004	61
D1492778	FEELER:PAPER END	U005_S001	62
		U005_S002	62
		U005_S004	62
D1492780	GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:PAPER FEED	U005_S001	63
		U005_S002	63
		U005_S004	63
D1492781	GROUND PLATE:PAPER FEED UNIT	U005_S001	64
		U005_S002	64
		U005_S004	64

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1492787	BRACKET:SUPPORT:COVER	U005	66
D1492788	INNER COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT	U005	67
D1492791	GUIDE:FEED	U005_S001	68
		U005_S002	68
		U005_S004	68
D1492812	ROLLER:PAPER TRAY:DIA19	U005_S007	70
		U005_S008	70
		U005_S009	70
		U005_S010	70
		U005_S011	70
		U005_S012	70
D1492813	PIN:STRETCH:TRAY	U005_S007	71
		U005_S008	71
		U005_S009	71
		U005_S010	71
		U005_S011	71
		U005_S012	71
D1492814	COIL SPRING:EARTH	U005_S007	72
		U005_S008	72
		U005_S009	72
		U005_S010	72
		U005_S011	72
		U005_S012	72
D1492816	SHAFT:RISE:ASS'Y	U005_S007	73
		U005_S008	73
		U005_S009	73
		U005_S010	73
		U005_S011	73
		U005_S012	73
D1492818	LEVER:RISE	U005_S007	74
		U005_S008	74
		U005_S009	74
		U005_S010	74
		U005_S011	74
		U005_S012	74
D1492824	LEVER:STOPPER:FRONT	U005_S007_S001	75
		U005_S008_S001	75

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U005_S009_S001	75
		U005_S010_S001	75
		U005_S011_S001	75
		U005_S012_S001	75
D1492826	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:PLATE:FRONT	U005_S007_S001	76
		U005_S008_S001	76
		U005_S009_S001	76
		U005_S010_S001	76
		U005_S011_S001	76
		U005_S012_S001	76
D1492827	COMPRESSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:POSITIONING	U005_S007_S001	77
		U005_S008_S001	77
		U005_S009_S001	77
		U005_S010_S001	77
		U005_S011_S001	77
		U005_S012_S001	77
D1492828	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S007_S001	78
D1492834	GUIDE:FEELER:PAPER END	U005_S007_S002	79
		U005_S008_S002	79
		U005_S009_S002	79
		U005_S010_S002	79
		U005_S011_S002	79
		U005_S012_S002	79
D1492835	RACK:SIDE FENCE	U005_S007	80
		U005_S008	80
		U005_S009	80
		U005_S010	80
		U005_S011	80
		U005_S012	80
D1492836	GEAR:Z20	U005_S007	81
		U005_S008	81
		U005_S009	81
		U005_S010	81
		U005_S011	81
		U005_S012	81
D1492838	SIDE FENCE:REAR:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S007_S002	83
D1492842	LEVER:END FENCE	U005_S007_S003	85
		U005_S008_S003	85

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U005_S009_S003	85
		U005_S010_S003	85
		U005_S011_S003	85
		U005_S012_S003	85
		U005_S012_S003	85
D1492843	CLICK:END FENCE	U005_S007_S003	86
		U005_S008_S003	86
		U005_S009_S003	86
		U005_S010_S003	86
		U005_S011_S003	86
		U005_S012_S003	86
D1492845	COMPRESSION SPRING:END FENCE:LEVER:5N	U005_S007_S003	87
		U005_S008_S003	87
		U005_S009_S003	87
		U005_S010_S003	87
		U005_S011_S003	87
		U005_S012_S003	87
D1492846	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.1:FRONT	U005_S007	88
D1492847	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.1:REAR	U005_S007	89
D1492848	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.2:FRONT	U005_S008	90
		U005_S009	90
		U005_S010	90
		U005_S011	90
		U005_S012	90
D1492849	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:END FENCE:NO.2:REAR	U005_S008	91
		U005_S009	91
		U005_S010	91
		U005_S011	91
		U005_S012	91
		U005_S012	91
D1492852	BRACKET:AUXILIARY:SIDE FENCE	U005_S008	93
		U005_S009	93
		U005_S010	93
		U005_S011	93
		U005_S012	93
D1492854	SCREW:TYPE 2-KAI:M3X10	U005_S008	94
		U005_S009	94
		U005_S010	94

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U005_S011	94
		U005_S012	94
D1492863	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY:NO.1	U005_S007	96
D1492864	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TRAY:NO.2	U005_S008	97
		U005_S009	97
		U005_S010	97
		U005_S011	97
		U005_S012	97
D1492865	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.1	U005_S007	98
D1492872	LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR	U005_S008	101
		U005_S009	101
		U005_S010	101
		U005_S011	101
		U005_S012	101
D1492886	COVER:TRAY:REAR RIGHT:NO.1	U005	105
D1492887	COVER:TRAY:REAR LEFT:NO.1	U005	106
D1492888	COVER:TRAY:REAR RIGHT:NO.2	U005	107
D1492889	COVER:TRAY:REAR LEFT:NO.2	U005	108
D1492896	PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S007	109
D1492903	SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S006	111
D1492905	SUPPORTER:RIGHT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S005	112
D1492918	SUPPORTER:LEFT UPPER:NO.1	U005	114
D1492923	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY	U005_S006	115
D1492924	STOPPER:PAPER TRAY	U005_S005	116
		U005_S006	116
D1492925	SUPPORTER:LEFT:NO.2	U005	117
D1492928	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT	U005	118
D1492930	SUPPORTER:LEFT LOWER:NO.1:PEEN	U005	119
D1492952	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:PAPER VOLUME	U005_S007_S002	120
		U005_S008_S002	120
		U005_S009_S002	120
		U005_S010_S002	120
		U005_S011_S002	120
		U005_S012_S002	120

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1492956	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY	U005_S005	121
D1492958	ROLLER:SUPPORTER:PAPER TRAY:LEFT	U005	122
D1492990	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U010_S001	25
D1492991	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:INNER:DRIVE:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U010_S001	26
D1493073	JOINT:DEVELOPMENT	U006_S001_S002	49
		U006_S002_S002	49
		U006_S003_S002	49
		U006_S004_S002	49
D1493074	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW	U006_S001_S002	50
		U006_S002_S002	50
		U006_S003_S002	50
		U006_S004_S002	50
D1493075	GEAR:IDLER:DEVELOPMENT ROLLER	U006_S001_S002	51
		U006_S002_S002	51
		U006_S003_S002	51
		U006_S004_S002	51
D1493076	GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:FRONT	U006_S001_S002	36
		U006_S002_S002	36
		U006_S003_S002	36
		U006_S004_S002	36
D1493196	DRUM STAY:REAR:PCU	U006_S001_S001	5
		U006_S002_S001	5
		U006_S003_S001	5
		U006_S004_S001	5
D1493210	DC MOTOR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.28W:BRUSH	U007_S001	19
		U007_S002	19
		U007_S003	19
		U007_S004	19
D1493256	BASE:TONER HOPPER:REAR:ASS'Y	U007	37
D1493321	DUCT:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:TONER SUPPLY	U007	25
D1493322	SHUTTER:DUCT:TONER SUPPLY	U007	26
D1493330	SEAL:CONNECTION:CARTRIDGE:	U007	27

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	TONER SUPPLY		
D1493331	COVER:GEAR:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT	U007	28
D1493336	COVER:GEAR:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:C	U007	29
D1493350	DC STEPPER MOTOR:TONER SUPPLY	U007_S013	30
		U007_S014	30
		U007_S016	30
D1494126	BRACKET:THERMISTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	47
		U011_S002	47
		U011_S003	47
		U011_S004	47
		U011_S005	47
D1494127	BRACKET:THERMISTOR:PRESSURE ROLLER:FRONT	U011_S001	48
		U011_S002	48
		U011_S003	48
		U011_S004	48
		U011_S005	48
D1494202	ENCODER:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	49
		U011_S002	49
		U011_S003	49
		U011_S004	49
		U011_S005	49
D1494205	BRAKE:CAM	U011_S001	50
		U011_S002	50
		U011_S003	50
		U011_S004	50
		U011_S005	50
D1494207	PLATE:CAM	U011_S001	51
		U011_S002	51
		U011_S003	51
		U011_S004	51
		U011_S005	51
D1494208	CAM:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	52
		U011_S002	52
		U011_S003	52
		U011_S004	52
		U011_S005	52

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1494209	SHAFT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	53
		U011_S002	53
		U011_S003	53
		U011_S004	53
		U011_S005	53
D1494214	GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:RIGHT	U011_S001	54
		U011_S002	54
		U011_S003	54
		U011_S004	54
		U011_S005	54
D1494218	GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA	U011_S001	55
		U011_S002	55
		U011_S003	55
		U011_S004	55
		U011_S005	55
D1494229	STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	57
		U011_S002	57
		U011_S003	57
		U011_S004	57
		U011_S005	57
D1494234	GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LEFT	U011_S001	58
		U011_S002	58
		U011_S003	58
		U011_S004	58
		U011_S005	58
D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S001	45
		U011_S002	45
		U011_S003	45
		U011_S004	45
		U011_S005	45
D1494245	SHEET:C:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT	U011_S001	59
		U011_S002	59
		U011_S003	59
		U011_S004	59
		U011_S005	59
D1494246	DECAL:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT	U011_S001	60
		U011_S002	60
		U011_S003	60

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U011_S004	60
		U011_S005	60
D1494252	FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE	U011_S001	61
		U011_S002	61
		U011_S003	61
		U011_S004	61
		U011_S005	61
D1494261	FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y	U011_S001_S001	62
		U011_S002_S001	62
		U011_S003_S001	62
		U011_S004_S001	62
		U011_S005_S001	62
D1494274	FUSING COVER:LOWER	U011_S001	63
		U011_S002	63
		U011_S003	63
		U011_S004	63
		U011_S005	63
D1494276	FUSING COVER:FRONT	U011_S001	64
		U011_S002	64
		U011_S003	64
		U011_S004	64
		U011_S005	64
D1494278	FUSING COVER:REAR	U011_S001	65
		U011_S002	65
		U011_S003	65
		U011_S004	65
		U011_S005	65
D1494319	GUIDE:HARNESS:DRAWER	U011_S001	66
		U011_S002	66
		U011_S003	66
		U011_S004	66
		U011_S005	66
D1494332	HOUSING:THERMOSTAT	U011_S001	67
		U011_S002	67
		U011_S003	67
		U011_S004	67
		U011_S005	67
D1494334	COVER:HOUSING:THERMOSTAT	U011_S001	68

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U011_S002	68
		U011_S003	68
		U011_S004	68
		U011_S005	68
D1494335	ELECTRODE PLATE:CONNECTING :THERMOSTAT	U011_S001	69
		U011_S002	69
		U011_S003	69
		U011_S004	69
		U011_S005	69
D1494337	TERMINAL:THERMOSTAT	U011_S001	70
		U011_S002	70
		U011_S003	70
		U011_S004	70
		U011_S005	70
D1494342	HOUSING:NON-CONTACT TYPE T HERMISTOR	U011_S001	71
		U011_S002	71
		U011_S003	71
		U011_S004	71
		U011_S005	71
D1494346	GUIDE:HARNESS:HEATER	U011_S001	72
		U011_S002	72
		U011_S003	72
		U011_S004	72
		U011_S005	72
D1494354	BRACKET:DRAWER:MAIN	U011	73
D1494363	BRACKET:THERMOPILE	U011	98
D1494376	BRACKET:SENSOR:FUSING EXIT	U011	74
D1494382	DC STEPPER MOTOR:ASS'Y	U011	75
D1494383	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U011	76
D1494390	(-NA/-AA):DECAL:CAUTION:INKJET	U018	37
D1494396	BRACKET:SENSOR:LIGHT SHIELD ING PLATE	U011	99
D1494421	GEAR:EXIT ROLLER	U012_S001	26
D1494422	GEAR:REVERSE ROLLER	U012_S001	27
D1494423	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M122	U012_S001_S001	28
D1494424	DC STEPPER MOTOR:REVERSE:A SS'Y	U012_S001_S001	29
D1494425	DC STEPPER MOTOR:REVERSE:S	U012_S001_S001	30

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	UB-ASS'Y		
D1494426	BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:REVERSE	U012_S001_S001	31
D1494427	STUD:PULLEY:BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR	U012_S001_S001	32
D1494428	GROUND PLATE:PAPER EXIT UNIT	U012_S001_S001	33
D1494429	PULLEY:GEAR:REVERSE	U012_S001_S001	34
D1494431	DC SOLENOID:ASS'Y	U012_S001	35
D1494434	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:GATE PAWL	U012_S001	36
D1494446	SPRING PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN	U012_S001	37
D1494448	SHAFT:FEELER:OVERFLOW	U012_S001	38
D1494451	GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LOWER	U012_S001	39
D1494456	SPRING PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT	U012_S001	40
D1494457	ARM:ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT	U012_S001	41
D1494459	SHAFT:DRIVEN:EXIT ROLLER	U012_S001	17
D1494461	GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE:UPPER	U012_S001	43
D1494463	GROUND WIRE:SENSOR:REVERSE	U012_S001	44
D1494466	GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE:LOWER	U012_S001	45
D1494468	SHAFT:DRIVEN:REVERSE ROLLER	U012_S001	46
D1494469	SPRING PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN:REVERSE ROLLER	U012_S001	47
D1494471	SHAFT:DRIVEN:REVERSE ROLLER:OUTER	U012_S001	48
D1494472	END FENCE:TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y	U018_S001	38
D1494476	EXIT ROLLER	U012_S001	49
D1494477	REVERSE ROLLER	U012_S001	50
D1494481	GATE PAWL:EXIT	U012_S001	51
D1494483	LEVER:GATE PAWL	U012_S001	52
D1494484	TORSION SPRING:LEVER:GATE PAWL	U012_S001	53
D1494491	INNER COVER:EXIT	U012	54
D1494492	TRAY:REVERSE	U001	54
D1494493	COMPRESSION SPRING:BASE:TRAY	U012_S002	55

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	AY:EXIT		
D1494494	BASE:TRAY:EXIT	U012_S002	56
D1494495	TRAY:EXIT:ASS'Y	U012_S002	57
D1494498	TRAY:EXIT	U012_S002	58
D1494617	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:2:DIAM8	U013_S001	105
		U013_S002	105
D1494619	BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER:PRESSURE:PEEN	U013_S001	106
		U013_S002	106
D1494628	GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT	U013_S001	108
		U013_S002	108
D1494631	SIDE PLATE:REAR:DUPLEX:PEEN	U013_S001	109
		U013_S002	109
D1494638	GUIDE:WIRE	U013_S001	110
		U013_S002	110
D1494639	STAY:CONTACT POINT:DUPLEX	U013_S001	223
		U013_S002	223
D1494645	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M118	U013_S001	114
		U013_S002	114
D1494646	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M262	U013_S001	115
		U013_S002	115
D1494647	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:30S2M212	U013_S001	116
		U013_S002	116
D1494648	BRACKET:SWIVEL	U013_S001	117
		U013_S002	117
D1494652	GEAR:PULLEY:SWIVEL	U013_S001	118
		U013_S002	118
D1494653	TENSION SPRING:SWIVEL	U013_S001	119
		U013_S002	119
D1494656	HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:FRONT	U013_S001	122
		U013_S002	122
D1494657	HOOK:STOPPER:DUPLEX UNIT:REAR	U013_S001	123
		U013_S002	123
D1494658	COIL SPRING:LEVER:DUPLEX	U013_S001	124
		U013_S002	124
D1494660	GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:RIGHT:DUPLEX	U013_S001	125
		U013_S002	125
D1494662	DIFFUSION PLATE:LED	U010_S001_S001	27
		U013_S001	126

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U013_S002	126
D1494663	COVER:LED	U013_S001	127
		U013_S002	127
D1494664	GROUND WIRE:ENTRANCE SENSOR:DUPLEX	U013_S001	128
D1494672	COMPRESSION SPRING:DRIVEN	U013_S001	130
		U013_S002	130
D1494674	COVER:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN	U013_S001	132
		U013_S002	132
D1494675	COVER:PUSH SWITCH	U013_S001	133
		U013_S002	133
D1494677	STAY:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN	U013_S001	237
		U013_S002	237
D1494679	GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U013_S001	134
		U013_S002	134
D1494684	GEAR:OUTPUT	U013_S001	136
		U013_S002	136
D1494685	LINK:DUPLEX	U013_S001	137
		U013_S002	137
D1494688	LINK:DUPLEX:MAIN	U013_S001	138
		U013_S002	138
D1494689	BRACKET:LINK:DUPLEX	U013_S001	139
		U013_S002	139
D1494690	TORSION SPRING:LINK	U013_S001	140
		U013_S002	140
D1494691	TORSION SPRING:LINK:CONTACT POINT	U013_S001	141
		U013_S002	141
D1494692	INNER COVER:REAR:DUPLEX	U013_S001	142
		U013_S002	142
D1494693	INNER COVER:FRONT:DUPLEX	U013_S001	143
		U013_S002	143
D1494695	LINK:FRONT	U013_S001	145
		U013_S002	145
D1494699	COVER:SENSOR:EXIT	U013_S001	146
		U013_S002	146
D1494706	PIN:ARM:FRONT LOWER	U013_S001_S003	241
		U013_S002_S001	241
D1494710	GEAR:IDLER	U013_S001	150

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U013_S002	150
D1494711	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003_S002	151
		U013_S002_S001	151
D1494714	DECAL:SCALE:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003	152
		U013_S002_S001	152
D1494715	DECAL:GRIP:Z	U013_S001	153
		U013_S002	153
D1494717	PLATE:SIDE FENCE:FRONT	U013_S001_S003_S001	155
		U013_S002_S001	155
D1494718	TORSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:FRONT	U013_S001_S003_S001	156
		U013_S002_S001	156
D1494720	PLATE:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U013_S001_S003_S002	157
		U013_S002_S001	157
D1494721	TORSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U013_S001_S003_S002	158
		U013_S002_S001	158
D1494723	VIBRATING PLATE:SIDE FENCE:FRONT	U013_S001_S003_S001	160
		U013_S002_S001	160
D1494724	TORSION SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE:FRONT	U013_S001_S003_S001	161
		U013_S002_S001	161
D1494725	VIBRATING PLATE:SIDE FENCE:REAR	U013_S001_S003_S002	162
		U013_S002_S001	162
D1494727	CAP:SIDE FENCE	U013_S001_S003_S001	164
		U013_S001_S003_S002	164
		U013_S002_S001	164
D1494728	SHEET:FEED:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S004	165
		U013_S002_S002	165
D1494731	(C4503/C5503):COMPRESSION SPRING:RACK:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003	166

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1494734	TORSION SPRING:PICKUP	U013_S001_S004	167
		U013_S002_S002	167
D1494735	SHOE:TORSION SPRING:PICKUP	U013_S001_S004	168
		U013_S002_S002	168
D1494736	DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:MANUAL FEED:EXP	U013_S001_S003	169
		U013_S002_S001	169
D1494737	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DUPLEX:EXIT	U013_S001	170
		U013_S002	170
D1494738	GROUND WIRE:BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER	U013_S001	171
		U013_S002	171
D1494739	SHEET:PICKUP	U013_S001_S004	172
		U013_S002_S002	172
D1494741	ARM:LINK:PAPER STOPPER	U013_S001_S004	173
		U013_S002_S002	173
D1494748	FEELER:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003	174
		U013_S002_S001	174
D1494749	COVER:PAPER END	U013_S001_S004	175
		U013_S002_S002	175
D1494754	GEAR:OUTPUT:DUPLEX:ENTRANCE	U013	177
D1494755	BRACKET:HINGE:DUPLEX:FRONT	U013	178
D1494765	PULLEY:T26	U013_S001	181
		U013_S002	181
D1494766	PULLEY:T26/T26	U013_S002	182
D1494767	GUIDE:TRANSPORT ROLLER	U013_S001	183
		U013_S002	183
D1494768	SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:DRIVEN	U013_S001	184
		U013_S002	184
D1494770	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S002	186
D1494777	COMPRESSION SPRING:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S001	188
		U013_S001_S002	188
		U013_S002_S003	188
D1494778	(C4503/C5503):SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S003_S002	189
D1494781	(C6003):TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:DIA8:E	U013_S002	191
D1494786	(C4503/C5503):STAY:REAR:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S003	192

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1494787	GUIDE:HARNESS:MANUAL FEED:CONNECTING	U013_S001	224
		U013_S002	224
D1494835	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S003_S001	154
D1494840	COVER:DUPLEX	U013_S001	107
		U013_S002	107
D1494850	ARM:PUSH SWITCH	U013_S001	144
		U013_S002	144
D1494851	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:GRIP:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003_S001	218
		U013_S002_S001	218
D1494883	ARM:MANUAL FEED:FRONT LOWER	U013_S001_S003	196
		U013_S002_S001	196
D1494884	ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR LOWER	U013_S001_S003	197
		U013_S002_S001	197
D1495058	PCB:IOB:ENGINE:CDE:ASS'Y	U015	76
D1495059	PCB:IOBENGINE:SERVICE:ASS'Y	U015_S001	79
D1495110	BCU:TYPE-H1:ASS'Y(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)	U015	81
D1495120	(C4503/C5503):PCB:IOB:TRANSPORT:D146/D147/D148/D149	U015	41
D1495138	PCB:SIO	U003	65
D1495614	HEAT SINKER:EX3:FAN	U015_S002	71
		U015_S003	71
		U015_S004	71
		U015_S005	71
		U015_S006	71
		U015_S007	71
D1495654	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PCB:IPU:ARDF (for D148/D149)	U015	43
D1495703	BRACKET:MICRO SWITCH	U015	46
D1495711	BRACKET:ARM:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT	U015	47
D1495713	ARM:SAFETY SWITCH:FRONT	U015	48
D1495714	SHAFT:ARM:SAFETY SWITCH	U015	49
D1495717	BASE:SAFETY SWITCH	U015	50
D1495718	TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH	U015	51

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1495726	LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:RIGHT	U015	52
D1495761	CASE:POWER PACK:CB:ASS'Y	U015	53
D1495772	PANEL:CONTROL BOARD:PEEN	U015	54
D1495776	COVER:USB:SMALL	U015	55
D1495796	RACK:MIDDLE	U015	75
D1495801	COVER:RACK:REAR	U015	57
D1495810	BRACKET:RACK:UPPER	U015	70
D1495822	BRACKET:POWER SUPPLY UNIT	U015	82
D1495824	COVER:CONNECTOR:HEATER:0.4 MM	U015	58
D1495883	KEYTOP:MAIN SWITCH	U001	55
D1495884	COMPRESSION SPRING:KEYTOP	U001	56
D1496008	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U008_S001	47
D1496030	CAM:ON-OFF:COLLAR	U008_S001	15
D1496036	CAM:ON-OFF:BK	U008_S001	16
D1496037	STOPPER:RIGHT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U008_S001	17
D1496038	LEVER:ON-OFF:BK	U008_S001	18
D1496044	DENSITY SENSOR:ASS'Y	U008_S003	38
D1496112	ROLLER:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:FACE FRONT:ASS'Y	U008_S001	43
D1496133	VIBRATING PLATE:FRONT:PEEN	U008_S001	49
D1496136	VIBRATING PLATE:REAR:PEEN	U008_S001	50
D1496172	BRACKET:BELT CLEANING:FRONT	U008	21
D1496173	BRACKET:BELT CLEANING:REAR	U008	22
D1496177	HOLDER:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y	U008_S002	24
D1496179	GEAR:IDLER:DISCHARGE USED TONER	U008_S002	25
D1496192	LEVER:DISCHARGE USED TONER	U008_S002	26
D1496194	SHAFT:LEVER:DISCHARGE USED TONER	U008_S002	27
D1496195	CAM:DISCHARGE USED TONER	U008_S002	28
D1496206	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	U010_S001	60
D1496212	TRANSFER ROLLER:SECOND:ASS'Y	U010_S001_S002	29

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	'Y		
D1496215	GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y	U010_S001_S001	59
D1496226	LEVER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:FRONT	U010_S001_S001	31
D1496227	LEVER:SET:FRONT	U010_S001_S001	32
D1496228	TORSION SPRING:LEVER:SET:FRONT	U010_S001_S001	33
D1496229	TENSION SPRING:LEVER:SET	U010_S001_S001	34
D1496231	LEVER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:REAR	U010_S001_S001	35
D1496232	LEVER:SET:REAR	U010_S001_S001	36
D1496233	TORSION SPRING:LEVER:SET:REAR	U010_S001_S001	37
D1496240	LEVER:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT:DIA15.5	U010_S001_S001	38
D1496241	LEVER:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR:DIA15.5	U010_S001_S001	39
D1496242	COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER	U010_S001_S001	40
D1496243	RECEIVE PLATE:COMPRESSION SPRING:TRANSFER ROLLER	U010_S001_S001	41
D1496244	GROUND PLATE:SEPARATION	U010_S001_S001	42
D1496245	GROUND PLATE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U010_S001_S001	43
D1496246	LINK:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U010_S001_S001	44
D1496248	CAP:LED	U010_S001_S001	45
D1496254	DECAL:GRIP:B:LOWER	U010_S001_S001	46
D1496255	DECAL:GRIP:B	U010_S001_S001	47
D1496256	GROUND PLATE:GUIDE:TRANSPORT	U010_S001_S001	48
D1496257	GROUND PLATE:REGISTRATION ROLLER	U010_S001_S001	49
D1496275	SHEET:ENTRANCE:TRANSFER	U010_S001_S001	57
D1496276	SHEET:UPPER:TRANSFER	U010_S001_S001	58
D1496290	GUIDE:SET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:FRONT	U010	50

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1496291	GUIDE:SET:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:REAR	U010	51
D1496295	COVER:HARNESS:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT	U010	52
D1496309	SHAFT:ON-OFF:COLLAR:MAIN	U008	29
D1496310	BRACKET:ON-OFF:COLLAR	U008	40
D1496311	GEAR:ON-OFF:COLLAR:OUTPUT	U008	30
D1496312	JOINT:ON-OFF:COLLAR	U008	31
D1496318	DC STEPPER MOTOR:ON-OFF	U007_S015	32
D1496333	COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	U018	41
D1496336	TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	U008_S001	34
D1496345	CAM:SHUTTER:TM SENSOR	U008_S001	37
D1496370	TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U008_S002	23
D1496511	PIPE:ASS'Y	U009	16
D1496552	GEAR:IDLER:Z30	U009	17
D1496553	GEAR:IDLER:Z61	U009	18
D1496554	GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:Z16	U009	19
D1496555	GEAR:IDLER:Z21	U009	20
D1496556	TENSION SPRING:BELT TENSIONER	U009	21
D1496557	SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S3M564	U009	22
D1496561	PULLEY:USED TONER	U009	23
D1496562	BRACKET:TIGHTENER:USED TONER	U009	24
D1496571	BRACKET:PULLEY:IDLER:USED TONER	U009	25
D1496574	GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:Z18	U009	26
D1496575	FLANGE:IDLER:USED TONER	U009	27
D1496581	SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER:RIGHT	U009	28
D1496582	GEAR:USED TONER:RIGHT	U009	29
D1496583	GEAR:USED TONER:INPUT	U009	30
D1496586	SHAFT:DRIVE:USED TONER:LEFT	U009	31
D1496587	GEAR:USED TONER:LEFT	U009	32
D1496592	RAIL:COLLECTION BOTTLE	U009	35
D1496752	(C5503):(-NA/-EU/-AA):DECAL:MOD	U018	42

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	EL NAME PLATE:D149:RIC:EXP		
D1496753	(C5503):(-TWN/-CHN):DECAL:MOD EL NAME PLATE:RIC	U018	43
D1496766	(-NA/-EU/-AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:ENGLISH	U018	44
D1496767	(-CHN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:CHINESE	U018	45
D1496768	(-TWN):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:TAIWAN	U018	46
D1496851	(-NA/-AA):DECAL:MAIN SWITCH:ON-STANDBY:ENGLISH	U018	47
D1496852	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU):DECAL:MAIN SWITCH:ON-STANDBY	U018	48
D1496859	DECAL:CLEANING:SHIELD GLASS	U001_S001	57
D1496862	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:PAPER TRAY:EXP	U018	49
D1496893	DECAL:PCU:BLACK	U001	62
D1496894	DECAL:PCU:CYAN	U001	63
D1496895	DECAL:PCU:MAGENTA	U001	64
D1496896	DECAL:PCU:YELLOW	U001	65
D1497911	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:FRONT	U001_S001	58
D1497916	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:FRONT MIDDLE:A	U016	18
D1497917	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:FRONT MIDDLE:B	U016	19
D1497922	COVER:FAN:DEVELOPMENT:RIGHT LOWER	U016	20
D1497923	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:RIGHT LOWER	U016	21
D1497931	DUCT:DEVELOPMENT:EXHAUST	U016	22
D1497932	DUCT:PCU:EXHAUST	U016	23
D1497935	CASE:FILTER:ASS'Y	U016_S001	24
D1497938	OZONE FILTER	U016_S001	26
D1497941	DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:A	U016	27
D1497942	DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:B	U016	28
D1497943	DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:C	U016	29
D1497944	DUCT:EXHAUST:UPPER:D	U016	30
D1497945	DEODORIZE FILTER	U016	31

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1497951	DUCT:SUPPLY:A	U016	32
D1497952	DUCT:SUPPLY:B	U016	33
D1497953	DUCT:SUPPLY:C	U016	34
D1497954	DUCT:SUPPLY:D	U016	35
D1497955	DUCT:SUPPLY:FAN:UPPER	U016	36
D1497956	DUCT:SUPPLY:FAN:LOWER	U016	37
D1497957	DUCT:DRIVE:COOLING:A	U016	38
D1497958	DUCT:DRIVE:COOLING:B	U016	39
D1497961	DUCT:PAPER:COOLING:A	U016	40
D1497962	DUCT:PAPER:COOLING:B	U016	41
D1497971	DUCT:EXHAUST:REAR:A	U016	42
D1497972	DUCT:EXHAUST:REAR:B	U016	43
D1497973	DUCT:EXHAUST:REAR:C	U016	44
D1497981	DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT:EXH AUST	U016	45
D1497982	DUCT:POWER SUPPLY UNIT	U016	46
D1497983	BRACKET:FAN:POWER SUPPLY U NIT	U016	47
D1497984	DUCT:REAR:POWER SUPPLY UNI T	U001	59
D1497986	GUIDE:THERMISTOR	U016	48
D1501095	BRACKET:POSITIONING:FUSING UNIT:M3	U016	49
D1501231	COVER:UPPER:FRONT	U001	11
D1501235	COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:BIN	U001	15
D1501244	COVER:FRONT:RIGHT UPPER	U001	19
D1501247	COVER:FRONT:USED TONER	U001	60
D1501250	COVER:LEFT	U001	22
D1501267	COVER:RIGHT:UPPER	U001	33
D1501282	COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:FRONT	U001	41
D1502676	(C6003):HOLDER:FRONT	U013_S002_S004 S001	199
D1502677	(C6003):HOLDER:REAR	U013_S002_S004 S001	200
D1502678	(C6003):LEVER:PAPER THICK:PEE N	U013_S002_S004 S001	201
D1502684	(C6003):ROLLER:DRIVEN	U013_S002_S004 S001	202

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1502709	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:A SS'Y	U005_S004	142
D1502741	(D150)GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TR ANSPORT:PAPER FEED UNIT:PAP ER THICK	U005_S004	124
D1502759	(C6003):TRANSPORT ROLLER:VE RTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U005_S004_S001	125
D1502782	(C6003):PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER THICK	U005_S004	126
D1504037	(-TWN):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SER VICE	U011_S005	97
D1504041	(-NA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVI CE	U011_S004	92
D1504042	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:C DE:SERVICE	U011_S001_S002	96
		U011_S002_S002	96
		U011_S003	96
D1504061	(-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE	U011_S004	105
D1504062	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:SER VICE	U011_S001	106
		U011_S002	106
		U011_S003	106
D1504063	(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE	U011_S005	104
D1504533	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	U013_S002	247
D1504721	(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABLE:ME TIS-C1E:EXP:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S001	229
D1504742	(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL T RANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK :ASS'Y	U013_S002_S004	207
D1504743	(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL T RANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK :ASS'Y	U013_S002_S004 _S001	230
D1504822	(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS' Y	U013_S002_S002	249
D1505114	BCU:SPDF(for D148/D149/D150)	U015	61
D1505120	(C6003):PCB:IOB:TRANSPORT	U015	62
D1505624	PCB:IMAGE PROCESSING UNIT:T YPE-S1MD-SUB	U015	63
D1505656	PCB:IPU:SPDF (for D148/D149/D15 0)	U015	64

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D1506752	(C6003):(-NA/-EU/-AA):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:RIC:EXP	U018	50
D1506753	(C6003):(-TWN/-CHN):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:RIC	U018	51
D1506754	(C6003):(-CHN):DECAL:MODEL NAME PLATE:GES	U018	52
D1509591	TOTAL COUNTER SERVICE SET	U015	72
D1751357	DRIVE UNIT:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	U014_S005	28
D1771592	SCREW:M3X6	U002	49
D1775686	PCB:DCSW	U015	45
D1776098	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:T	U008_S001	19
D1821425	LCD:TFT:WVGA-9:LED:SH/AUO	U002	50
D1821432	CABLE:FFC:LCD	U002_S003	61
		U002_S004	61
		U002_S005	61
		U002_S006	61
		U002_S007	61
D1860404	(-NA/-TWN):KIT:HEATER:DEHUMIDIFIER	U017	3
D1860405	(-EU/-AA/-CHN):KIT:HEATER:DEHUMIDIFIER	U017	4
D1862218	PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S001_S001	43
D1862219	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S002_S001	44
		U006_S003_S001	44
		U006_S004_S001	44
D1862275	PCDU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S001	46
D1862276	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S002	42
D1862277	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S003	47
D1862278	PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S004	45
D1863054	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S001_S002	16
D1863062	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS:DOM	U006_S002_S002	17
D1863074	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S003_S002	18
D1863081	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S004_S002	19

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	RVICE PARTS:DOM		
D1885212	(C4503):PCB:MET-C1:C:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP	U015_S002	38
D1885213	(C5503):PCB:MET-C1:D:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP	U015_S004	44
D1885214	(C6003):PCB:E:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP	U015_S006	65
D1885232	(C4503 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:CTL:EXP	U015_S003	39
D1885233	(C5503 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:D:EX3_CTL(CH)	U015_S005	60
D1885234	(C6003 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:E:EX3_CTL(CH)	U015_S007	66
D2022640	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.1	U013_S001_S003	102
D2022641	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.2	U013_S001_S003	103
D2022646	ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR UPPER	U013_S001_S003	101
D2024458	ROLLER:DRIVEN:EXIT	U012_S001	42
D2024644	GEAR:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH	U013_S001	113
		U013_S002	113
D2024682	DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA16	U013_S001	129
		U013_S002	129
D2024692	SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U013_S001	58
		U013_S002	58
D2024717	GEAR:FEED:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE	U013_S001	147
		U013_S002	147
D2024718	GEAR:SEPARATOR:MANUAL FEED:DRIVE	U013_S001	148
		U013_S002	148
D2024719	GEAR:TRANSPORT ROLLER:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001	149
		U013_S002	149
D2145760	(D150-EU(25))(D148-NA(81)):IC CARD:NFC_HEDGEHOG-M	U018	60
D2231381	DECAL:EXPOSURE GLASS:CLEANING	U018	59
D2411251	COVER:LEFT:UPPER	U001	23
D2411309	MAGNET CATCH	U001_S001	67
D2411591	BRACKET:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:PEEN	U002	45
D2411727	SHEET:GAP:ASS'Y	U003	27
D2412576	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FR	U005	146

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	ONT LEFT		
D2412676	HOLDER:DRIVEN:BELT	U013_S001_S001	64
		U013_S001_S002	64
		U013_S002_S003	64
D2412678	SHAFT:FLAT CONVEYER BELT:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S001	94
		U013_S001_S002	94
		U013_S002_S003	94
		U013_S002_S004_S001	94
D2412709	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S001	144
D2412731	STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL	U005	141
D2412736	BRACKET:SEPARATE:REAR	U005_S001	34
		U005_S002	34
		U005_S004	34
D2412741	(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1	U005_S002	53
D2412742	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2	U005_S001	54
D2412754	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATE	U005_S001	39
		U005_S002	39
		U005_S004	39
D2412759	TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U005_S001	55
		U005_S002	55
D2412782	PLATE:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT	U005_S001	65
		U005_S002	65
D2412805	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S008	140
		U005_S009	140
		U005_S010	140
		U005_S011	140
		U005_S012	140
D2412837	DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	U005_S008	82
		U005_S009	82
		U005_S010	82
		U005_S011	82
		U005_S012	82
D2412869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	U005_S008	100
		U005_S009	100

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
		U005_S010	100
		U005_S011	100
		U005_S012	100
D2412875	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U005_S008_S001	103
		U005_S009_S001	103
		U005_S010_S001	103
		U005_S011_S001	103
		U005_S012_S001	103
D2412880	SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y	U005_S008_S002	104
		U005_S009_S002	104
		U005_S010_S002	104
		U005_S011_S002	104
		U005_S012_S002	104
D2412906	LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005	145
D2414221	STRIPPER PLATE:FUSING EXIT:ASS'Y	U011_S001	100
		U011_S002	100
		U011_S003	100
		U011_S004	100
		U011_S005	100
D2414640	(C4503/C5503):TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:DIA8	U013_S001	190
D2414642	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1	U013_S001	111
		U013_S002	111
D2414643	TRANSPORT ROLLER:ENTRANCE	U013_S001	112
		U013_S002	112
D2414681	BRACKET:MOTOR:PEEN	U013_S001	242
		U013_S002	242
D2414722	BRACKET:FRONT	U013_S001_S004	159
		U013_S002_S002	159
D2414761	DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA16	U013_S001	179
		U013_S002	179
D2414762	DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA18	U013_S001	180
		U013_S002	180
D2414765	PULLEY:T26	U013_S001	238
		U013_S002	238
D2414766	PULLEY:T26/T26	U013_S001	182
		U013_S002	182

Exclusive Parts

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
D2414899	(C4503/C5503):SHEET:RACK:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003	244
D2416346	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:ROLLER:BACK UP:FRONT:PRESS FIT	U008_S001	41
D2416347	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:ROLLER:BACK UP:REAR:PRESS FIT	U008_S001	42
D2426400	COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U009_S001	15
D2426432	FEELER:COLLECTION BOTTLE	U009_S001	36
D2442856	GRIP:PAPER TRAY	U005_S007	95
		U005_S008	95
		U005_S009	95
		U005_S010	95
		U005_S011	95
		U005_S012	95
D2581317	HOLDER:GLASS:CLEANER:ASS'Y	U018	26
D2894655	GRIP:DUPLEX UNIT	U013_S001	257
		U013_S002	257
D3B06303	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	U018	57
D3BR2201	(-NA/-TWN):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U017	7
D3BR2202	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U017	8
D6457901	(-NA/-EU/-AA):SHEET:EULA:20LANGUAGES	U018	53
D6457902	(-NA/-EU/-AA):SEAL:CAUTION:20LANGUAGES	U018	54
D6836031	DECAL:SET:ORIGINAL TABLE	U018	55
D6846031	(C4503/C5503):(-EU):DECAL:ORIGINAL TABLE	U018	56
D6932867	SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:PAPER TRAY	U005_S008	135
		U005_S009	135
		U005_S010	135
		U005_S011	135
		U005_S012	135
D7390072	(-EU/-AA/-CHN):HEATER:SCANNER:ASS'Y	U017	2
D7390073	(-NA/-TWN):HEATER:SCANNER:AS	U017	10

Number	Part Name	Group	ID
	S'Y		
D7390506	(-NA/-TWN):ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SECTION:ASS'Y	U017	5
D7390507	(-EU/-AA/-CHN):ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SECTION:ASS'Y	U017	6
GA003033	DECAL - SHIELDING PLATE K	U006_S001_S001	22
GA143003	SCREW:MM5:2.5MM	U005	128
		U010_S001_S001	53
GW010007	PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT	U005	129
		U005_S001	129
		U005_S002	129
		U005_S004	129
		U012_S001	59
		U013_S001	208
		U013_S002	208
GW010009	DENSITY SENSOR	U008_S003	35
GW230008	TONER END SENSOR	U007_S013	33
		U007_S014	33
		U007_S015	33
		U007_S016	33
GX640031	FAN MOTOR:DC:2.64W	U015	67
		U016	50
M0261815	CLAMP:MIRROR:NO.1	U003_S002	66
M0662743	FRICTION PAD:MANUAL FEED TABLE:18X7.5	U013_S001_S003	209
		U013_S002_S001	209
M0662749	OIL DAMPER:STRAIGHT:30N	U013_S001_S004	210
		U013_S002_S002	210
M0AJ2379	DUCT:GEAR:DEVELOPMENT:SUB-ASS'Y	U006_S001	37
		U006_S002	37
		U006_S003	37
		U006_S004	37
M4445201	HDD:320GB:AQUARIUS	U015	68
Note	See 2D parts catalog for the components of the Smart Operation Panel Type M3.	U002_S001	72
		U002_S002	72
VSSG9002	FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G	SPECIAL TOOLS	7

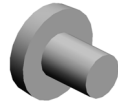
Standard Parts



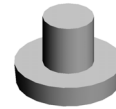
03130060N
SCREW - M3X6



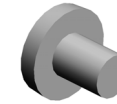
03140120N
SCREW - M4X12



03520030N
SCREW:M2X3



03530030N
SCREW:M3X3



03530040N
SCREW - M3X4



03530060N
BIND SCREW - M3X6



03603006N
SCREW - M3X6



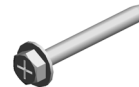
03603016N
SCREW - M3X16



04503025N
TAPPING SCREW:3X25



04503035N
TAPPING SCREW:3X35



04513025N
TAPPING SCREW:M3X25



04533008N
BINDING SELF TAPPING SCREW:3X8



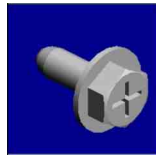
04543006N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X6



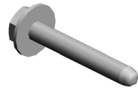
04543006Q
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



04543008N
TAPPING SCREW:ROUND POINT:3X8



04543008Q
TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04543020Q
TAPPING SCREW::3X20



04583008N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04583010N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



04583012N
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X12



04593008N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X8



04593010N
BINDING HEAD TAPPING SCREW:3X10



06330100G
PARALLEL PIN - 3X10



07200025E
RETAINING RING - M2.5



07200030E
RETAINING RING - M3



07200040E
RETAINING RING - M4



07200060E
RETAINING RING - M6



07250170E
RETAINING RING C - M17

Standard Parts



07403808
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM



08025299
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



08025312
TAPPING SCREW:WASHER:3
X10



08025328
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING S
CREW:3X40



08046123
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASH
ER:M3X8



08046128
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE
SCREW:M3X10



08046129
HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:IB-LO
CK:M3X6



08050089
RETAINING RING - M4



08050100
RETAINING RING - M2.5



08050103
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC
ER:DIA3



08050104
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC
ER:DIA4



08050106
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC
ER:DIA6



09574008N
SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRI
NG:M4X8



11050488
HARNESS CLAMP



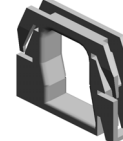
11050517
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-211
1Z



11050692
CLAMP:LES-0503



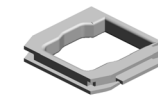
11050723
CLAMPS:WES-0507



11050724
CLAMPS:WES-1210



11050725
CLAMPS:WES-1117



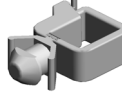
11050726
CLAMPS:WES-2217



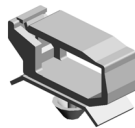
11050738
CLAMP:LBWS-0511S-V0



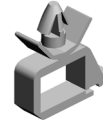
11050758
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A



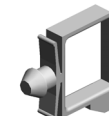
11050759
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



11050760
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A



11050762
CLAMP:LWS-0711A



11050764
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

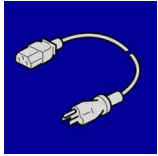


11050765
CLAMP:LWS-2218A



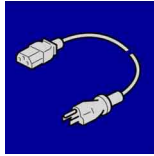
11071239
(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSE:TLC-8A
-N4

Standard Parts



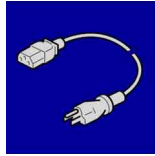
11500440

(-NA):POWER SUPPLY CODE
:120V:15A



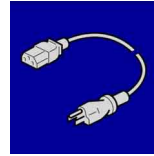
11500441

(-EU/-AA):POWER SUPPLY C
ODE:250V:10A



11500442

(-CHN):POWER SUPPLY COD
E:250V:10A



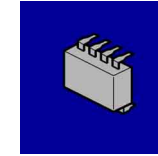
11500443

(-TWN):POWER SUPPLY CO
DE:125V:15A



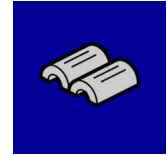
12042612

MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3
C25



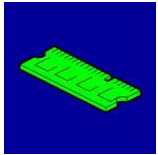
14077667

EEPROM:BR24T128-W



16072470

FERRITE CORE:GRFC-10



19070159

SO-DIMM:DDR3:2GYTE:1333
MBPS

PM Part List

Number	Part Name	Num	Group	ID
D0BQ6141	CLEANING UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	1	U008	48
D1477937	FILTER:PREVENTFENCE:10	1	U016_S001	25
D1496008	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	1	U008_S001	47
D1496212	TRANSFER ROLLER:SECOND:ASS'Y	1	U010_S001_S002	29
D1504037	(-TWN):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	1	U011_S005	97
D1504042	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	3	U011_S001_S002	96
			U011_S002_S002	96
			U011_S003	96
D1862218	PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	1	U006_S001_S001	43
D1862219	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	3	U006_S002_S001	44
			U006_S003_S001	44
			U006_S004_S001	44
D1863054	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	1	U006_S001_S002	16
D1863062	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS:DOM	1	U006_S002_S002	17
D1863074	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	1	U006_S003_S002	18
D1863081	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS:DOM	1	U006_S004_S002	19

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
202006-01	2006 Modification	-	D1863051	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS:DO M	D1863054	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS	U006_S001 _S002	16	1	X/O			
202006-02	2006 Modification	-	D1863071	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:MAGENTA: SERVICE PARTS :DOM	D1863074	DEVELOPMENT UNIT:MAGENTA: SERVICE PARTS	U006_S003 _S002	18	1	X/O			
202006-03	2006 Modification	-	D1493307	BASE:TONER SU PPLY	D0AF3307	BASE:TONER SU PPLY	U007	23	1	O/O			
202006-04	2006 Modification	-	D1473288	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:C MY:ASS'Y	D0BQ3288	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:C MY:ASS'Y	U007_S010	44	1	O/O			
			D1473288	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:C MY:ASS'Y	D0BQ3288	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:C MY:ASS'Y	U007_S011	44	1	O/O			
			D1473288	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:C MY:ASS'Y	D0BQ3288	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:C MY:ASS'Y	U007_S012	44	1	O/O			
202006-05	2006 Modification	-	D1473287	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:BK :ASS'Y	D0BQ3287	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:BK :ASS'Y	U007_S009	43	1	O/O			
202005-01	2005 Modification	-	D1492850	TRAY BOTTOM P LATE:ASS'Y	D0BQ2850	TRAY BOTTOM P LATE:ASS'Y	U005_S007 _S004	92	1	O/O			
202005-02	2005 Modification	-	M0BW2615	GUIDE PLATE:SE PARATOR:ASS'Y	D0BQ2615	GUIDE PLATE:SE PARATOR:ASS'Y	U013_S002 _S002	245	1	O/O			
202004-01	2004 Modification	-	D1492384	DRUM STAY:PC U:FRONT:ASS'Y			U006_S001 _S001	4	1				
			D1492384	DRUM STAY:PC U:FRONT:ASS'Y			U006_S002 _S001	4	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-	D1492384	DRUM STAY:PC U:FRONT:ASS'Y			U006_S003 _S001	4	1				
			D1492384	DRUM STAY:PC U:FRONT:ASS'Y			U006_S004 _S001	4	1				
201912-01	1912 Modification	-	AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020266	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S001	107	1	O/O			
			AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020266	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S002	107	1	O/O			
			AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020266	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S003	107	1	O/O			
201912-03	1912 Modification	-	D1491855	OPTICAL WRITIN G UNIT:D148/D14 9/D150:4LDA:AS S'Y	D1491856	OPTICAL WRITIN G SECTION:SER VICE PARTS:4LD A:ASS'Y	U004_S001	7	1	O/O			
201912-04	1912 Modification	-	D1491375	GEAR:PRESSUR E RELEASE:NO.1 :MECHANICAL R OLLER CLUTCH	D0BQ1375	GEAR:PRESSUR E RELEASE:NO.1 :MECHANICAL R OLLER CLUTCH: U	U014_S005	32	1	X/O			
201911-01	1911 Modification	-	D1492742	GUIDE PLATE:VE RTICAL TRANSP ORT:PAPER FEE D UNIT:NO.2	D2412742	GUIDE PLATE:VE RTICAL TRANSP ORT:PAPER FEE D UNIT:NO.2	U005_S001	54	1	X/X			
201911-02	1911 Modification	-	D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	D0BQ2071	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	U006_S001 _S001	52	1	X/O			
			D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	D0BQ2071	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	U006_S002 _S001	52	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-	D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D0BQ2071	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S003_S001	52	1	X/O			
			D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D0BQ2071	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S004_S001	52	1	X/O			
201911-03	1911 Modification	-			D1496133	VIBRATING PLATE:FRONT:PEEN	U008_S001	49	1				
201911-04	1911 Modification	-			D1496136	VIBRATING PLATE:REAR:PEEN	U008_S001	50	1				
201911-05	1911 Modification	-	D1492891	PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y	D1492896	PAPER TRAY:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S007	109	1	O/O			
201910-01	1910 Modification	-	D1862266	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	D1862276	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S002	42	1	O/O			
201910-02	1910 Modification	-	D1496097	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:N	D1776098	FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:T	U008_S001	19	1	O/O			
201909-01	1909 Modification	-	D1862228	PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	D1862218	PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S001_S001	43	1	O/O			
201909-02	1909 Modification	-	D1862267	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	D1862277	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S003	47	1	O/O			
201909-03	1909 Modification	-	AW020207	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH2MM:M4	AW020249	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH2MM:M4	U003	22	1	O/O			
201908-01	1908 Modification	-	D1862229	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	D1862219	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S002_S001	44	1	O/O			
			D1862229	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	D1862219	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S003_S001	44	1	O/O			
			D1862229	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	D1862219	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S004_S001	44	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201908-02	1908 Modification	-	D1862268	PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	D1862278	PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S004	45	1	O/O			
201907-01	1907 Modification	-	D2416141	CLEANING UNIT:BELT CLEANING:C2:ASS'Y	D0BQ6141	CLEANING UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U008	48	1	O/O			
201907-02	1907 Modification	-	D1473269	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	D0BQ3219	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U007_S001	13	1	O/O			
			D1473269	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	D0BQ3219	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U007_S002	13	1	O/O			
			D1473269	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	D0BQ3219	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U007_S003	13	1	O/O			
			D1473269	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	D0BQ3219	DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y	U007_S004	13	1	O/O			
201904-11	1904 Modification	B	AA063499	PRESSURE SPRING	D0BQ2653	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATOR	U013_S001_S004	22	1	X/X		RTB:RD147178	
201904-12	1904 Modification	B	D1492619	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE:ASS'Y	D0BQ2619	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVE:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004	70	1			RTB:RD147178	
201904-13	1904 Modification	B	D1494770	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	D0BQ2608	SHAFT:SEPARATOR:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004_S001	186	1	X/X		RTB:RD147178	
201904-14	1904 Modification	B	M0BW2615	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	D0BQ2615	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004	245	1	X/X		RTB:RD147178	
201906-01	1906 Modification	-	D1862296	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	D1862266	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	U006	42	1	O/O			
201906-02	1906 Modification	-	D1862265	PCDU:BLACK:SE	D1862275	PCDU:BLACK:SE	U006_S001	46	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		RVICE PARTS		RVICE PARTS							
201906-03	1906 Modification	-	D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S001	48	1	O/O			
			D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S002	48	1	O/O			
			D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S003	48	1	O/O			
			D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D0BQ2051	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S004	48	1	O/O			
201904-01	1904 Modification	-	D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005_S007	154	1	O/O			
			D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005_S008	154	1	O/O			
			D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005_S009	154	1	O/O			
			D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005_S010	154	1	O/O			
			D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005_S011	154	1	O/O			
			D1492840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D0BQ2840	END FENCE:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005_S012	154	1	O/O			
201904-02	1904 Modification	-	D2412708	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	D0BQ2701	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S002	153	1	O/O			
201904-03	1904 Modification	-	D1496336	TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	D0BQ6060	TRANSFER ROLLER:FC:ASS'Y	U008_S001	46	1	O/O			
			D1496336	TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	D0BQ6060	TRANSFER ROLLER:FC:ASS'Y	U008_S001	46	1	O/O			
			D1496336	TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y	D0BQ6060	TRANSFER ROLLER:FC:ASS'Y	U008_S001	46	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201904-04	1904 Modification	-	D1493240	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :BK:ASS'Y	D0BQ3240	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :BK:ASS'Y	U007_S013	39	1	O/O			
201904-09	1904 Modification	A	D1494655	GRIP:DUPLEX U NIT	D2894655	GRIP:DUPLEX U NIT	U013_S001	257	1	X/X		RTB:RD147178	
							U013_S002	257	1				
201904-10	1904 Modification	A	D1494654	SHAFT:LEVER:L OCK	D0BQ4654	SHAFT:LEVER:L OCK	U013_S001	256	1	X/X		RTB:RD147178	
							U013_S002	256	1				
201905-01	1905 Modification	-	D1493270	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :C:ASS'Y	D0BQ3270	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :C:ASS'Y	U007_S014	40	1	O/O			
201905-02	1905 Modification	-	D1493280	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :M:ASS'Y	D0BQ3280	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :M:ASS'Y	U007_S015	41	1	O/O			
201905-03	1905 Modification	-	D1493310	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :Y:ASS'Y	D0BQ3310	TONER HOPPER :TONER SUPPLY :Y:ASS'Y	U007_S016	42	1	O/O			
201905-04	1905 Modification	-	D1496007	TRANSFER UNIT :INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS' Y	D1496008	TRANSFER UNIT :INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS' Y	U008_S001	47	1	O/O			
201903-01	1903 Modification	-	AW020224	PHOTOINTERRU PTOR:GP1A173L CSVF	AW020234	PHOTOINTERRU PTOR:GP1A173L CS5F	U005_S001	152	2	O/O			
							U005_S002	152	2				
							U005_S004	152	2				
							U008	45	1				
							U010	61	1				
							U012_S001	63	1				
							U013_S001 _S003	251	1				
							U013_S001 _S004	251	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-					U013_S002_S001	251	1				
							U013_S002_S002	251	1				
201902-01	1902 Modification	-			D1493073	JOINT:DEVELOPMENT	U006_S001_S002	49	1				
							U006_S002_S002	49	1				
							U006_S003_S002	49	1				
							U006_S004_S002	49	1				
201902-02	1902 Modification	-			D1493074	GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW	U006_S001_S002	50	1				
							U006_S002_S002	50	1				
							U006_S003_S002	50	1				
							U006_S004_S002	50	1				
201902-03	1902 Modification	-			D1493075	GEAR:IDLER:DEVELOPMENT ROLLER	U006_S001_S002	51	1				
							U006_S002_S002	51	1				
							U006_S003_S002	51	1				
							U006_S004_S002	51	1				
201902-04	1902 Modification	-	D1496006	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE	D1496007	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE	U008	44	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		TRANSFER:ASS'Y		TRANSFER:ASS'Y							
201902-05	1902 Modification	-	G0652767	LEVER - FEED	D0BQ2785	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:FEED	U005_S001	151	1	O/O			
							U005_S002	151	1				
							U005_S004	151	1				
201902-08	1902 Modification	B	D1492775	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	D0BQ2777	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	U005_S001	150	1	X/X	O/O		
			D1492775	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	D0BQ2777	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	U005_S002	150	1	X/X			
			D1492775	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	D0BQ2777	SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y	U005_S004	150	1	X/X			
201902-09	1902 Modification	B	D0892764	GEAR:FEED			U005_S004	30	1	X/X	O/O		
			D0892764	GEAR:FEED			U005_S002	30	1	X/X			
			D0892764	GEAR:FEED			U005_S001	30	1	X/X			
201901-01	1901 Modification	-	D1492873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	D0BQ2873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S008_S004	149	1	O/O			
			D1492873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	D0BQ2873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S009_S004	149	1	O/O			
			D1492873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	D0BQ2873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S010_S004	149	1	O/O			
			D1492873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	D0BQ2873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S011_S004	149	1	O/O			
			D1492873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	D0BQ2873	TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S012_S004	149	1	O/O			
201901-02	1901 Modification	-	D1862297	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	D1862267	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	U006	47	1	O/O			
201901-03	1901 Modification	-	D2422061	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S001_S001	48	1	O/O			
			D2422061	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y	U006_S002	48	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		SS'Y		SS'Y	_S001						
			D2422061	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	U006_S003 _S001	48	1	O/O			
			D2422061	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	D2422062	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	U006_S004 _S001	48	1	O/O			
201901-05	1901 Modification	-			D1495822	BRACKET:POWE R SUPPLY UNIT	U015	82	1				
201812-01	1812 Modification	-	D1862295	PCDU:BLACK:SE RVICE PARTS	D1862265	PCDU:BLACK:SE RVICE PARTS	U006	46	1	O/O			
201812-02	1812 Modification	-			D1491375	GEAR:PRESSUR E RELEASE:NO.1 :MECHANICAL R OLLER CLUTCH	U014_S005	32	1				
201811-01	1811 Modification	-	AW500040	PUSH SWITCH:S W1AG-550:10MA	AW500049	PUSH SWITCH:S W1AG-550	U005	148	2	O/O			
							U009	37	1				
							U013	250	2				
							U013_S001	250	1				
							U013_S002	250	1				
201811-02	1811 Modification	-	D1862258	PCU:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS	D1862228	PCU:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS	U006_S001	43	1	O/O			
201811-03	1811 Modification	-	D1862259	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	D1862229	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	U006_S002	44	1	O/O			
			D1862259	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	D1862229	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	U006_S003	44	1	O/O			
			D1862259	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	D1862229	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	U006_S004	44	1	O/O			
201811-04	1811 Modification	-	D1862298	PCDU:YELLOW:S ERVICE PARTS	D1862268	PCDU:YELLOW:S ERVICE PARTS	U006	45	1	O/O			
201810-01	1810 Modification	-	D1484820	(C4503/C5503):M ANUAL FEED UN	D1484821	(C4503/C5503):M ANUAL FEED UN	U013_S001 _S004	248	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		IT:ASS'Y		IT:ASS'Y							
201810-02	1810 Modification	-	D1862290	PCDU:BLACK:SERV VICE PARTS	D1862295	PCDU:BLACK:SERV VICE PARTS	U006	41	1	O/O			
201810-03	1810 Modification	-	D1862291	PCDU:CYAN:SERV VICE PARTS	D1862296	PCDU:CYAN:SERV VICE PARTS	U006	42	1	O/O			
201810-04	1810 Modification	-	D1504821	(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS' Y	D1504822	(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS' Y	U013_S002 _S002	249	1	O/O			
201809-01	1809 Modification	-	AF013006	BOTTOM PLATE PAD	AF013019	PAD:TRAY BOTT OM PLATE	U005_S007 _S004	147	1	O/O			
							U005_S008 _S004	147	1				
							U005_S009 _S004	147	1				
							U005_S010 _S004	147	1				
							U005_S011 _S004	147	1				
							U005_S012 _S004	147	1				
201809-03	1809 Modification	-	D1862292	PCDU:MAGENTA :SERVICE PART S	D1862297	PCDU:MAGENTA :SERVICE PART S	U006	39	1	O/O			
201809-04	1809 Modification	-	D1862293	PCDU:YELLOW:SERV ICE PARTS	D1862298	PCDU:YELLOW:SERV ICE PARTS	U006	40	1	O/O			
201809-05	1809 Modification	-			D2422061	CHARGE UNIT:A SS'Y	U006_S001 _S001	38	1				
							U006_S002 _S001	38	1				
							U006_S003	38	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-					_S001						
							U006_S004_S001	38	1				
201809-06	1809 Modification	-	D1484513	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	D1484515	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	U013_S001	246	1	O/O			
201809-07	1809 Modification	-	D1504531	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	D1504533	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	U013_S002	247	1	O/O			
201808-02	1808 Modification	-	D1494815	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	M0BW2615	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S004	245	1	O/O			
			D1494815	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	M0BW2615	GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATOR:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S002	245	1	O/O			
201807-03	1807 Modification	-	D1504018	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SERVICE	D1504062	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SERVICE	U011_S001	106	1	O/O			
			D1504018	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SERVICE	D1504062	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SERVICE	U011_S002	106	1	O/O			
			D1504018	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SERVICE	D1504062	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SERVICE	U011_S003	106	1	O/O			
201806-01	1806 Modification	-	D1494726	TORSION SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE:REAR	D1484726	TORSION SPRING:VIBRATING PLATE:REAR	U013_S001_S003_S002	243	1	O/O			
							U013_S002_S001	243	1				
201806-02	1806 Modification	-	D1494899	(C4503/C5503):SHEET:RACK:MANUAL FEED	D2414899	(C4503/C5503):SHEET:RACK:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003	244	2	O/O			
201805-02	1805 Modification	-			D1495614	HEAT SINKER:E	U015_S002	71	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				X3:FAN	U015_S003	71	1				
							U015_S004	71	1				
							U015_S005	71	1				
							U015_S006	71	1				
							U015_S007	71	1				
201805-03	1805 Modification	-	D1504017	(-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE	D1504061	(-NA):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE	U011_S004	105	1	O/O			
201804-02	1804 Modification	-	D1495174	PCB:TCB	D0BQ5172	PCB:TCB	U007_S009	38	1	O/O			
			D1495174	PCB:TCB	D0BQ5172	PCB:TCB	U007_S010	38	1	O/O			
			D1495174	PCB:TCB	D0BQ5172	PCB:TCB	U007_S011	38	1	O/O			
			D1495174	PCB:TCB	D0BQ5172	PCB:TCB	U007_S012	38	1	O/O			
201804-03	1804 Modification	-	D1504019	(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE	D1504063	(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE	U011_S005	104	1	O/O			
201803-01	1803 Modification	-	AW100138	THERMOPILE	AW100183	THERMOPILE	U011	103	2	O/O			
201803-02	1803 Modification	-	AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	AB012120	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S001	102	1	X/O			
			AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	AB012120	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S002	102	1	X/O			
			AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	AB012120	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S003	102	1	X/O			
			AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	AB012120	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S004	102	1	X/O			
			AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	AB012120	GEAR:IDLER:PRESSURE ROLLER	U011_S005	102	1	X/O			
201802-02	1802 Modification	-	AB012118	GEAR:PRESSUR	AB012119	GEAR:PRESSUR	U011_S001	101	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		E ROLLER		E ROLLER	U011_S002	101	1				
							U011_S003	101	1				
							U011_S004	101	1				
							U011_S005	101	1				
201802-03	1802 Modification	-	D1492329	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:ASS' Y	M0AJ2379	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:SUB- ASS'Y	U006_S001	37	1	O/O			
			D1492329	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:ASS' Y	M0AJ2379	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:SUB- ASS'Y	U006_S002	37	1	O/O			
			D1492329	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:ASS' Y	M0AJ2379	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:SUB- ASS'Y	U006_S003	37	1	O/O			
			D1492329	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:ASS' Y	M0AJ2379	DUCT:GEAR:DEV ELOPMENT:SUB- ASS'Y	U006_S004	37	1	O/O			
201802-04	1802 Modification	-			D1493076	GEAR:TRANSP ORT SCREW:FRO NT	U006_S001 _S002	36	2				
							U006_S002 _S002	36	2				
							U006_S003 _S002	36	2				
							U006_S004 _S002	36	2				
201801-01	1801 Modification	-	D1491309	MAGNET CATCH :COVER:FRONT	D2411309	MAGNET CATCH	U001_S001	67	1	X/O			
201801-02	1801 Modification	-	D1484681	BRACKET:MOTO R:PEEN	D2414681	BRACKET:MOTO R:PEEN	U013_S001	242	1	O/O			
			D1484681	BRACKET:MOTO R:PEEN	D2414681	BRACKET:MOTO R:PEEN	U013_S002	242	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201801-03	1801 Modification	-			D1491299	GUIDE PLATE:S CANNER	U018	62	1				
201801-04	1801 Modification	-			D1493256	BASE:TONER HO PPER:REAR:ASS' Y	U007	37	1				
201712-01	1712 Modification	-	D1481504	(-CHN):OPERATI ON SUB-UNIT:CH EETAH:ASS'Y	D1481484	(-CHN_Smart Op eration Panel Typ e M3):OPERATIO N SUB-UNIT:ASS' Y	U002_S001	70	1	X/O			
201712-02	1712 Modification	-	D1481505	(-TWN):OPERATI ON SUB-UNIT:CH EETAH:ASS'Y	D1481485	(-TWN_Smart Op eration Panel Typ e M3):OPERATIO N SUB-UNIT:ASS' Y	U002_S002	71	1	X/O			
201711-01	1711 Modification	-			D1494706	PIN:ARM:FRONT LOWER	U013_S001	241	1				
							U013_S002 _S001	241	1				
201711-02	1711 Modification	-	D1494221	STRIPPER PLAT E:ASS'Y	D2414221	STRIPPER PLAT E:FUSING EXIT:A SS'Y	U011_S001	100	1	O/O			
			D1494221	STRIPPER PLAT E:ASS'Y	D2414221	STRIPPER PLAT E:FUSING EXIT:A SS'Y	U011_S002	100	1	O/O			
			D1494221	STRIPPER PLAT E:ASS'Y	D2414221	STRIPPER PLAT E:FUSING EXIT:A SS'Y	U011_S003	100	1	O/O			
			D1494221	STRIPPER PLAT E:ASS'Y	D2414221	STRIPPER PLAT E:FUSING EXIT:A	U011_S004	100	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				SS'Y							
			D1494221	STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y	D2414221	STRIPPER PLATE:FUSING EXIT:ASS'Y	U011_S005	100	1	O/O			
201711-04	1711 Modification	-	D1492576	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FRONT LEFT	D2412576	GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:FRONT LEFT	U005	146	1	O/O			
201711-05	1711 Modification	-	D1501290	COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:REAR	D0AF1290	COVER:SCANNER:UPPER:REAR	U001	66	1	O/O			
201709-01	1709 Modification	-			08050100	RETAINING RING - M2.5	U006_S001_S002	35	1				
							U006_S002_S002	35	1				
							U006_S003_S002	35	1				
							U006_S004_S002	35	1				
201708-01	1708 Modification	-	D1862249	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	D1862259	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S002	34	1	O/O			
			D1862249	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	D1862259	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S003	34	1	O/O			
			D1862249	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	D1862259	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS	U006_S004	34	1	O/O			
201708-02	1708 Modification	-	D1482906	LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D2412906	LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005	145	1	O/O			
			D1482906	LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	D2412906	LEVER:STRETCH:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y	U005	145	1	O/O			
201708-04	1708 Modification	-	D1495114	BCU:ARDF(for D1	D1495110	BCU:TYPE-H1:AS	U015	81	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		48/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)		S'Y(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)							
			D1495114	BCU:ARDF(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)	D1495110	BCU:TYPE-H1:AS S'Y(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)	U015	81	1	O/O			
			D1495114	BCU:ARDF(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)	D1495110	BCU:TYPE-H1:AS S'Y(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)	U015	81	1	O/O			
			D1495114	BCU:ARDF(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)	D1495110	BCU:TYPE-H1:AS S'Y(for D148/D149)(EU/AA/TWN/CHN)	U015	81	1	O/O			
201707-01	1707 Modification	-	D7390071	(-NA/-TWN):HEATER:SCANNER:AS S'Y	D7390073	(-NA/-TWN):HEATER:SCANNER:AS S'Y	U017	10	2	X/O			
201707-02	1707 Modification	-	D2412701	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	D2412708	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005	143	1	O/O			
201707-03	1707 Modification	-	D2412702	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y	D2412709	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S001	144	1	O/O			
201707-04	1707 Modification	-	D1494696	HARNESS:DUPL EX	D1484696	HARNESS:DUPL EX	B2(1/4)(3/4)		2	O/O			
201707-05	1707 Modification	-	D1502708	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	D1502709	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005_S004	142	1	O/O			
201706-01	1706 Modification	-	D1504529	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:METIS-C1E:	D1504531	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	U013	240	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		EXP:ASS'Y									
201705-01	1705 Modification	-	D7390116	(-NA):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:NA:ADHESION	D3BR2201	(-NA/-TWN):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U017	7	1	X/O			
201705-02	1705 Modification	-	D7390117	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:EU:ADHESION	D3BR2202	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U017	8	3	X/O			
201705-03	1705 Modification	-	D1473286	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	D1473288	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	U007	36	1	X/O			
			D1473286	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	D1473288	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	U007	36	1	X/O			
			D1473286	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	D1473288	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	U007	36	1	X/O			
201705-04	1705 Modification	-			D3BR2201	(-NA/-TWN):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:ASS'Y	U017	7	1	X/O		Old part number: D7390116 Int:x/o	
201704-01	1704 Modification	-	D1862270	PCDU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	D1862290	PCDU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	U006	30	1	O/O			
201704-02	1704 Modification	-	D1862271	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	D1862291	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	U006	31	1	O/O			
201704-03	1704 Modification	-	D1862272	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	D1862292	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	U006	32	1	O/O			
201704-04	1704 Modification	-	D1862273	PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	D1862293	PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	U006	33	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201704-05	1704 Modification	-	D1862248	PCU:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS	D1862258	PCU:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS	U006_S001	29	1	O/O			
201704-06	1704 Modification	-			D2145760	(D150-EU(25))(D148-NA(81)):IC CARD:NFC_HEDGE HOG-M	U018	60	1				
201703-02	1703 Modification	-	D1509064	(C6003 Smart Operation Panel):PC B:CTL:EXP	D1885234	(C6003 Smart Operation Panel):PC B:E:EX3_CTL(CH)	U015_S007	66	1	O/O			
201702-01	1702 Modification	-			D2412731	STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL	U005	141	1				
					D2412731	STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:SWIVEL	U005	141	1				
201702-02	1702 Modification	-	D1492856	GRIP:PAPER TRAY	D2442856	GRIP:PAPER TRAY	U005_S007	95	1	X/O			
							U005_S008	95	1				
							U005_S009	95	1				
							U005_S010	95	1				
							U005_S011	95	1				
							U005_S012	95	1				
201702-03	1702 Modification	-	D1473285	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:BK:ASS'Y	D1473287	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:BK:ASS'Y	U007	35	1	X/O			
201702-04	1702 Modification	-	D1484511	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	D1484513	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y	U013	239	1	O/O			
201701-01	1701 Modification	-	D1491231	COVER:UPPER:FRONT	D1501231	COVER:UPPER:FRONT	U001	11	1	X/O			
201701-02	1701 Modification	-			D1491268	COVER:RIGHT:LOWER	U018	61	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201701-03	1701 Modification	-	D1862250	AIT:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	D1862270	PCDU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS	U006	25	1	O/O			
201701-04	1701 Modification	-	D1862251	AIT:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	D1862271	PCDU:CYAN:SERVICE PARTS	U006	26	1	O/O			
201701-05	1701 Modification	-	D1862252	AIT:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	D1862272	PCDU:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	U006	27	1	O/O			
201701-06	1701 Modification	-	D1862253	AIT:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	D1862273	PCDU:YELLOW:SERVICE PARTS	U006	28	1	O/O			
201701-07	1701 Modification	C	D1494642	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1	D2414642	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1	U013_S001	111	1	X/X			
201701-08	1701 Modification	C	D1494766	PULLEY:T26/T26	D2414766	PULLEY:T26/T26	U013_S001	182	1	X/X			
201701-09	1701 Modification	C	D1494779	(C4503/C5503):TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:DIA8	D2414640	(C4503/C5503):TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:DIA8	U013_S001	190	1	X/X			
201701-10	1701 Modification	C			D2414765	PULLEY:T26	U013_S001	238	1				
201701-11	1701 Modification	D	D1494643	TRANSPORT ROLLER:ENTRANCE	D2414643	TRANSPORT ROLLER:ENTRANCE	U013_S001	112	2	X/X			
							U013_S002	112	2				
201701-12	1701 Modification	D	D1494766	PULLEY:T26/T26	D2414766	PULLEY:T26/T26	U013_S001	182	1	X/X			
			D1494766	PULLEY:T26/T26	D2414766	PULLEY:T26/T26	U013_S001	182	1	X/X			
			D1494766	PULLEY:T26/T26	D2414766	PULLEY:T26/T26	U013_S002	182	1	X/X			
			D1494766	PULLEY:T26/T26	D2414766	PULLEY:T26/T26	U013_S002	182	1	X/X			
201701-13	1701 Modification	E	D1494642	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1	D2414642	TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:1	U013_S002	111	1	X/X			
201701-14	1701 Modification	E			D2414765	PULLEY:T26	U013_S002	238	1				
201612-03	1612 Modification	-			D1496112	ROLLER:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:FACE FRONT:ASS'Y	U008_S001	43	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201612-04	1612 Modification	-			11071239	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USE:TLC-8A-N4	U015_S008	80	1				
					11071239	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USE:TLC-8A-N4	U015_S008	80	1				
					11071239	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USE:TLC-8A-N4	U015_S009	80	1				
					11071239	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USE:TLC-8A-N4	U015_S009	80	1				
					11071239	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USE:TLC-8A-N4	U015_S010	80	1				
					11071239	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USE:TLC-8A-N4	U015_S010	80	1				
201611-01	1611 Modification	-	D1496325	SPACER:SHUTT ER:TM SENSOR			U008_S003	39	2				
201611-02	1611 Modification	-	D1862238	PCU:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS:EXP	D1862248	PCU:BLACK:SER VICE PARTS	U006_S001	10	1	O/O			
201611-03	1611 Modification	-	D1862239	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS:EX P	D1862249	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	U006_S002	11	1	O/O			
			D1862239	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS:EX P	D1862249	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	U006_S003	11	1	O/O			
			D1862239	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS:EX P	D1862249	PCU:COLLAR:SE RVICE PARTS	U006_S004	11	1	O/O			
201610-01	1610 Modification	-	D1862230	AIT:BLACK:SERV ICE PARTS:EXP	D1862250	AIT:BLACK:SERV ICE PARTS	U006	6	1	O/O			
201610-02	1610 Modification	-	D1862231	AIT:CYAN:SERVI CE PARTS:EXP	D1862251	AIT:CYAN:SERVI CE PARTS	U006	7	1	O/O			
201610-04	1610 Modification	-	D1862233	AIT:YELLOW:SE	D1862253	AIT:YELLOW:SE	U006	9	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		RVICE PARTS:EXP		RVICE PARTS							
201610-05	1610 Modification	-	D1491317	HOLDER:GLASS:CLEANER:ASS'Y	D2581317	HOLDER:GLASS:CLEANER:ASS'Y	U018	26	1	O/O			
201610-06	1610 Modification	-	D1862232	AIT:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS:EXP	D1862252	AIT:MAGENTA:SERVICE PARTS	U006	8	1	O/O			
201610-07	1610 Modification	-			D2145760	(D150-EU(25))(D148-NA(81)):IC CARD:NFC_HEDGE HOG-M	U018	60	1				
201608-01	1608 Modification	-	D1495686	PCB:DCSW	D1775686	PCB:DCSW	U015	45	1	O/O			
201608-02	1608 Modification	-	D1494670	DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA16	D2024682	DRIVEN ROLLER:DIA16	U013_S001	129	1	O/O			
							U013_S002	129	1				
201608-03	1608 Modification	-	D1494722	BRACKET:FRONT	D2414722	BRACKET:FRONT	U013_S001_S004	159	1	O/O			
							U013_S002_S002	159	1				
201608-04	1608 Modification	-	D1491408	(-CHN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	D1481504	(-CHN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CHEETAH:ASS'Y	U002	66	1	X/O			
201608-05	1608 Modification	-	D1491409	(-TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	D1481505	(-TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CHEETAH:ASS'Y	U002	67	1	X/O			
201607-02	1607 Modification	-	D1482683	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN	D1482684	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN	U013_S001_S002	236	1	O/O			
201607-03	1607 Modification	-			D1494677	STAY:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE PL	U013_S001	237	1				
							U013_S002	237	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				ATE:DRIVEN							
201607-04	1607 Modification	-	AE020223	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S001	31	1	O/O			
			AE020223	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S002	31	1	O/O			
			AE020223	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S003	31	1	O/O			
			AE020223	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S004	31	1	O/O			
			AE020223	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	AE020247	PRESSURE ROL LER:DIA32:SERV ICE PARTS	U011_S005	31	1	O/O			
201607-05	1607 Modification	-	D1504011	(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:CDE:SERVI CE	D1504019	(-TWN):FUSING UNIT:SERVICE	U011	95	1	X/O			
201607-06	1607 Modification	-			D2416347	PLAIN SHAFT BE ARING:ROLLER: BACK UP:REAR: PRESS FIT	U008_S001	42	1				
201607-07	1607 Modification	-			D2416346	PLAIN SHAFT BE ARING:ROLLER: BACK UP:FRONT :PRESS FIT	U008_S001	41	1				
201606-01	1606 Modification	-	D1491251	COVER:LEFT:UP PER	D2411251	COVER:LEFT:UP PER	U001	23	1	O/O			
201606-02	1606 Modification	-	D1495371	HARNESS:FFC:B	D1495388	HARNESS:FFC:B	A5(1/4,3/4)		1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		CU:TRANSPORT SECTION:IF40		CU:TRANSPORT SECTION:IF40							
201606-03	1606 Modification	-	D1492659	HARNESS:MANUAL FEED	D1482659	HARNESS:MANUAL FEED	C2(1/4,3/4)		1	O/O			
201606-04	1606 Modification	-	D1504820	(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y	D1504821	(C6003):MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y	U013_S002	235	1	O/O			
201605-01	1605 Modification	-	D1492759	TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	D2412759	TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U005_S001	55	1	X/X			
			D1492759	TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	D2412759	TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y	U005_S002	55	1	X/X			
201605-02	1605 Modification	-	D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D2412805	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S008	140	1	O/O			
			D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D2412805	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S009	140	1	O/O			
			D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D2412805	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S010	140	1	O/O			
			D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D2412805	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005_S011	140	1	O/O			
201605-03	1605 Modification	-	D1494761	DRIVEN ROLLER :DIA16	D2414761	DRIVEN ROLLER :DIA16	U013_S001	179	1	O/O			
			D1494761	DRIVEN ROLLER	D2414761	DRIVEN ROLLER	U013_S002	179	2	O/O			
			D1494761	DRIVEN ROLLER	D2414761	DRIVEN ROLLER	U013_S001	179	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		:DIA16		:DIA16							
201605-04	1605 Modification	-	D1494762	DRIVEN ROLLER :DIA18	D2414762	DRIVEN ROLLER :DIA18	U013_S001	180	1	O/O			
							U013_S002	180	1				
201605-05	1605 Modification	A	D1492837	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	D2412837	DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	U005_S008	82	1	X/X	X/O		
			D1492837	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	D2412837	DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	U005_S009	82	1	X/X			
			D1492837	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	D2412837	DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	U005_S010	82	1	X/X			
			D1492837	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	D2412837	DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	U005_S011	82	1	X/X			
			D1492837	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	D2412837	DECAL:SET:SIDE FENCE:AUXILIARY	U005_S012	82	1	X/X			
201605-06	1605 Modification	A	D1492869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	D2412869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	U005_S008	100	1	X/X	X/O		
			D1492869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	D2412869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	U005_S009	100	1	X/X			
			D1492869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	D2412869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	U005_S010	100	1	X/X			
			D1492869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	D2412869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	U005_S011	100	1	X/X			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
			D1492869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	D2412869	DECAL:SIZE INDICATION:SIDE FENCE:NO.2	U005_S012	100	1	X/X			
201605-08	1605 Modification	-	D1491595	BRACKET:OPERATION SUB-UNIT	D2411591	BRACKET:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:PEEN	U002	45	1	O/O			
201605-09	1605 Modification	-	AW020203	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS2F	AW020224	PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCSVF	U005_S001	24	2	O/O			
							U005_S002	24	2				
							U005_S004	24	2				
							U008	10	1				
							U010	18	1				
							U012_S001	16	1				
							U013_S001_S003	41	1				
							U013_S001_S004	41	1				
							U013_S002_S001	41	1				
							U013_S002_S002	41	1				
201605-10	1605 Modification	A	D1492878	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	D2412875	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U005_S008_S001	103	1	X/X	X/O		
			D1492878	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	D2412875	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U005_S009_S001	103	1	X/X			
			D1492878	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	D2412875	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U005_S010_S001	103	1	X/X			
			D1492878	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	D2412875	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U005_S011_S001	103	1	X/X			
			D1492878	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	D2412875	SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y	U005_S012_S001	103	1	X/X			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201605-11	1605 Modification	A	D1492885	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	D2412880	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	U005_S008 _S002	104	1	X/X	X/O		
			D1492885	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	D2412880	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	U005_S009 _S002	104	1	X/X			
			D1492885	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	D2412880	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	U005_S010 _S002	104	1	X/X			
			D1492885	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	D2412880	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	U005_S011 _S002	104	1	X/X			
			D1492885	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	D2412880	SIDE FENCE:RE AR:ASS'Y	U005_S012 _S002	104	1	X/X			
201605-12	1605 Modification	B	D1482675	HOLDER:DRIVEN :BELT	D2412676	HOLDER:DRIVEN :BELT	U013_S001 _S001	64	1	X/X	O/O		
							U013_S001 _S002	64	1				
							U013_S002 _S003	64	1				
201605-13	1605 Modification	B	D1492678	SHAFT:FLAT CO NVEYER BELT:D RIVEN	D2412678	SHAFT:FLAT CO NVEYER BELT:D RIVEN	U013_S001 _S001	94	1	X/X	O/O		
							U013_S001 _S002	94	1				
							U013_S002 _S003	94	1				
							U013_S002 _S004_S00 1	94	1				
201605-14	1605 Modification	-	D1482803	(-NA):PAPER TR AY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D2412805	PAPER TRAY:NO .2:ASS'Y	U005_S012	140	1	O/O			
201605-15	1605 Modification	-	D1504009	(-NA):FUSING UN IT:CDE:SERVICE	D1504017	(-NA):FUSING UN IT:SERVICE	U011	93	1	X/O			
201605-16	1605 Modification	-	D1504014	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F	D1504018	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F	U011	78	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		USING UNIT:CDE :SERVICE		USING UNIT:SER VICE							
			D1504014	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:CDE :SERVICE	D1504018	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SER VICE	U011	78	1	X/O			
			D1504014	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:CDE :SERVICE	D1504018	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):F USING UNIT:SER VICE	U011	78	1	X/O			
201605-17	1605 Modification	-	D1495614	HEAT SINKER:E X3:FAN									
201605-18	1605 Modification	-			D1492342	GEAR:IDLER:DIS CHARGE USED T ONER:COLOR	U006_S002	23	1				
							U006_S003	23	1				
							U006_S004	23	1				
201605-19	1605 Modification	-			D1492349	JOINT:CLEANIN G:COLOR	U006_S002	24	1				
					D1492349	JOINT:CLEANIN G:COLOR	U006_S003	24	1				
					D1492349	JOINT:CLEANIN G:COLOR	U006_S004	24	1				
201604-01	1604 Modification	-	D1472755	COIL SPRING:RE LEASE:SEPARAT E	D1482755	COIL SPRING:RE LEASE:SEPARAT E	U005_S001	40	1	O/O			
							U005_S002	40	1				
							U005_S004	40	1				
201604-02	1604 Modification	A	AB012096	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	AB012116	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	U011_S001	25	1	X/O	O/O		
			AB012096	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	AB012116	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	U011_S002	25	1	X/O			
			AB012096	GEAR:DRIVE:FU	AB012116	GEAR:DRIVE:FU	U011_S003	25	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
				SING UNIT		SING UNIT							
			AB012096	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	AB012116	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	U011_S004	25	1	X/O			
			AB012096	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	AB012116	GEAR:DRIVE:FU SING UNIT	U011_S005	25	1	X/O			
201604-03	1604 Modification	A	AB012097	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	U011_S001	26	1	X/O	O/O		
			AB012097	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	U011_S002	26	1	X/O			
			AB012097	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	U011_S003	26	1	X/O			
			AB012097	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	U011_S004	26	1	X/O			
			AB012097	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	AB012117	GEAR:IDLER:PR ESSURE ROLLE R	U011_S005	26	1	X/O			
201604-04	1604 Modification	A	AB012098	GEAR:PRESSUR E ROLLER	AB012118	GEAR:PRESSUR E ROLLER	U011_S001	27	1	X/O	O/O		
							U011_S002	27	1				
							U011_S003	27	1				
							U011_S004	27	1				
							U011_S005	27	1				
201604-05	1604 Modification	-	D1499064	(C5503 Smart Op eration Panel):PC B:CTL:EXP	D1885233	(C5503 Smart Op eration Panel):PC B:D:EX3_CTL(CH)	U015_S005	60	1	O/O			
201603-01	1603 Modification	-			D2231381	DECAL:EXPOSU	U018	59	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				RE GLASS:CLEARING							
201603-03	1603 Modification	-	D1472754	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATE	D2412754	COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:SEPARATE	U005_S001	39	1	X/O			
							U005_S002	39	1				
							U005_S004	39	1				
201603-04	1603 Modification	-			D1491540	(-NA/-AA):SHEET:JOURNAL	U002_S004	65	1				
					D1491540	(-NA/-AA):SHEET:JOURNAL	U002_S005	65	1				
201603-05	1603 Modification	-	D1495057	PCB:IOB:ENGINE:D148/D149/D150	D1495059	PCB:IOBENGINE:SERVICE:ASS'Y	U015_S001	79	1	O/O			
201602-02	1602 Modification	A	D1492699	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.2	D2022641	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.2	U013_S001_S003	103	1	X/X	O/O		
201602-03	1602 Modification	A	D1492698	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.1	D2022640	EXTENSION TRAY:NO.1	U013_S001_S003	102	1	X/X	O/O		
201602-05	1602 Modification	-	D1491235	COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:BIN	D1501235	COVER:UPPER:INNER BACK:BIN	U001	15	1	O/O			
201602-07	1602 Modification	-	D6846061	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL::ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	D3B06303	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	U018	57	1	X/O			
			D6846061	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL::ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	D3B06303	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	U018	57	1	X/O			
			D6846061	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL::ORIGINAL:MANY LANG	D3B06303	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-AA):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:M	U018	57	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		UAGES		ANY LANGUAGE S							
			D6846061	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-A):DECAL::ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	D3B06303	(-NA/-TWN/-EU/-A):DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES	U018	57	1	X/O			
201602-08	1602 Modification	-	D1491406	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT: ASS'Y	D1481421	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT: ASS'Y	U002_S004	64	1	O/O			
			D1491406	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT: ASS'Y	D1481421	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT: ASS'Y	U002_S005	64	1	O/O			
201601-01	1601 Modification	-	D1492695	ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR UPPER	D2022646	ARM:MANUAL FEED:REAR UPPER	U013_S001_S003	101	1	O/O			
201601-02	1601 Modification	-	D1472736	BRACKET:SEPARATE:REAR	D2412736	BRACKET:SEPARATE:REAR	U005_S001	34	1	X/X			
							U005_S002	34	1				
							U005_S004	34	1				
201601-03	1601 Modification	-	D1492741	(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1	D2412741	(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1	U005_S002	53	1	X/X			
201601-04	1601 Modification	-	D1492782	PLATE:HARNESSES:PAPER FEED UNIT	D2412782	PLATE:HARNESSES:PAPER FEED UNIT	U005_S001	65	1	X/X			
							U005_S002	65	1				
201601-06	1601 Modification	-	D1481402	(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CM: ASS'Y	D1481412	(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002_S003	63	1	O/O			
201512-01	1512 Modification	-	D1482709	PAPER FEED UN	D2412702	PAPER FEED UN	U005	139	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		IT:NO.2:ASS'Y		IT:NO.2:ASS'Y							
201512-02	1512 Modification	-	D1482710	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	D2412701	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005	138	1	O/O			
201512-03	1512 Modification	-	D1496400	COLLECTION BOTTLER:ASS'Y	D2426400	COLLECTION BOTTLER:ASS'Y	U009_S001	15	1	O/O			
201512-04	1512 Modification	-	D1502705	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:METIS-C1E:ASS'Y	D1502708	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005	137	1	O/O			
201512-05	1512 Modification	-			D1491434	CABLE:LCDC:USB	U002_S006	62	1				
							U002_S007	62	1				
					D1491434	CABLE:LCDC:USB	U002_S003	62	1				
					D1491434	CABLE:LCDC:USB	U002_S004	62	1				
					D1491434	CABLE:LCDC:USB	U002_S005	62	1				
201509-01	1509 Modification	-	D1482801	(-NA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482803	(-NA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	136	1	X/O			
201509-02	1509 Modification	-	D1473276	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	D1473286	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	U007	15	1	O/O			
			D1473276	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	D1473286	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	U007	15	1	O/O			
			D1473276	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	D1473286	TRANSPORT SCREW:NOZZLE:CMY:ASS'Y	U007	15	1	O/O			
201509-03	1509 Modification	-	D1494829	MANUAL FEED U	D1504820	(C6003):MANUAL	U013_S002	232	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		NIT:METIS-C1E:ASS'Y		FEED UNIT:ASS'Y							
201509-04	1509 Modification	-	D1489064	(C4503 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:CTL:EXP	D1885232	(C4503 Smart Operation Panel):PCB:CTL:EXP	U015_S003	39	1	O/O			
201508-01	1508 Modification	-	D1491468	PCB:OP-L:USB:ASS'Y	D1491469	PCB:OP-L:USB:ASS'Y	U002_S003	58	1	O/O			
							U002_S004	58	1				
							U002_S005	58	1				
							U002_S006	58	1				
							U002_S007	58	1				
201508-02	1508 Modification	-	D1472751	ARM:PRESSURE:SEPARATE	D1482751	ARM:PRESSURE:SEPARATE	U005_S001	37	1	O/O			
							U005_S002	37	1				
							U005_S004	37	1				
201507-01	1507 Modification	-	D1492866	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.2	D1472866	COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.2	U005_S008	99	1	O/O			
							U005_S009	99	1				
							U005_S010	99	1				
							U005_S011	99	1				
							U005_S012	99	1				
201507-02	1507 Modification	-	D1494750	BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX	D1484750	BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX:PEEN	U013	176	1	O/O			
			D1494750	BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX	D1484750	BRACKET:MOTOR:DUPLEX:PEEN	U013	176	1	O/O			
201507-04	1507 Modification	-	D1492663	(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE	D1482663	(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE	U013_S001_S003	88	1	X/O			
201507-05	1507 Modification	-	D1482705	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482709	PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	134	1	O/O			
201507-06	1507 Modification	-	D1482707	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	D1482710	(C4503/C5503):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005	42	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201507-07	1507 Modification	-	D0394591	SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT	D2024692	SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:UPPER	U013_S001	58	2	O/O			
							U013_S002	58	2				
201507-08	1507 Modification	-	D1485786	BRACKET:HDD	D1465786	BRACKET:HDD	U015	77	1	X/O			
201507-12	1507 Modification	-	D1491250	COVER:LEFT	D1501250	COVER:LEFT	U001	22	1	X/O			
201507-13	1507 Modification	-	D1862208	PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS:EXP	D1862238	PCU:BLACK:SERVICE PARTS:EXP	U006_S001	20	1	O/O			
201507-14	1507 Modification	-	D1862209	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS:EXP	D1862239	PCU:COLLAR:SERVICE PARTS:EXP	U006_S002	11	1	O/O			
201507-15	1507 Modification	-			D6932867	SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:PAPER TRAY	U005_S008	135	1				
					D6932867	SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:PAPER TRAY	U005_S009	135	1				
					D6932867	SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:PAPER TRAY	U005_S010	135	1				
					D6932867	SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:PAPER TRAY	U005_S011	135	1				
					D6932867	SUPPORTING PLATE:COVER:FRONT:PAPER TRAY	U005_S012	135	1				
201507-16	1507 Modification	-	D1494473	END FENCE:TRAY:EXIT			U018_S001	39	1				
201507-17	1507 Modification	-	D1494474	LINK:END FENCE:TRAY:EXIT			U018_S001	40	1				
201507-18	1507 Modification	-	D1863061	DEVELOPMENT	D1863062	DEVELOPMENT	U006_S002	17	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		UNIT:CYAN:SER VICE PARTS:DO M		UNIT:CYAN:SER VICE PARTS:DO M	_S002						
201507-19	1507 Modification	-	D1494839	(C4503/C5503):D UPLEX UNIT:EXP :ASS'Y	D1484511	(C4503/C5503):D UPLEX UNIT:EXP :ASS'Y	U013	231	1	O/O			
201507-20	1507 Modification	-	D1504716	(C6003):GUIDE P LATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRI VEN:PAPER THI CK:ASS'Y	D1504742	(C6003):GUIDE P LATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRI VEN:PAPER THI CK:ASS'Y	U013_S002 _S004	207	1	O/O			
201507-21	1507 Modification	-	D1505665	(C6003):PCB:CTL :EXP	D1885214	(C6003):PCB:E:E X3_CTL(AR):EXP	U015_S006	65	1	O/O			
201507-22	1507 Modification	-	D1492659	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED	D1482659	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED	A2(2/4)		1	X/O			
201507-23	1507 Modification	-	D1502632	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED TABLE: REAR	D1504753	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED TABLE: REAR	B2(2/4)		1	O/O			
201507-24	1507 Modification	-	D1502653	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED TABLE: FRONT	D1504754	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED TABLE: FRONT	A2(2/4)		1	O/O			
201506-01	1506 Modification	-	D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO .2:ASS'Y	D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/ -AA):PAPER TRA Y:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	133	1	X/O			
			D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO .2:ASS'Y	D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/ -AA):PAPER TRA Y:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	133	1	X/O			
			D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO .2:ASS'Y	D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/ -AA):PAPER TRA Y:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	133	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-	D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482802	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	133	1	X/O			
201506-02	1506 Modification	-	D1494790	HARNESS:PAPE R SIZE SENSOR: MANUAL FEED	D1484790	HARNESS:PAPE R SIZE SENSOR: MANUAL FEED	C2(1/4)		1	O/O			
201506-03	1506 Modification	-	D1494832	(C4503/C5503):M ANUAL FEED TA BLE:EXP:ASS'Y	D1484831	(C4503/C5503):M ANUAL FEED TA BLE:EXP:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S003	227	1	O/O			
201506-04	1506 Modification	-	D1482681	(C4503/C5503):G UIDE PLATE:VER TICAL TRANSPO RT:NO.2:DRIVEN :ASS'Y	D1482685	GUIDE PLATE:VE RTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVE N:ASS'Y	U013_S001_S002	226	1	O/O			
			D1482681	(C6003):GUIDE P LATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO. 2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	D1482685	GUIDE PLATE:VE RTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVE N:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S003	226	1	O/O			
201506-06	1506 Modification	-	D1485665	(C4503):PCB:CTL :EXP	D1885212	(C4503):PCB:ME T-C1:C:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP	U015_S002	38	1	O/O			
201506-07	1506 Modification	-	D1495665	(C5503):PCB:CTL :EXP	D1885213	(C5503):PCB:ME T-C1:D:EX3_CTL(AR):EXP	U015_S004	44	1	O/O			
201506-08	1506 Modification	-	D1494837	(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EX P:ASS'Y	D1504721	(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABLE:ME TIS-C1E:EXP:AS S'Y	U013_S002_S001	229	1	O/O			
201506-09	1506 Modification	-	D1504526	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	D1504529	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:METIS-C1E:	U013	228	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				EXP:ASS'Y							
201506-10	1506 Modification	-	D1504704	(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK:ASS'Y	D1504743	(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S004_S005	230	1	O/O			
201505-02	1505 Modification	-	D1491453	(-CHN):OPERATION PANEL:D148/D149/D150:ASS'Y	D1491408	(-CHN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002	57	1	X/O			
201505-03	1505 Modification	-	D1494818	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	D1494839	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	U013	225	1	X/O			
201505-04	1505 Modification	-	D1502651	HARNESS:MANUAL FEED:CONNECTING:19P	D1504751	HARNESS:MANUAL FEED:CONNECTING:19P	B3(2/4)		1	O/O			
201503-01	1503 Modification	-	D1495370	HARNESS:FFC:BCU:IPU:IF50	D1495387	HARNESS:FFC:BCU:IPU:IF50	F5(2/4),F5(4/4)		1	O/O			
201503-03	1503 Modification	-	D1491488	PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y	D1461488	PCB:OP-R:ASS'Y	U002_S006	19	1	O/O			
							U002_S007	19	1				
							U002_S003	19	1	O/O			
							U002_S004	19	1	O/O			
							U002_S005	19	1	O/O			
201504-01	1504 Modification	A	D1494681	BRACKET:MOTOR	D1484681	BRACKET:MOTOR:PEEN	U013_S001	135	1	X/X	X/O		
			D1494681	BRACKET:MOTOR	D1484681	BRACKET:MOTOR:PEEN	U013_S002	135	1	X/X			
201504-02	1504 Modification	A			D1494787	GUIDE:HARNES S:MANUAL FEED:CONNECTING	U013_S001	224	1		X/O		
					D1494787	GUIDE:HARNES	U013_S002	224	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
						S:MANUAL FEED :CONNECTING							
201504-03	1504 Modification	-			D1496310	BRACKET:ON-OFF:COLLAR	U008	40	1				
201504-04	1504 Modification	-	11050758	CLAMP:LWSM-0306A			U013_S002_S004_S001	15	1				
201504-05	1504 Modification	-	D1504701	(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK:ASS'Y	D1504704	(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVEN:PAPER THICK:ASS'Y	U013_S002_S004	205	1	X/O			
201504-06	1504 Modification	-	19070159	SO-DIMM:DDR3:2GYTE:1333MBPS	D1365709	PCB:EX3_DDR3-DIMM:RC-A:2GB:ASS'Y	U015	21	1	O/O			
201504-07	1504 Modification	-	D1502703	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	D1502705	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:METIS-C1E:ASS'Y	U005	132	1	O/O			
201504-08	1504 Modification	-			D1495058	PCB:IOB:ENGINE:CDE:ASS'Y	U015	76	1	O/O			
201502-01	1502 Modification	-			D1494639	STAY:CONTACT POINT:DUPLEX	U013_S001	223	1				
							U013_S002	223	1				
201502-02	1502 Modification	-	D1495786	BRACKET:HDD	D1485786	BRACKET:HDD	U015	56	1	X/O			
201502-03	1502 Modification	-	D1495220	HARNESS:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	D1495225	HARNESS:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	P to P 5E (2/4)		1	O/O			
201502-04	1502 Modification	-	D1501422	(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CM:ASS'Y	D1481402	(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CM:ASS'Y	U002	54	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201502-05	1502 Modification	-	D1491446	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT: ASS'Y	D1491406	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT: ASS'Y	U002	55	1	O/O			
201501-01	1501 Modification	-	D1491244	COVER:FRONT: RIGHT UPPER	D1501244	COVER:FRONT: RIGHT UPPER	U001	19	1	X/O			
201501-02	1501 Modification	A	D1494826	MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y	D1494828	MANUAL FEED UNIT:ASS'Y				X/X			
201501-03	1501 Modification	A	D1494627	COVER:DUPLEX	D1494840	COVER:DUPLEX	U013_S001	107	1	X/X			
201501-04	1501 Modification	-			D1496044	DENSITY SENSOR:ASS'Y	U008_S003	38	1	O/O			
201501-05	1501 Modification	-	D1495795	RACK:MIDDLE:ASS'Y			U015	74	1	O/O			
201501-06	1501 Modification	-			D1496325	SPACER:SHUTTER:TM SENSOR	U008_S003	39	2	O/O			
201501-07	1501 Modification	-	D1491454	(-TWN):OPERATION PANEL:D148/D149/D150:ASS'Y	D1491409	(-TWN):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002	53	1				
201412-03	1412 Modification	-			D1496345	CAM:SHUTTER:TM SENSOR	U008_S001	37	1				
201412-05	1412 Modification	-	D1496204	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	D1496206	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	U010_S001	60	1	O/O			
201412-06	1412 Modification	-	D1494803	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	D1494818	(C4503/C5503):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	U013	221	1	X/O			
201412-07	1412 Modification	-			D1495796	RACK:MIDDLE	U015	75	1				
201412-08	1412 Modification	-			D1496215	GUIDE PLATE:TRANSFER:SECOND:ASS'Y	U010_S001_S001	59	1				
201411-01	1411 Modification	-	D1484444	GUIDE PLATE:EX	D1484441	GUIDE PLATE:EX	U012_S001	24	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		IT:UPPER		IT:UPPER							
201411-02	1411 Modification	-	11050488	HARNESS CLAMP	11050517	HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z	U003	8	1	O/O			
201411-04	1411 Modification	-			D1494396	BRACKET:SENSOR:LIGHT SHIELDING PLATE	U011	99	1				
201411-06	1411 Modification	-	D1491478	PCB:OP-L:ASS'Y	D1491468	PCB:OP-L:USB:ASS'Y	U002_S003	18	1	X/O			
							U002_S004	18	1				
							U002_S005	18	1				
							U002_S006	18	1				
							U002_S007	18	1				
201411-07	1411 Modification	-			D1495795	RACK:MIDDLE:ASS'Y	U015	74	1				
201411-08	1411 Modification	-	D1501412	(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CM:ASS'Y	D1501422	(-EU):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:CM:ASS'Y	U002	48	1	O/O			
201411-09	1411 Modification	-	D1491451	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	D1491446	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002	15	1	X/O			
			D1491451	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	D1491406	(-NA/-AA):OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y	U002	15	1	X/O			
201411-10	1411 Modification	-	D1491414	(-CHN):OPERATION PANEL:D148/D149/D150:ASS'Y	D1491453	(-CHN):OPERATION PANEL:D148/D149/D150:ASS'Y	U002	11	1	O/O			
201410-03	1410 Modification	-	D1496005	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	D1496006	TRANSFER UNIT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y	U008	14	1	O/O			
201410-04	1410 Modification	-	D1494716	(C4503/C5503):SI	D1494835	SIDE FENCE:FR	U013_S001	154	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		DE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y		ONT:ASS'Y	_S003_S001						
201410-05	1410 Modification	-	D1494761	DRIVEN ROLLER :DIA16			U013_S001	179	1	X/O			
201410-08	1410 Modification	B	D1496274	HOLDER:SHEET			U010_S001_S001	56	1	X/X			
201410-10	1410 Modification	-	D1494805	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	D1504526	(C6003):DUPLEX UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y	U013	220	1	X/O			
201410-11	1410 Modification	-	D0295371	CABLE:HDD:SATA:RED:170	D1495250	CABLE:HDD:SATA:180	P to P 6D (4/4)		1	O/O			
201409-01	1409 Modification	-	D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S001	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S001	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S002	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S002	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S003	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S003	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S004	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S004	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S005	45	1	O/O			
			D1441085	STEPPED SCREW:M3	D1494235	STEPPED SCREW:M3	U011_S005	45	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201409-02	1409 Modification	-	D1496175	TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	D1496370	TONER OUTLET UNIT:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y	U008_S002	23	1	X/O			
201409-03	1409 Modification	-			D1494899	(C4503/C5503):SHEET:RACK:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003	219	1				
201409-04	1409 Modification	-			D1494851	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:GRIP:MANUAL FEED	U013_S001_S003_S001	218	1				
					D1494851	DECAL:SIDE FENCE:GRIP:MANUAL FEED	U013_S002_S001	218	1				
201409-05	1409 Modification	-	D1504035	(-NA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	D1504041	(-NA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	U011_S004	92	1	O/O			
201409-06	1409 Modification	-	D1504010	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:CDE:SERVICE	D1504014	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:CDE:SERVICE	U011	94	1	O/O			
			D1504010	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:CDE:SERVICE	D1504014	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:CDE:SERVICE	U011	94	1	O/O			
			D1504010	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:CDE:SERVICE	D1504014	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):FUSING UNIT:CDE:SERVICE	U011	94	1	O/O			
201409-07	1409 Modification	-			D7390116	(-NA):HEATER:PHOTOCONDUCTOR:NA:ADHESION	U017	7	1				
201409-08	1409 Modification	-			D7390117	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):HEATER:PHOTOC	U017	8	1				

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-				ONDUCTOR:EU: ADHESION							
					D7390117	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):H EATER:PHOTOC ONDUCTOR:EU: ADHESION	U017	8	1				
					D7390117	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):H EATER:PHOTOC ONDUCTOR:EU: ADHESION	U017	8	1				
201409-09	1409 Modification	A	D1494827	MANUAL FEED U NIT:METIS-C1E:A SS'Y	D1494829	MANUAL FEED U NIT:METIS-C1E:A SS'Y	U013_S002	217	1	X/X			
201409-10	1409 Modification	A	D1494627	COVER:DUPLEX	D1494840	COVER:DUPLEX	U013_S002	107	1	X/X			
201405-01	1405 Modification	-	D1472705	PAPER FEED UN IT:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482705	PAPER FEED UN IT:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	32	1	X/O			
201405-02	1405 Modification	-	D1492804	(-NA):PAPER TR AY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482801	(-NA):PAPER TR AY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	69	1	X/O			
201405-03	1405 Modification	-	D1494694	ARM:PUSH SWIT CH	D1494850	ARM:PUSH SWIT CH	U013_S001	144	1	X/O			
							U013_S002	144	1				
201405-04	1405 Modification	-	D1496203	TRANSFER/SEP ARATION UNIT:A SS'Y	D1496204	TRANSFER/SEP ARATION UNIT:A SS'Y	U010	54	1	X/O			
201405-05	1405 Modification	-	D1502776	(C6003):HOLDER :DRIVEN:BELT			U013_S002 _S004_S00 1	203	1	X/X			
201405-06	1405 Modification	-	D1494524	(C4503/C5503):D UPLEX UNIT:EXP :ASS'Y	D1494803	(C4503/C5503):D UPLEX UNIT:EXP :ASS'Y	U013	104	1	X/O			
201405-07	1405 Modification	-	D1504523	(C6003):DUPLEX	D1494805	(C6003):DUPLEX	U013	204	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y		UNIT:EXP:ASS'Y							
201406-01	1406 Modification	-	D1494769	MANUAL FEED U NIT:ASS'Y	D1494826	MANUAL FEED U NIT:ASS'Y	U013_S001	185	1	X/O			
201406-02	1406 Modification	-			GA003033	DECAL - SHIELDI NG PLATE K	U006_S001 _S001	22	1				
201406-05	1406 Modification	-			D1496592	RAIL:COLLECTIO N BOTTLE	U009	35	1				
201406-06	1406 Modification	-	D1491535	(-EU):COVER:UP PER:SH:BA	D1491589	(-EU):COVER:UP PER:SH:EU:BA	U002	52	1	X/O			
201406-08	1406 Modification	-	D1492673	GUIDE PLATE:VE RTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVE N	D1482683	GUIDE PLATE:VE RTICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVE N	U013_S001 _S002	92	1	X/X			
201406-09	1406 Modification	A	B2134460	SHAFT:PRESSU RE ROLLER	D1494459	SHAFT:DRIVEN: EXIT ROLLER	U012_S001	17	4	X/O			
201406-10	1406 Modification	A	D1494458	ROLLER:DRIVEN :EXIT	D2024458	ROLLER:DRIVEN :EXIT	U012_S001	42	4	X/O			
201406-11	1406 Modification	-	D1496220	FRAME:TRANSF ER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y			U010_S001 _S001	30	1	X/X			
201407-01	1407 Modification	-	D1504714	MANUAL FEED U NIT:ASS'Y	D1494827	MANUAL FEED U NIT:METIS-C1E:A SS'Y	U013_S002	206	1	X/O			
201407-02	1407 Modification	-	D1482671	(C4503/C5503):G UIDE PLATE:VER TICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVEN :ASS'Y	D1482681	(C4503/C5503):G UIDE PLATE:VER TICAL TRANSP ORT:NO.2:DRIVEN :ASS'Y	U013_S001	216	1	X/O			
			D1482671	(C6003):GUIDE P LATE:VERTICAL	D1482681	(C6003):GUIDE P LATE:VERTICAL	U013_S002	216	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		TRANSPORT:NO. 2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y		TRANSPORT:NO. 2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y							
201407-03	1407 Modification	-	D1491267	COVER:RIGHT:U PPER	D1501267	COVER:RIGHT:U PPER	U001	33	1	X/O			
201407-05	1407 Modification	-	D1491271	INNER COVER:T ONER BOTTLE:C 1D	D1491276	INNER COVER:T ONER BOTTLE:C 1D	U001	35	1	X/O			
201407-06	1407 Modification	-			D1496896	DECAL:PCU:YEL LOW	U001	65	1				
201407-07	1407 Modification	-			D1496895	DECAL:PCU:MA GENTA	U001	64	1				
201407-08	1407 Modification	-			D1496894	DECAL:PCU:CYA N	U001	63	1				
201407-09	1407 Modification	-			D1496893	DECAL:PCU:BLA CK	U001	62	1				
201407-10	1407 Modification	-			D1491369	INSULATING SH EET:IOB	U015_S001	73	1				
201407-11	1407 Modification	-			D1491382	INSULATING SH EET:DRIVE UNIT	U014_S001	31	1				
201407-12	1407 Modification	-	D1491178	DRIVE UNIT:PAP ER FEED:ASS'Y	D1491399	DRIVE UNIT:PAP ER FEED:ASS'Y	U014_S003	30	1	X/O			
201407-13	1407 Modification	-			D1496276	SHEET:UPPER:T RANSFER	U010_S001 _S001	58	1				
201407-14	1407 Modification	-			D1496275	SHEET:ENTRAN CE:TRANSFER	U010_S001 _S001	57	1				
201407-15	1407 Modification	-			D1496274	HOLDER:SHEET	U010_S001 _S001	56	1				
201408-01	1408 Modification	-	D1504703	(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EX P:ASS'Y	D1494837	(C6003):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EX P:ASS'Y	U013_S002	214	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
201408-02	1408 Modification	-	D1492892	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	110	1	X/O			
			D1492892	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	110	1	X/O			
			D1492892	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	110	1	X/O			
			D1492892	(-TWN/-CHN/-EU/-AA):PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	D1482800	PAPER TRAY:NO.2:ASS'Y	U005	110	1	X/O			
201408-03	1408 Modification	-	D1494408	PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y	D1494409	PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS'Y				X/O			
201408-04	1408 Modification	-	D1494744	(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EXP:ASS'Y	D1494832	(C4503/C5503):MANUAL FEED TABLE:EXP:ASS'Y	U013_S001	215	1	X/O			
201408-05	1408 Modification	-	D1504036	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	D1504042	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	U011_S001_S002	96	1	O/O			
			D1504036	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	D1504042	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	U011_S002_S002	96	1	O/O			
			D1504036	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	D1504042	(-CHN/-EU/-AA):SLEEVE:FUSING:CDE:SERVICE	U011_S003	96	1	O/O			
201408-07	1408 Modification	-	D1495122	PCB:IOB:ENGINE:D148/D149/D150	D1495057	PCB:IOB:ENGINE:D148/D149/D150	U015	42	1	X/O			
201408-08	1408 Modification	-	D1491415	(-TWN):OPERATION PANEL:D148/	D1491454	(-TWN):OPERATION PANEL:D148/	U002	12	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		D149/D150:ASS'Y		D149/D150:ASS'Y							
201408-09	1408 Modification	-			D1494363	BRACKET:THERMOPILE	U011	98	1				
201404-08	1404 Modification	-	D1496201	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	D1496203	TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y	U010	28	1	X/O			
201404-09	1404 Modification	-			D1495614	HEAT SINKER:EX3:FAN	U015_S002	71	1				
					D1495614	HEAT SINKER:EX3:FAN	U015_S003	71	1				
					D1495614	HEAT SINKER:EX3:FAN	U015_S004	71	1				
					D1495614	HEAT SINKER:EX3:FAN	U015_S005	71	1				
					D1495614	HEAT SINKER:EX3:FAN	U015_S006	71	1				
					D1495614	HEAT SINKER:EX3:FAN	U015_S007	71	1				
201404-10	1404 Modification	-	D1502702	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	D1502703	(C6003):PAPER FEED UNIT:NO.1:ASS'Y	U005	123	1	X/O			
201404-11	1404 Modification	-			D1495810	BRACKET:RACK:UPPER	U015	70	1				
201404-16	1404 Modification	-	D1492671	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	D1482671	(C4503/C5503):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y	U013_S001	91	1	X/O			
			D1492671	GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSP	D1482671	(C6003):GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL	U013_S002	91	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		ORT:NO.2:DRIVE N:ASS'Y		TRANSPORT:NO. 2:DRIVEN:ASS'Y							
201404-17	1404 Modification	-	D1482675	HOLDER:DRIVEN :BELT			U013_S002 _S003	64	1	X/O			
201404-18	1404 Modification	-			D1509591	TOTAL COUNT R SERVICE SET	U015	72	1				
201510-01	1510 Modification	-	D1473275	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:BK :ASS'Y	D1473285	TRANSPORT SC REW:NOZZLE:BK :ASS'Y	U007	14	1	O/O			
201510-02	1510 Modification	-	D1491282	COVER:SCANN R:UPPER:FRONT	D1501282	COVER:SCANN R:UPPER:FRONT	U001	41	1	O/O			
201510-03	1510 Modification	-	D1496141	CLEANING UNIT: INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER	D2416141	CLEANING UNIT: BELT CLEANING: C2:ASS'Y	U008	20	1	O/O			
201510-04	1510 Modification	-	D1494828	MANUAL FEED U NIT:ASS'Y	D1484820	(C4503/C5503):M ANUAL FEED UN IT:ASS'Y	U013_S001	233	1	O/O			
201510-05	1510 Modification	-	D1491427	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	D1491428	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	U002_S006	14	1	O/O			
							U002_S007	14	1				
			D1491427	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	D1491428	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	U002_S003	14	1	O/O			
			D1491427	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	D1491428	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	U002_S004	14	1	O/O			
			D1491427	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	D1491428	TOUCH PANEL: WVGA-9:MV	U002_S005	14	1	O/O			
201510-06	1510 Modification	-	D1494409	PAPER EXIT UNI T:ASS'Y	D1484401	PAPER EXIT UNI T:ASS'Y	U012_S001	62	1	O/O			
201510-07	1510 Modification	-	D1492906	LEVER:STRET H:PAPER TRAY: ASS'Y	D1482906	LEVER:STRET H:PAPER TRAY: ASS'Y	U005	113	1	O/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-	D1492906	LEVER:STRETC H:PAPER TRAY: ASS'Y	D1482906	LEVER:STRETC H:PAPER TRAY: ASS'Y	U005	113	1	O/O			
201510-08	1510 Modification	-	D1495372	HARNESS:FFC:B CU:IMAGING:IF5 0	D1495389	HARNESS:FFC:B CU:IMAGING:IF5 0	C9(1/4)(3/4)		1	O/O			
201511-01	1511 Modification	-	D1494774	(C4503/C5503):C OVER:MANUAL F EED TABLE	D1484774	(C4503/C5503):C OVER:MANUAL F EED TABLE	U013_S001 _S003	187	1	O/O			
201511-03	1511 Modification	-	D1471750	SHEET:GAP:ASS' Y	D2411727	SHEET:GAP:ASS' Y	U003	27	1	O/O			
201511-04	1511 Modification	-	D1497937	FILTER:PREVEN TFENCE	D1477937	FILTER:PREVEN TFENCE:10	U016_S001	25	1	O/O			
201511-06	1511 Modification	-	D1494644	GEAR:MECHANI CAL ROLLER CL UTCH	D2024644	GEAR:MECHANI CAL ROLLER CL UTCH	U013_S001	113	1	X/O			
			D1494644	GEAR:MECHANI CAL ROLLER CL UTCH	D2024644	GEAR:MECHANI CAL ROLLER CL UTCH	U013_S002	113	1	X/O			
201511-07	1511 Modification	-	D1494707	GEAR:FEED:MA NUAL FEED:DRI VE	D2024717	GEAR:FEED:MA NUAL FEED:DRI VE	U013_S001	147	1	X/O			
			D1494707	GEAR:FEED:MA NUAL FEED:DRI VE	D2024717	GEAR:FEED:MA NUAL FEED:DRI VE	U013_S002	147	1	X/O			
201511-08	1511 Modification	-	D1494708	GEAR:SEPARAT OR:MANUAL FEE D:DRIVE	D2024718	GEAR:SEPARAT OR:MANUAL FEE D:DRIVE	U013_S001	148	1	X/O			
			D1494708	GEAR:SEPARAT OR:MANUAL FEE	D2024718	GEAR:SEPARAT OR:MANUAL FEE	U013_S002	148	1	X/O			

Design Change List

Number	Title	Set	Old Part		New Part		Index No.		Q'ty	Interchg		Reason	Cut-in S/N
			P/N	Name	P/N	Name	Group	ID		Indiv.	Set		
		-		D:DRIVE		D:DRIVE							
201511-09	1511 Modification	-	D1494709	GEAR:TRANSP RT ROLLER:MAN UAL FEED	D2024719	GEAR:TRANSP RT ROLLER:MAN UAL FEED	U013_S001	149	1	X/O			
			D1494709	GEAR:TRANSP RT ROLLER:MAN UAL FEED	D2024719	GEAR:TRANSP RT ROLLER:MAN UAL FEED	U013_S002	149	1	X/O			
201511-10	1511 Modification	-			D2426432	FEELER:COLLEC TION BOTTLE	U009_S001	36	1				
201511-11	1511 Modification	-	D1860402	HEATER:DEHUM IDIFIER:NA	D1860404	(-NA/-TWN):KIT:H EATER:DEHUMI DIFIER	U017	3	2	X/O			
201511-12	1511 Modification	-	D1860403	HEATER:DEHUM IDIFIER:EU	D1860405	(-EU/-AA/-CHN):K IT:HEATER:DEH UMIDIFIER	U017	4	3	X/O			
201511-13	1511 Modification	-	D7390501	ELECTRICAL CO MPONENTS SEC TION:NA:ASS'Y	D7390506	(-NA/-TWN):ELEC TRICAL COMPO NENTS SECTION :ASS'Y	U017	5	2	X/O			
201511-14	1511 Modification	-	D7390502	ELECTRICAL CO MPONENTS SEC TION:EU:ASS'Y	D7390507	(-EU/-AA/-CHN):E LECTRICAL COM PONENTS SECTI ON:ASS'Y	U017	6	3	X/O			
201511-15	1511 Modification	-	D1492661	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED:CONNE CTING	D1482661	HARNESS:MANU AL FEED:CONNE CTING	C2(1/4)(3/4)		1	O/O			
201511-16	1511 Modification	-			D1475170	PCB:DHB	U017	9	1				
201511-18	1511 Modification	-	D1497937	FILTER:PREVEN TFENCE			U016_S001	25	1				

